

The **Dr. Jon**
Kardatzke
Collection
Ancient and World Coinage

and selections from
The Dr. Robert Hesselgesser
Collection of Russian Coins
and other important consignments

part III
June 7, 2000



coinage

IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG COINS & COLLECTIBLES

presents

The Dr. Jon Kordatzke and the Dr. Robert Hesselgesser Collections and other important properties

Featuring Ancients, World Coinage and Russian Coins and Medals

June 7, 2000

Auction Sale to be held at the

Holiday Inn Select

Del Rey Ballroom

1150 So. Beverly Drive

Los Angeles, CA 90035 • (310) 553-6561

LOT VIEWING AT OUR OFFICES

350 So. Beverly Drive, Suite 350

Beverly Hills, CA 90212

April 17 — June 7, 2000 — 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

By Appointment Only

(310) 551-2646

Session 5 Ancient Coins Lot #3001- 3790 Wednesday, June 7 9:00 a.m. Sharp	Session 6 World Gold & Silver Lot #3791- 5044 Wednesday, June 7 Approx. 12:30 p.m.	Session 7 Russian Coins Lot #5045 - 6001 Wednesday, June 7 Approx. 6:00 p.m.
---	--	--

*Ira & Larry Goldberg wish to thank our cataloguers — Stephen Harvey, Kirk Davis, David Vagi,
Jim Matthews and Bruce Lorch — for their expert assistance in producing this auction sale.
Photography by Lyle Engleson.*

IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG

COINS & COLLECTIBLES

"The Reliable Seasoned Professionals"

350 SO. BEVERLY DRIVE, SUITE 350 • BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212

Tel (310) 551-2646 / (800) 978-2646 / Fax (310) 551-2626

CALIFORNIA AUCTIONEERS AUCTION BOND NO. 3S95453300



#153
#154



LM 838
LM 845



IRA GOLDBERG



LARRY GOLDBERG

After more than thirty-five years at
Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

IRA AND LARRY GOLDBERG COINS & COLLECTIBLES

are pleased to announce
our permanent location

350 So. Beverly Drive, Suite 350

Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Tel (310) 551-2646

(800) 978-2646

Fax (310) 551-2626

e-mail: iracoin@aol.com

www.goldbergcoins.com

Appraise • Buy • Sell • Auction
Coins • Antiquities • Manuscripts • Sports Collectibles



#153
#154

MEMBER OVER 30 YEARS

A.N.S.

MEMBER OVER 30 YEARS



MANUSCRIPT SOCIETY LIFE MEMBER



LM 838
LM 845

MEMBER OVER 30 YEARS

Meet...

Dr. Robert D. Hesselgesser

Dr. Robert D. Hesselgesser, a graduate of the University of Southern California and New York Medical College, began his numismatic interest by collecting U.S. coins at the tender age of 10. His first dalliance was accumulating Buffalo Nickels and Mercury Dimes by rummaging through his father's change. After graduating high school, his brief numismatic career was put on hold, as he became a specialist in radiation oncology.



Dr. Robert D. Hesselgesser

Then, in the early 1970s, after starting a private practice, Dr. Hesselgesser's interest in coin collecting resurfaced and he began seriously pursuing Morgan dollars and U.S. gold coins. After completing his silver dollars as well as a general U.S. gold type set, his interests switched to World coins — and more specifically, to Russian coinage.

In the early 1980s he was shown a Catherine the Great ruble in incredibly choice condition. It was priced at less than one thousand dollars, a fraction of what an early American silver dollar cost. He was hooked! Besides, Dr. Hesselgesser knew that Russia, being a communist country at the time, did not allow its citizens to collect coins. It was only a matter of time, he reasoned, before this sanction would be lifted, and coin collecting in Russia would catch on. Then the supply of these coins would dry up, and their value would steadily increase.

With a determined zeal sustained over two decades, Dr. Hesselgesser has amassed one of the finest collections of Russian coins ever formed. His collection encompasses great rarities and superb condition examples in copper, silver and gold from all the principal rulers of Imperial Russia.

What's next? Dr. Hesselgesser has now decided to pare down his collection and concentrate on selected issues including those of Peter the Great. We invite you to experience this marvelous collection.

Meet...

Dr. Jon Kardatzke

Dr. Jon Kardatzke, fondly called Dr. Jon by his numerous patients and friends, was a medical doctor specializing in family practice for more than 30 years before retiring in 1996. His early discovery of rare coins — in the form of a humble bronze made during our Civil War that he still has — ignited in him a curiosity about the past and a passion for collectibles that brought him endless hours of relaxation over the years. Coins were his biggest passion, but his instincts took him into the realms of historical documents, weapons, ancient artifacts, pottery, and even fossils. He continues to search for treasures in those areas of collecting. Once a collector, always a collector . . .



Dr. Jon Kardatzke

His collecting instincts blossomed in the mid-1980s while teaching Bible studies on Sunday mornings. He held his first ancient Greek coin — he was smitten throughout the 1980s, and for the next 10 years, Dr. Jon made it his resolve to acquire history's most important coins. His collection covers the areas of Coins of the Bible, Anglo-Saxon hammered coinage and historic gold and silver coins of the world. By the end of the century, Dr. Jon decided he had gone far enough and quit the chase.

Fondly holding one of his magnificent gold pieces, reluctant still to let go, he told us that collecting became one of his greatest pleasures, that without the fun and thrill of the chase ("More fun even than owning these wonderful coins!" he tells us), he would have missed something immeasurable which he thinks can be found in no other type of pursuit. Numismatics to the rescue!

Dr. Jon's coins are now released for others to chase, to thrill at, to study and to enjoy. He will miss them all, he assures us, but is happy that his prizes will now go to other appreciative owners. He takes pleasure in them, one final time, knowing they will kindle new fires in other collectors. No one could ask more of any possession. Then, too, they will always be his in a way — captured on these pages for him and everybody else to savor over and over again.



IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG

COINS & COLLECTIBLES

A Warm Welcome and an Invitation to Participate!

Dr. Robert Hesselgesser is well known, especially in West Coast numismatic circles, as a relentless collector of magnificent and significant coins. A mere glance through his prized collection of Russian coins will demonstrate how successfully he has occupied himself and slaked his curiosity about these sometimes mysterious and, in high quality, extremely elusive coins. Like another famous Russian collector of today, Irv Goodman, Dr. Hesselgesser sought both the best and the rarest, and in fact he was a major buyer in the Goodman sale.

In honor of the doctor's accomplishment in Russian numismatics, we have gone "the extra mile" in presenting his coins in this sale. In addition to the usual catalogue references and extensive photographs to illustrate most of the coins, we have had many pieces graded independently by NGC and have attempted to paint verbal descriptions, in order to aid all absent bidders in appreciating just exactly what is being offered. Additionally, to underscore the importance of this extraordinary collection, we are presenting a history of Russia. We hope our assessment of the Czars and Empresses underscores their place in Russia's history, and that this dimension will add to your appreciation of their coinages. Certainly their cumulative experience in ruling this vast and complex country had many memorable moments.

Additional splendid consignments were attracted to this sale by the presence of Dr. Hesselgesser's magnificent coins. Among them is a superb assemblage of World coins owned by one of Ira's long-time clients, who focused on historically interesting coins and who bought persistently and with extreme care all during the 1960s and 1970s, especially at West Coast auctions.

We are also fortunate in having a delightful offering of ancient Jewish, Greek and Roman coins, highlighted by Dr. Kardatzke's collection.

Hand-picked quality is especially evident in additional consignments to this sale. One of the collections features coins bought in the 1940s from famed Philadelphia dealer Ira Reed. I personally unwrapped them from cellophane in antique 2x2 holders — a real treat for me! Another consignment includes some of the finest African coins Ira and I have ever seen. Look carefully and you will find some extremely important World coins in these pages!

Our latest consignment was from the estate of Bob Diedrich. Bob was a well-known dealer/collector during the 1960s, '70s, and '80s from the Phoenix area in Arizona. There are some very interesting large lots from his estate that must be personally inspected prior to bidding.

Throughout this wonderful sale, you will see coins of unbelievable quality. For this reason, we recommend and hope you will attend in person.

Thanks for your support and friendship. I wish you the best of bidding luck!

Yours faithfully,

350 So. BEVERLY DRIVE, SUITE 350 • BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212
Tel (310) 551-2646 / (800) 978-2646 / Fax (310) 551-2626
www.goldbergcoins.com

MANUSCRIPT SOCIETY LIFE MEMBER





Going Once, Twice...Sold!

**Thinking of selling your coin collection?
Your treasured U.S., World or Ancient coins?
Hard decision, isn't it?**

If you want personal attention and specialized service from principals (not employees) who cater to the needs of each and every consignor...if you want your auctioneers to be always available to answer your inquiries and actively involved in a hands-on way with the sale of your collection...*meet the Seasoned Professionals! Ira and Larry Goldberg!*

For the absolute Finest Service at the Lowest Rates, call Ira or Larry direct at 1-800-928-2646 or 1-310-551-2646 in Beverly Hills.

IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG COINS & COLLECTIBLES

The Ultimate Boutique Auctioneers

*Principals in the Acquisition of the S.S. Central America
"Ship of Gold"
Largest Purchase in the History of Numismatics*

350 S. BEVERLY DRIVE, SUITE 350 • BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212
Tel (310) 551-2646 / (800) 978-2646 / Fax (310) 551-2626
www.goldbergcoins.com
CALIFORNIA AUCTIONEERS AUCTION BOND No. 3S95453300



#153
#154

MEMBER OVER 30 YEARS



MEMBER OVER 30 YEARS



INTERNATIONAL AUTOGRAPH
DEALERS ALLIANCE



MANUSCRIPT SOCIETY LIFE MEMBER



LM 838
LM 845

MEMBER OVER 30 YEARS

Goldberg's Calendar of Upcoming Auctions and Catalog Order Request

June 24-25, 2000 — Manuscripts, Sports & Hollywood Memorabilia

Featuring the celebrated Gerald Burg collection of signed and inscribed Visiting Cards – Calling Cards – Governmental Cards & Business Cards from the World's Most Famous People. Plus – the Dr. Jon Kardatzke collection of historic manuscripts and other important collectibles.

\$10 U.S./\$20 Outside U.S.

☐

Oct. 1-4, 2000 — United States Coins & Currency, World and Ancients (Pre-Long Beach)

A special numismatic holding. Important collections of paper money.

\$10 U.S./\$20 Outside U.S.

☐

December, 2000 — Manuscripts, Sports & Hollywood Memorabilia

Part IV – The Dr. Jon Kardatzke Collection and other important consignments of manuscripts, antiquities and other collectibles.

\$10 U.S./\$20 Outside U.S.

☐

February, 2001 — Special Collection of US Coinage: Large Cents through Gold (Pre-Long Beach)

\$10 U.S./\$20 Outside U.S.

☐

June, 2001 — United States Coins & Currency, World and Ancients (Pre-Long Beach)

\$10 U.S./\$20 Outside U.S.

☐

SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION through the year 2000 — EVERYTHING

(All orders include prices realized.) Only \$30 U.S./\$60 Outside U.S.

☐

PRINT CLEARLY AND COMPLETE INFORMATION BELOW:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE NO. _____ FAX NO. _____

SELECT PAYMENT: ☐ CHECK ☐ CREDIT CARD ☐ MONEY ORDER

CREDIT CARD INFORMATION: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

ACCOUNT NO _____ EXPIRATION DATE _____

SIGNATURE _____ TOTAL ENCLOSED \$ _____

I am no longer collecting and would consider selling or auctioning my material.

Please have Ira or Larry contact me now.

☐

California residents Add 8.25% sales tax. Make checks payable to Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles, Inc.

IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG
COINS & COLLECTIBLES

"The Reliable Seasoned Professionals"

350 S. BEVERLY DR., SUITE 350 • BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212

TEL: (310) 551-2646 / (800) 978-2646 / FAX: (310) 551-2626

WWW.GOLDBERGCOIN.COM

CALIFORNIA AUCTIONEERS AUCTION BOND NO. 3S95453300

IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG

COINS & COLLECTIBLES

"The Reliable Seasoned Professionals"

350 SO. BEVERLY DR., SUITE 350 • BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212
TEL. (310) 551-2646 / (800) 978-2646 / FAX (310) 551-2626

BIDDER # _____
(Please Do Not Write Here)

Sale Date: June 7, 2000

Listed below are my bids PER LOT on the above mentioned sale. I agree to pay the 15% buyer's premium, and all postage and shipping charges. I have read the Terms and Conditions of the Sale that are printed in this catalog and agree to abide by such.

NAME _____ HOME # _____

COMPANY NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ WORK # _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

RESALE TAX # _____ TAX STATE _____

REFERENCES: New or unfamiliar bidders, please enclose a 25% deposit of bids or furnish references in sufficient time to be verified before the auction, otherwise bids will not be executed. To facilitate verification, please include full name and zip code.

CREDIT REFERENCES:

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____

☐ I have established credit with Ira & Larry Goldberg, Inc. ☐ Deposit on bids enclosed \$ _____

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNED _____ DATE _____

If you wish to increase your bids when necessary, check the appropriate line below.

_____ 10% _____ 20% _____ 30%

It should be noted that we only increase your bids as needed, not necessarily the full amount authorized.

ADDITIONAL BIDS

[illegible]

SIGNED _____ DATE _____

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

These Terms and Conditions of Sale set forth the terms of a public auction sale conducted in Beverly Hills, California by Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles, Inc., a Nevada corporation, California Auction Bond No. 3S95453300 (hereinafter, the "Auctioneer" or "Goldberg").

1. This catalogue contains the description of property of multiple consignors (the "Consignors"), and may include consignments from Goldberg, its principals, and affiliated or related companies and their employees, officers, or principals. All persons seeking to bid, whether in person, through an agent or employee, or by telephone, telefax or mail, must have a catalogue and register to bid at the auction, either by completing a registration card or by completing the bid sheet incorporated into the catalogue. The Purchaser acknowledges that an invoice describing a lot by number incorporates the catalogue by reference.

2. By submitting a bid, whether in person, by mail, by phone, by facsimile or through an employee or agent, the Bidder acknowledges (i) receipt of the catalogue, (ii) that the Bidder has read the Terms and Conditions of Sale and the descriptions for the lots on which they have bid, and (iii) that they agree to adhere to these Terms and Conditions of Sale. Acceptance of Bids: Anyone wishing to place bids on lots who will not be attending the live auction must submit their bid(s) at least six (6) business hours prior to the auction session. Bidder is responsible for verifying said bids were received by Goldberg.

3. Each Bidder's determination of its bid should be based upon its own examination of the item(s), rather than the grade represented in this Catalogue or elsewhere. In any purchase or sale, the value of the item(s) is determined by the price. **THE PURCHASER HEREBY ASSUMES ALL RISKS OF VALUATION CONCERNING ANY AND ALL PURCHASES.** All Floor Bidders acknowledge that the Auctioneer can decline to accept bids from the a Floor Bidder who is known to have not, in fact, examined the lot prior to the sale.

4. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by Auctioneer. If any dispute arises during or immediately after the sale of a lot, Auctioneer shall have the right to rescind the lot offered and put the lot up for sale again. In all cases, Auctioneer's decision shall be final. For the protection of any Mail Bidder, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. Goldberg shall have the right in its sole and absolute discretion to reject any such bid received. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot.

5. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless the Auctioneer determines otherwise. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise.

6. Due to the fungibility of the items sold, all lots may carry a reserve. For purposes of these Terms and Conditions of Sale, a reserve means a confidential price below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for the account of Goldberg.

7. The Auctioneer may open the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the seller; a Bidder by mail, telephone or facsimile; or any other participant in the sale. The Auctioneer may also bid on behalf of the Consignor up to the amount of the reserve, by (i) accepting bids from floor agents on behalf of the Consignor, or any affiliated or related company of the Auctioneer or the Consignor; (ii) by placing successive or consecutive bids for any lot; or (iii) by placing bids in response to other Bidders.

8. Auctioneer reserves the right, at his sole discretion, (i) to accept or decline any bid, (ii) to accept or decline any challenge to any bid or bidding increment, (iii) to reduce any mail bid received, (iv) to open the bidding of a lot at any level deemed appropriate by the Auctioneer, and (v) to determine the prevailing bid. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written con-

sent containing an acknowledgment that the Terms and Conditions of Sale herein and indicating their agreement to be bound thereby on behalf of the Bidder.

9. It is unlawful and illegal for Bidders to collude, pool, or agree with another bidder to pay less than the fair value for a lot. Bidders in the sale acknowledge that the law provides for substantial penalties in the form of treble damages and attorneys' fees and costs for those who violate these provisions.

10. Goldberg reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Purchaser has taken physical possession of the lot. No Consignor who has registered to bid at the sale (or at any other time unless otherwise provided in the consignment agreement), or any Purchaser or prospective Bidder shall have a right to claim any consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even after the sale.

11. **GOLDBERG IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS IN BIDDING.** A Bidder should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the maximum **(plus the fifteen percent (15%) Buyer's Commission)** that he or she is willing and able to pay. Since other Bidders (by mail, facsimile and in person) will be present, and since a re-offering could damage the momentum of the sale, once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the winning Bidder, such Bidder is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Bidder has made a mistake.

12. **THIS IS NOT AN APPROVAL SALE.** All lots sold to the highest Bidder as determined by Auctioneer are final. Floor Bidders are encouraged to carefully examine all lots which they are interested in purchasing because all sales of items viewed by Purchasers in advance of a sale, even if the sale is by mail, telephone or facsimile, and all lots bid upon by the Floor Bidders, together with all those presenting Goldberg with a resale certificate, out of state resale certificate, or similar evidence that they are acting as a dealer **ARE FINAL AND SUCH ITEMS MAY NOT BE RETURNED.** If the description of any lot in the catalogue is incorrect, the lot is returnable if returned within five (5) calendar days of receipt, and received by Goldberg no later than twenty-one (21) calendar days after the sale date. No return or refund of any auction lot will be considered except by reason of lack of authenticity, unless otherwise provided in these Terms and Conditions of Sale. All lots are sold under the condition that any claims challenging grading, authenticity or methods of manufacture must be made in writing within five (5) calendar days of receipt of material. All disputed lots must be returned intact as received in their original, sealed and unopened container. Late remittance or removal of any lot from its original container constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges for any reason.

13. All prospective Bidders who are allowed the opportunity to examine lots prior to the sale shall personally assume all responsibility for any damage they cause in so doing. Goldberg shall have sole discretion in determining the value of the damage caused, which shall be promptly paid by the prospective Bidder.

14. Title to any lot remains with Consignor, any secured party of the Consignor, or assignee of Consignor, as the case may be, until the lot is paid for in full by Purchaser. Goldberg reserves the right to require payment in full before delivering any lot to the successful Purchaser.

15. It is the Purchaser's responsibility and obligation to have the lots fully insured while in his or her possession. Purchaser assumes any and all RISK OF LOSS once the lot(s) is in Purchaser's possession.

16. **A BUYER'S COMMISSION OF FIFTEEN PERCENT (15%)** on each individual lot will be added to all purchases made by all Purchasers, except Consignors, regardless of Purchaser's affiliation with any group or organization, and will be based upon the total amount of the final bid.

17. Pursuant to a separate agreement with Auctioneer, Consignors or their agents may be permitted to bid on their own lots in the sale

and may receive a rebate commission in whole or in part if successful. Under some circumstances, Goldberg may agree with a Consignor (i) not to require the Consignor to pay for all or part of any items bid upon or re-purchased by the Consignor, (ii) when or where an advance has been made, to have the Consignor pay an agreed upon difference to Goldberg, or (iii) to allow an offset against other transactions with Consignor. Where the Consignor has re-purchased a lot and the lot is either returned to the Consignor or otherwise dealt with or disposed of in accordance with the Consignor's direction, or pursuant to contractual agreement, Goldberg reserves the right to so note in the prices realized or to omit a price from the price realized. Every Consignor who registers to bid in the sale, whether to "protect" a lot, or for any other purpose, agrees to all other Terms and Conditions of Sale per this agreement.

18. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, auction sales are strictly cash in U.S. Funds payable through a bank in the United States. Contact Goldberg for wiring instructions before sending a wire. Goldberg reserves the right to decline to release lots for which funds have not yet cleared. No credit card purchases will be accepted. On any cash transaction or series of transaction exceeding \$10,000, Treasury Form 8300 will be filed. Lots must be paid for on the earlier of receipt of invoice or delivery.

19. Purchaser agrees to promptly pay, on demand, any sales tax, or any other tax, if required by law to be collected, postage, handling, and insurance plus the **fifteen percent (15%) Buyer's Commission**, and any other taxes required by law to be charged or collected, together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

20. Purchaser grants to Goldberg or its assigns the right to offset any sums due, or found to be due Purchaser by Goldberg, and to make such offset from any past, subsequent or future consignment, or items acquired by Purchaser in possession or control of Goldberg or from any sums due to Purchaser by Goldberg. Purchaser further grants Goldberg a purchase money security interest in such sums or items to the extent applicable, and agrees to execute such documents as may be reasonably necessary to grant Goldberg such security interest. Purchaser agrees that Goldberg and its assigns shall be a secured party with respect to items bought by Purchaser and in the possession of Goldberg, to the extent of the maximum indebtedness, plus all accrued expenses, until the indebtedness is paid.

21. By bidding in this sale, Purchaser personally and unconditionally guarantees payment. If the Purchaser is a corporation, the officers, directors, and principals of the corporation hereby agree to personally and unconditionally guarantee payment as part of the corporation's agreement to bid. The authorized representative of any corporate Purchaser who is present at the sale shall provide Goldberg or its agent, prior to the commencement of the bidding (or at the time of registration), with a statement signed by each principal, director and officer that they each personally and unconditionally guarantee any payment due Goldberg.

22. No bids will be accepted from Floor Bidders and Mail Bidders who have not previously established credit with Goldberg unless they first (i) furnish satisfactory credit references or (ii) deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that session(s), or such other amounts as Goldberg may require, in its sole and absolute discretion. Any deposits made pursuant to this paragraph will be applied to such Bidders purchases. Any unused portion of such deposit will be promptly refunded upon clearance of the funds.

23. On any accounts past due, Goldberg reserves the right to extend credit and impose periodic charges, pursuant to these Terms and Conditions of Sale or as set forth in the Purchaser's invoice. If the auction invoice is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will earn interest at the rate of one-and-one-half percent (1 1/2%) per month until paid. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law. Goldberg further reserves the right to resell the merchandise, or to have an affiliated or related company do so. Purchaser agrees to pay all reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Goldberg or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices, including reasonable costs of any resale of the merchandise. Purchaser also agrees to pay the difference between the resale price and any

previous disbursements. Any excess money realized from the resale shall first be applied to pay Goldberg its standard fees and commissions for a sale and the remainder, if any, will be paid to the Purchaser. Goldberg reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party.

24. Goldberg may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or prospective Purchasers.

25. The Auctioneer may bid for his or its own account at any auction (even though it may not be required to pay a Buyer's Commission or other charges that other Purchasers may be required to pay) and may have access to information concerning the lots and items contained therein that is not otherwise available to the public. Any conflict of interest or claim of competitive advantage resulting therefrom is expressly waived by all participants in the sale.

26. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot that has been bid upon, Goldberg reserves the right to commence a statutory interpleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and successful Purchaser and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

27. In the event of a successful challenge to the title to any goods purchased, Goldberg agrees to reimburse any Purchaser in an amount equal to the successful bid price actually paid by Purchaser at auction plus any Buyer's Commission actually paid, in full and complete satisfaction of all claims, which once tendered by Goldberg, relieves and releases Goldberg from any responsibility whatsoever to the Purchaser, even if the instrument is not cashed or is returned.

28. Goldberg reserves the right to postpone the auction sale or any session thereof for a reasonable period of time for any reason whatsoever, and no Bidder or prospective Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including consequential damages.

29. DISCLAIMERS AND WARRANTIES

a. ALL ITEMS OFFERED IN THIS CATALOGUE ARE GUARANTEED TO BE GENUINE. THIS IS A LIMITED WARRANTY THAT THE ITEM SOLD IS NOT COUNTERFEIT, THAT ITS DATE OR MINTMARK HAS NOT BEEN ALTERED AND THAT THE COIN HAS NOT BEEN "RE-PAIRED." Any other warranty is expressly disclaimed; Goldberg offers no representation that a numismatic item has or has not been cleaned; that any toning is natural or artificial; that any coin will meet the standards or grade of any independent grading service; that any item has a particular provenance or pedigree, or that a numismatic item is struck or produced in a particular style. Any statement concerning such matters reflects an opinion only. Questions regarding the minting of a coin as a proof or as a business strike relate to the method of manufacture and not to authenticity.

b. The descriptions contained herein represent the Cataloguer's good faith opinion, or the opinion of an independent grading service, as to the state of preservation and strike. When a grade from an independent grading service is utilized, the information is provided strictly for the convenience of the bidder by mail, telephone or facsimile. Bidders and Purchasers acknowledge that (i) grading is an art, not a science; (ii) the grades contained in the catalogue represent the opinion of the Auctioneer based upon its experience; (iii) it is possible that two people will not always grade the same items alike; and (iv) as market conditions change, grading standards change, and will most likely continue to do so in the future. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY GRADE DESCRIPTION, WHICH IS MERELY AN OPINION THAT IS LIKELY TO DIFFER, EVEN AMONG EXPERTS. PURCHASER HEREBY ASSUMES ALL RISKS CONCERNING AND RELATED TO THE GRADING OF A LOT BY AN INDEPENDENT GRADING SERVICE.

c. Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased; and the opinion of third parties (including independent grading services) may differ from the independent grading service's opinion or interpretation of Goldberg. Goldberg shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.

d. All oral and written statements made by Goldberg and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of

Goldberg has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Sale. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Goldberg authorized to do so.

e. Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.

f. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these Terms and Conditions of Sale, COINS LISTED IN THIS CATALOGUE GRADED BY PCGS, NGC OR ANACS CACHET MAY NOT BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER.

30. By bidding in the sale, (whether in person, by mail, telephone or facsimile, or through an agent), Bidder expressly consents to the following Waiver and Releases:

Purchaser, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assigns, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Goldberg, and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assigns from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of action and suites, of whatever kind or nature, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, which Purchaser may claim to have with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to any good purchased, the sale itself and/or the auction, except for reimbursement in the amount equal to any bid actually paid by Purchaser, plus any Buyer's Commission actually paid by Purchaser where such reimbursement is authorized in these Terms and Conditions of Sale.

It is the intention of Purchaser that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every claim, demand, cause of action and suit that may arise hereunder, and Purchaser hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

31. Neither Goldberg nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms and Conditions of Sale of the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall liability for any such failure exceed the purchase price paid.

32. The sole remedy that any Purchaser in the auction shall have, whether such Purchase is bidding in person, by mail, by facsimile, by telephone, or through an employee or agent, for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund of the original purchase price and premium paid, if any.

33. Upon payment of any disputed sum, which in no event shall be greater than the original purchase price actually paid by Purchaser plus any commission or premium actually paid by Purchaser to Goldberg, Auctioneer and its employees shall be deemed released from any and all claims of the Bidder arising out of or in connection with the sale of such property. Purchaser agrees to execute prior to delivery of any refund, any documents reasonably requested to effect the intent of this paragraph. Should the Purchaser decline to do so, Purchaser hereby grants to Goldberg a limited power of attorney to unconditionally effect such release.

34. Rights granted to Bidders and Purchasers under these Terms and Conditions of Sale are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred on any Bidder or Purchaser by these Terms and Conditions of Sale and terms of warranty. "Purchaser" shall mean the original Purchaser of the property from Goldberg and not any subsequent owner or other person who may acquire or have acquired an interest therein. If Purchaser is an agent, the agency must be disclosed in writing to Goldberg prior to the time of sale, otherwise the benefits of the warranty shall be limited to the agent and not transferable to the undisclosed principal.

35. If the Purchaser fails to comply with one or more of these Terms and Conditions of Sale, then in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, Goldberg may at its sole option, either (a) cancel the sale, retaining all payments made by Purchaser as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) sell some or all of the property and (some or all other property of the Purchaser held by Goldberg, if Goldberg deems necessary), in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Goldberg to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Goldberg. Such sale may take place without notice to Purchaser. If Goldberg gives notice, it shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other address known to Goldberg. Such sale will be at Goldberg standard commission rates at public or private sale, within California, or at another location outside of California to be determined by Goldberg. At the time of sale the defaulting party shall not bid nor be permitted to bid. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Purchaser's breach, and then to the payment of any other indebtedness owing to Goldberg, including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred thereunder. If a lot or item is not paid for, and is sold by Goldberg for Purchaser's account, in accordance with the Uniform Commercial Code, Goldberg shall not be required to account to the Purchaser for any excess proceeds. Purchaser shall remain liable to Goldberg if the proceeds of such sale or sales is insufficient to cover the indebtedness.

If other property of Purchaser is also sold, any excess of proceeds will be remitted to the Purchaser after first deducting the expenses set forth above. If Purchaser fails to remit sums due to Goldberg, Purchaser grants to Goldberg a lien with respect to such sum, with interest to accrue thereon at the legal rate, until actually paid, which lien shall apply against any property of Purchaser, including any future goods of Purchaser coming into possession of Goldberg. To the extent permitted by law, Purchaser hereby waives all the requirements of notice, advertisement and disposition of proceeds required by law.

36. These Terms and Conditions of Sale and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, whether or not the auction is and these Terms and Conditions of Sale are fully performed in California.

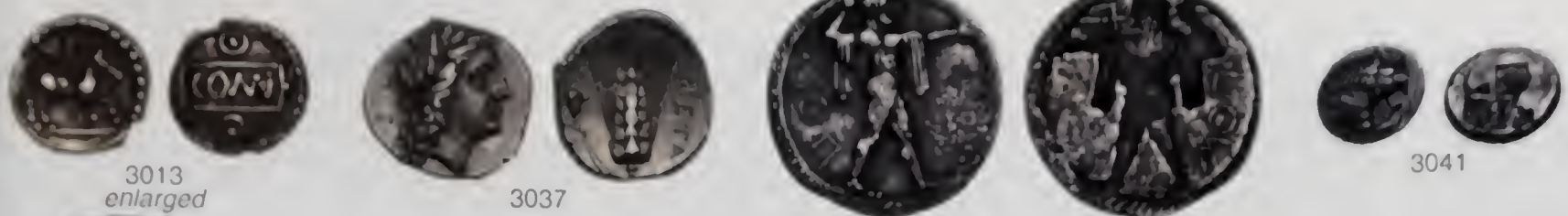
37. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, and Purchaser hereby agrees that any dispute arising hereunder shall be litigated exclusively in the courts of the State of California, and not elsewhere, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Purchaser further agrees that venue shall be in the Superior Court of Los Angeles, in the State of California.

38. ATTORNEY FEES AND COSTS. The Bidder/Purchaser shall pay to Goldberg all costs and expenses of collection of amounts due herein, or to otherwise enforce any or all provisions of these Terms and Conditions of Sale, the subject matter of these Terms and Conditions of Sale, or any other agreement entered into with Goldberg, including but not limited to, reasonable attorney fees and costs incurred before legal action, if any, is commenced. The Bidder/Purchaser further agrees that in any litigation or other proceeding based upon, arising out of or related to these Terms and Conditions of Sale, the Bidder/Purchaser shall pay to Goldberg its attorney fees and other expenses and costs incurred in connection with the litigation or other proceeding if Goldberg is the prevailing party.

39. If any section of these Terms and Conditions of Sale or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

AS STATED IN THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

Certain lots may be reserved by the Consignor. If the Auctioneer identifies a Consignor bidding on his own property, an announcement will be made that the Consignor is now bidding. If the Consignor places a bid in the mail bid book and is successful, the Auctioneer will announce that the lot has been passed.



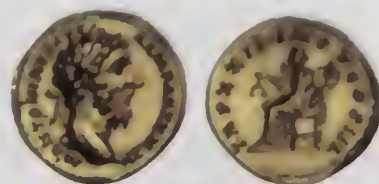




3582



3599



3604



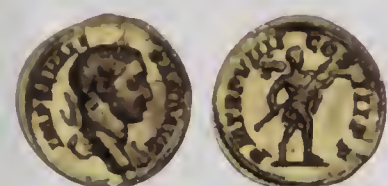
3606



3608



3611



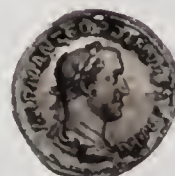
3647



3649



3659



3660



3662



3688



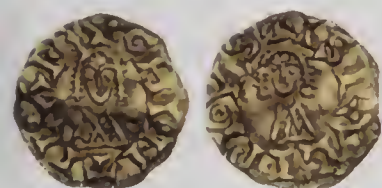
3692



3718



3722



3730
enlarged



3757



3758



3759



3762



3934



3978



3985



3986



3987



4016



4040



4041



4042



4051



4052



4058



4060



4062



4063



4065



4079



4064



4136



4137



4138



4142



4149



4158



4184



4187



4192



4358



4376



4393



4407



4425



4456



4464



4543



4549



4568



4570



4636



4637



4645



4663



4753



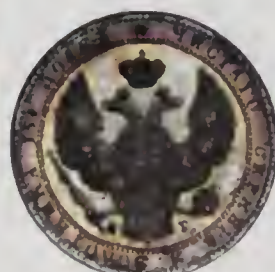
4780



4920



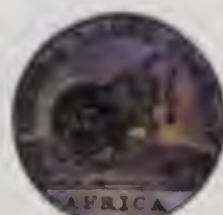
4944



4962



4973



4981



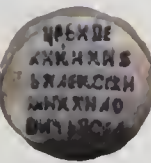
4982



4990



5047



5083



5141



5155



5165



5229



5231



5293



5312



5315



5337



5341



5366



5367



5418



5466





5477



5522



5523



5524



5526



5558



5573



5579



5588



5590



5594



5608



5609



5613



5624



5628



5682



5712



5767



5856



5860



5861



5871



5881



5906



5966



5967

Fifth Session Wednesday, June 7, 2000, at 9 A.M. Sharp

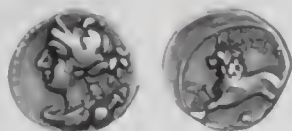
Spanish and Celtic Coinage



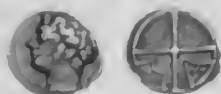
- 3001 Ancient Spain, Osea. 204-154 BC. AR Drachm (4.18g). Bare male head right wearing short beard, Iberian letters behind. *Reverse*: Warrior on horseback right, legend below. S. 28. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$175-275



- 3002 Ancient Spain, Osea. 204-154 BC. AR Drachm (3.95g). Bearded male head right. *Reverse*: Warrior on horseback right, legend below. S. 28. Slight porosity. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 3003 Greek Gaul, Massalia. 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (2.71g). Draped bust of Artemis left. *Reverse*: Lion prowling left. SNG Cop. 776. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$175-225



- 3004 Greek Gaul, Massalia. 400-350 BC. AR Obol (0.57g). Laureate male head left. *Reverse*: M A, four-spoked wheel. S. 72. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$150-200



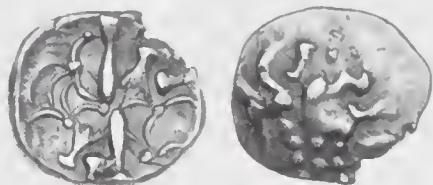
- 3005 Celtic Gaul, Abrincatui. 2nd-1st century BC. Billon $\frac{1}{4}$ stater (1.32g). Stylized head facing right; meander design before. *Reverse*: Horse r., stylized head above, lyre below. Cf. La Tour J9. Reportedly found at Worthing, Sussex. **About Very Fine**. Rare.
Estimated Value \$100-200



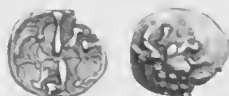
- 3006 Celtic Gaul, Armorica. 75-50 BC. Billon Stater (6.38g). Stylized head right. *Reverse*: Celtic horse right. Sb. 16. Good metal. **Choice Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$175-275



- 3007 Celtic Gaul, imported coinage. 65-50 BC. Gold Stater (6.19g). Gallic War type, blank obverse. *Reverse*: Celtic horse right, large pellet below. Van Ars. 50.1. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$300-450



Enlarged



- 3008** Celtic Britain, Atrebates? 65-55 B.C. Gold Quarter Stater (1.46g). Crude head right. *Reverse:* Cruciform design with curves and other shapes in angles. VA--. BM--. Seaby--. Cf. Chris Rudd List 19 (1996), 30 for broken specimen from the same dies. Unpublished in the major works of reference. **Very Fine.** Rare thus.
Estimated Value \$300-400



Enlarged



- 3009** Celtic Britain, Atrebates. Mid 1st Century BC. Gold Quarter-Stater (1.11g). Elaborate wreath and flower motif. *Reverse:* Celtic horse right, wheel below. Unpublished. Cf. Symons, *Ncirc* Oct 1990, 8. Rare. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-600

Ex: Mossop collection, Glendining's, 6 November 1991, 18.



Enlarged



- 3010** Celtic Britain, Atrebates. Tincommius, 1st coinage, circa 30-25 BC. Gold Quarter-Stater (1.17g). Wreath and linear circle around pellet, all within larger wreath around. *Reverse:* Celtic horse right, T above pellet below. Van Ars. 366/1. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



Enlarged



- 3011** Celtic Britain, Atrebates. Eppillus, circa 10 BC-10 AD. Gold Quarter-Stater (1.15g). CALLEV(A) between two stars. *Reverse:* Horse right, pellet group below. Van Ars. 407/1. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



Enlarged



- 3012** Celtic Britain, Atrebates. Eppillus, circa 10 BC-10 AD. Gold Quarter-Stater (1.19g). EPPIL COMF in two lines, dotted border. *Reverse:* Pegasos right, circle below. Van Ars. 435/1. Good metal. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-500

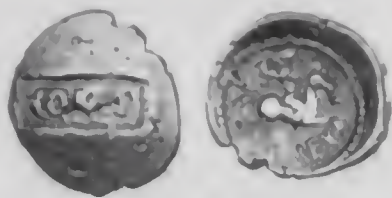


Enlarged

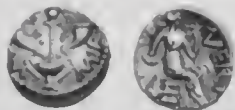


- 3013** Celtic Britain, Atrebates. Verica, 1st coinage, AD 10-20. Gold Quarter Stater (1.14g). COMF within linear tablet, pellet in ring above and below, circle of dots around. *Reverse:* Horse right, VI above, dotted border. Van Ars. 466/1. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600

Ancient Coins



- 3014 Celtic Britain, Atrebat, Verica, 2nd coinage, AD 20-25. Gold Stater (5.28g). COM F within incuse tablet. *Reverse:* Warrior on horseback right, VFR above, REX below. Van Ars. 500/1. Some minor marks and pits. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 3015 Celtic Britain, Atrebat, Verica, 3rd coinage, AD 25-35. AR Unit (1.26g). Double cornucopiae, scepter between, COMM F around. *Reverse:* Draped figure seated right, VERI before. Van Ars. 531/1. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-275

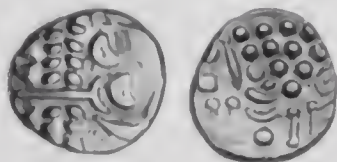
Ex: Com Galleries, 14 July 1993, 491



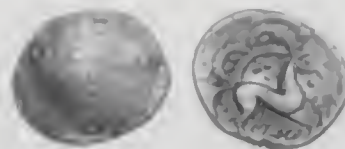
- 3016 Celtic Britain, Catuvellauni, Whaddon Chase, 40-20 BC. Gold Stater (5.6 g). Portions of laureate bust which takes the form of a cruciform ornament. *Reverse:* Horse galloping to right; above a curved ornament and a single pellet below. Mack 133 var. Van. Ars. 1476/1. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-500



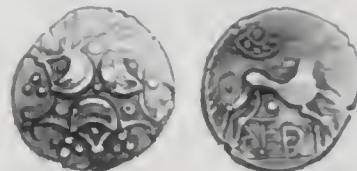
- 3017 Celtic Britain, Durotriges, Mid 1st Century BC. Gold Stater (5.20g). Cheriton type. Abstract head of Apollo right. *Reverse:* Abstract horse right. Van Ars. 1215/1. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-550



- 3018 Celtic Britain, Durotriges, Mid 1st Century BC. AR Stater (5.75g). Stylized head of Apollo right. *Reverse:* Abstract horse and pellets. Van Ars. 1235/1. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-275



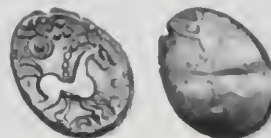
- 3019 Celtic Britain, Iceni, Mid 1st Century BC. Gold Stater (5.43g). Middle Freckenham type. Cross of pellets. *Reverse:* Celtic horse right, arch motif above, wheel below. Van Ars. 624/7. **Rare. Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-900



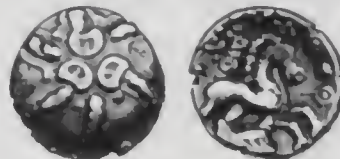
- 3020 Celtic Britain, Iceni, Anted, early 1st Century AD. Gold Stater (5.38g). Triple crescent pattern. *Reverse:* Celtic horse right, solar disk above, ANTED monogram below. Van Ars. 705/1. **Rare. Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3021 Celtic Britain, Iceni, Ecen, circa 40-50 AD. AR Unit (1.21g). Double crescent motif. *Reverse:* Celtic horse right, I-CE below. Van Ars. 760/1. **Toned. Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 3022 Celtic Britain, Trinovantes, Late Whaddon Chase. Gold Stater (5.50g). Stylized horse prancing right, annulet before. *Reverse:* Blank. Va. 1505-1. **Choice Very Fine. Rare.**
Estimated Value \$500-750



- 3023 Celtic Britain, Trinovantes, Addedomaros, 2nd coinage, 37-33 BC. Gold Stater (5.55g). Six-armed spiral with triple crescent design at center. *Reverse:* Celtic horse right, pellets and rings in field, wreath above. Van Ars. 1620/1. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-700



Enlarged



- 3024 Celtic Britain, Trinovantes. Tasciovanus, 1st coinage, 25-20 BC. Gold Quarter-Stater (1.27g).** Crossed wreath design. *Reverse:* Celtic horse left, pellets and rings in field. Van Ars. 1694/1. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 3025 Celtic Britain, Trinovantes. Cunobelin, 10-25 AD. Gold Stater (5.51g).** Wild type. Wheat ear, CA MV across. *Reverse:* Horse rearing right, star above, wheel and CVNV below. Van Ars. 1933/1. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,200



Enlarged



- 3026 Celtic Britain, Trinovantes. Cunobelin, 10-25 AD. Gold Quarter-Stater (1.32g).** Wild type. Wheat ear, CA M(V) across. *Reverse:* Horse prancing right, CVN below. Van Ars. 1935/1. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400
- 3027 Danubian Celts. 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.20g).** After Alexander the Great types. Head right/Figure seated. **Fair.**
Estimated Value \$40-60
- 3028 Celtic Coinage Lot.** A group of 7 Celtic issues, mostly Eastern issues, consisting of billon and bronze tetradrachms and a billon drachm. Coins grade mostly **Fine**. 7 coins in lot.
Estimated Value \$150-250

Italy and Sicily



- 3029 Campania, Neapolis. 340-241 BC. AR Didrachm (7.19g).** Diademed head of nymph right. *Reverse:* Man-headed bull standing right, Nike above. BMC 70. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-275



- 3030 Calabria, Taras. 334-330 BC. AR Didrachm (7.88g).** Naked warrior on horseback, brandishing spear right. *Reverse:* Naked Taras holding trident over shoulder, and ornamented shield left astride dolphin left, ethnic to right. Vlasto 598. Well struck and centered. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800

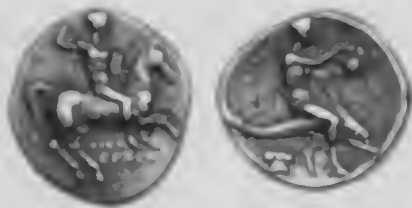


- 3031 Calabria, Taras. 302-231 BC. AR Didrachm (7.84g).** Naked warrior on horseback left, EY in field. *Reverse:* Naked Taras astride dolphin left, spear head below, ethnic to right. Vlasto 702. Bold strike. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3032 Calabria, Taras. 302-231 BC. AR Didrachm (7.72g).** Youth on horseback, holding wreath over horse's head right. *Reverse:* Taras astride dolphin left holding tripod. Vlasto 666. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450

Ancient Coins



- 3033 Calabria, Taras. 272-235 BC. AR Didrachm (6.40g). Warrior on horseback holding shield and three spears right. *Reverse*: Taras astride dolphin right, examining crested helmet held in both hands, Ionic capital below. Vlasto 883. **Very Fine**. Estimated Value \$350-550



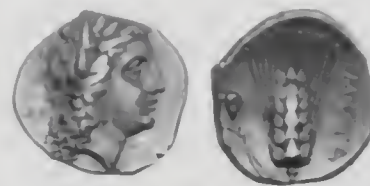
- 3034 Calabria, Taras. 235-228 BC. AR Didrachm (6.45g). Dioskuros on horseback left, pileus and monogram in field. *Reverse*: Taras astride dolphin left, waves below. Vlasto 960. Toned. **Extremely Fine**. Estimated Value \$500-750



- 3035 Lucania, Metapontion. 4th Century BC. AR Stater (7.83g). Head of Demeter, hair wreathed in grain, right. *Reverse*: Wheat ear, META to right, ram's head to left. Johnston Class D, 3.1 (same dies). **Choice Extremely Fine**. Estimated Value \$700-900



- 3036 Lucania, Metapontion. 350 BC. AR Stater (8.0g). Diademed head of Demeter facing right, hair in bun behind. *Reverse*: Ear of corn, plough to left, no legend. Cf. SNG-ANS 377 (obv.). Although struck on a slightly worn obverse die, the reverse is so sharp you can pick the kernels off the stalk! Excellent metal and lustrous. **Superb Extremely Fine**. Estimated Value \$600-800

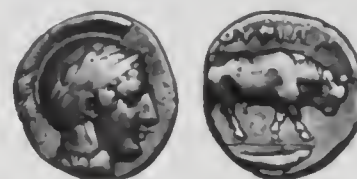


- 3037 Lucania, Metapontion. 300-250 BC. AR Stater (7.98g). Head of Demeter right, hair wreathed in grain. *Reverse*: Wheat ear, META to right. Johnston D4 7 (same dies). A choice example. **Extremely Fine**. Estimated Value \$1,250-1,750

Outstanding Archaic Poseidonia Stater



- 3038 Lucania, Poseidonia. Circa 520 BC. AR Stater (7.13g). ΠΟΜ (retrograde). Poseidon, diademed, advancing r., brandishing trident held high behind head and with chlamys falling over each shoulder, dot and cable border. *Reverse*: Same type and inscription as on obverse, but reversed and in incuse and showing Poseidon from behind, incuse cable border. SNG ANS 613 (same dies). De Hirsch, 172 (same dies). Pozzi, *A.I.N.* 9-11, 1964 pl. 3, 3 (same dies). Same dies as Hunt 1 specimen and of superior quality. Well centered and well struck, toned. **Nearly Extremely Fine**. Very rare. Estimated Value \$15,000-20,000

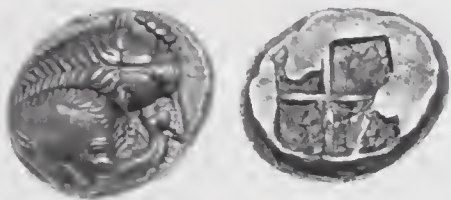


- 3039 Lucania, Thourai. 425-400 BC. AR Didrachm (7.78g). Head of Athena wearing crested Attic helmet right. *Reverse*: Bull walking right, ethnic above, tunney-fish in exergue. S 435. **About Very Fine**. Estimated Value \$200-250

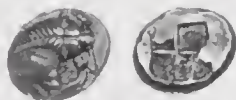


- 3040 Lucania, Thourai. 4th Century BC. AR Didrachm (7.70g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet ornamented with figure of Skylla. Reverse: Bull butting right, Nike flying above, ethnic in exergue. SNG Cop. 1463. Rare dies. **Extremely Fine**. Estimated Value \$500-600

Superb 5th century B.C. Velia Drachm



Enlarged



- 3041 Lucania, Velia. Circa 480 BC. AR Drachm (3.87g). Forepart of lion right, seen from above, gnawing on the leg of an animal. Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. Williams 24. Basel 113 (same dies). Babelon, *RN* 1912, pl. 5, 16 (same dies). High relief style and attractively toned. **Superb Extremely Fine**. Very rare. Estimated Value \$5,000-7,500

Ex Taranto Hoard of 1911 (IGCH 1874)

**DON'T MISS A GREAT
OPPORTUNITY—
FAX OR MAIL YOUR
BID FORM NOW!**

Fabulous Archaic Caulonia Stater



- 3042 Bruttium, Caulonia. 525-500 BC. AR Stater (7.91g). KAVA, nude Apollo walking right, holding laurel branch in upright right hand and small running daimon holding long branch, on outstretched left arm; to right, stag standing right with head reverted. Reverse: Apollo and stag as on obverse but incuse to left, no ethnic. Noe Group A, 2 (same dies). SNG ANS 141 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 571 (same dies). Well struck, excellent metal and lightly toned. **Superb Extremely Fine**. Estimated Value \$6,000-8,000



- 3043 Bruttium, Lokroi Epizephyrioi. 332-300 BC. AR Stater (8.55g). Pegasos flying left, thunderbolt below. Reverse: Head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet left, ethnic before. SNG ANS 514. As struck. **Choice Extremely Fine**. Estimated Value \$500-750

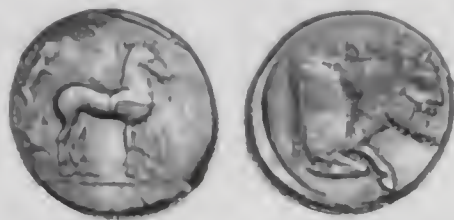


- 3044 Sicily, Akragas. 500-490 BC. AR Didrachm (8.75g). Eagle standing left with wings closed. Reverse: Crab within deep incuse. SNG ANS 941. Toned. **Extremely Fine**. Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



- 3045 Sicily, Akragas. 472-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.34g). Eagle standing with wings closed left. Reverse: Crab. SNG ANS 973. Attractively toned. **Choice Very Fine**. Estimated Value \$2,000-3,000

Ancient Coins



- 3046 Sicily, Gela. 465-450 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.37g). Charioteer driving quadriga right, column behind. *Reverse*: Forepart of the river-god Gelas right, ethnic above. SNG ANS 50. Well struck and rare so nice. **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$3,500-5,000



- 3047 Sicily, Gela. 420-410 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.75g). Slow quadriga driven left. *Reverse*: Forepart of man-headed bull left, ethnic above. BMC 49. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$800-1,200



- 3048 Sicily, Gela. 420-410 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20g). Slow quadriga driven right. *Reverse*: Forepart of man-headed bull right, ethnic above. BMC 51. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$800-1,200

The Important Catana Tetradrachm by Herakleidas



- 3049 Sicily, Catana. 410-402 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02g). *Signed by Herakleidas*. Laureate head of Apollo nearly facing, but turned very slightly to left, artist's signature HPAKΛEIDAE in right field. *Reverse*: Fast quadriga galloping left, Nike flying above to crown charioteer, KATANAIΩN and tunny fish left in exergue. Gulbenkian 190 (same dies). Rizzo, pl. XIV, 10 (same dies). Sound metal, boldly struck and lightly toned. **Very Fine**. A highly important and sought after coin. **Very rare**.
Estimated Value \$15,000-25,000

The facing head motif in Greek coinage is quite unusual and, when attempted, seldom produced artistically satisfying results. The dies by the artist Herakleidas for the city-state of Catana represent an exception. The head of Apollo on the obverse is quite sculptural in its representation and displays a three-dimensional quality unparalleled even in the works of Herakleidas' talented contemporaries. The reverse displays a racing quadriga in a highly naturalistic fashion, the head of each horse positioned differently and the charioteer seemingly straining in an attempt to goad his team to victory.



- 3050 Sicily, Leontini. 466-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84g). Laureate head of Apollo right, border of dots. *Reverse*: Lion's head right, AEONTINΩN and four barley corns around. SNG ANS 222 (same dies). Lightly toned. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 3051 Sicily, Leontini. 466-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.23g). Laureate head of Apollo left. *Reverse*: Lion's head left, ethnic and four barley corns around. SNG ANS 257 (same dies). Toned. **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,750



- 3052 Sicily, Leontini. Circa 460 BC. AR Didrachm (8.17g). Naked rider on horseback right. Reverse: Lion's head right, four barley corns around. SNG ANS 207. Toned. **Nice Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ex: Christie's, 14 June 1993, 7.



- 3053 Sicily, Messana. 461-450 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.23g). Charioteer driving biga of asses right. Reverse: Hare bounding right, ΜΕΣΣΑΝΙΟΝ (partially retrograde) within dotted circle around. SNG ANS 320. Lightly toned and lustrous. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,750



- 3054 Sicily, Messana. 425-396 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12g). Charioteer driving biga of mules left, Nike above, two dolphins in exergue. Reverse: Hare bounding right, dolphin below, ethnic around. SNG ANS 367. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,500

Candidate For Finest Known Naxos Tetradrachm



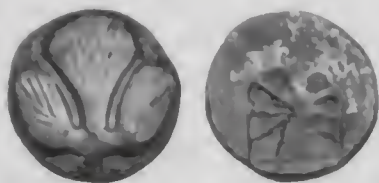
Enlarged



- 3055 Sicily, Naxos. Circa 425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19g). Bearded head of Dionysus right, hair bound with stephane which is ornamented with ivy-wreath. Reverse: ΝΑΞΙΟΝ, frontal view of Silenus, naked, squatting on rock, holding long thyrsus in left hand and raising cantharus in right hand, ivy plant climbing upwards in left field. Cahn 100 (same dies). Jameson 677 (same dies). Kraay-Hirmer 8, same obv. die. Excellent metal, well struck and delicately toned. A superb example and certainly among the finest known. **Extremely Fine.** Very rare.
Estimated Value \$30,000-UP

Naxos was among the earliest Greek colonies in Sicily, founded by Chalcidians in ca. 736 BC. The town's inhabitants were driven off by the Syracusan tyrant Hieron in 476 BC, but, with the collapse of the Syracusan empire, the population returned and the city was refounded in 461 BC. Perhaps in commemoration of this homecoming, archaic tetradrachms of the Dionysus/Silenus variety were struck. The present specimen, struck forty-five years later, updates the style, converting the archaic stiffness and formulaic depictions to a more natural rendition typical of the classical age. It is truly one of the numismatic masterpieces of the later fifth century.

Ancient Coins



- 3056 Sicily, Selinos. 540-510 BC. AR Didrachm (8.4g). Selmon leaf, pellets around. *Reverse*: Incuse square divided into ten sections. SNG ANS 665. The obverse is unusually well centered, toned. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$500-700



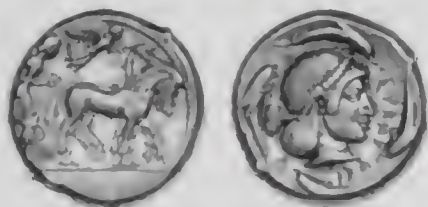
- 3057 Sicily, Selinos. 460-409 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.45g). Artemis and Apollo driving slow quadriga left. *Reverse*: Naked river-god Selinos standing left holding phiale over altar, sacrificial animals in field, ethnic above. SNG ANS 688. **Fine to Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$450-650

Ex: Moreira collection

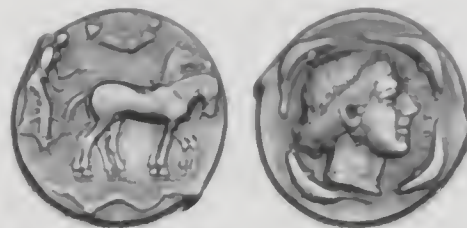


- 3058 Sicily, Syracuse. 485-478 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20g). Charioteer driving quadriga right, Nike flying above. *Reverse*: Head of Artemis-Arethusa right, four dolphins and ethnic around. Boeh. 294. Lightly toned and lustrous. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,500

Ex: Rizzo find



- 3059 Sicily, Syracuse. 485-478 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20g). Charioteer driving quadriga right, Nike flying above. *Reverse*: Head of Artemis-Arethusa right, four dolphins and ethnic around. Boeh. 145. Lightly toned and lustrous. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,500



- 3060 Sicily, Syracuse. 474-450 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16g). Charioteer driving quadriga right, Nike flying above, serpent in exergue. *Reverse*: Head of Artemis-Arethusa right, ethnic before, four dolphins around. Boeh. 526. Toned. **About Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500

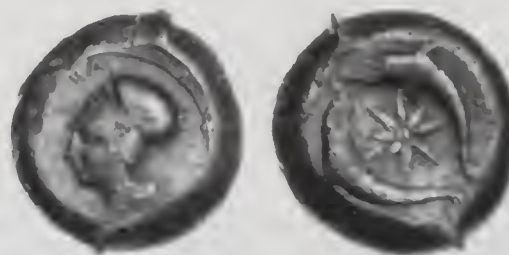
Pristine Syracuse Gold 20 Litra



Enlarged



- 3061 Sicily, Syracuse. 405-380 BC. Gold 20 Litra (1.1g). Head of youthful Herakles left, wearing lion skin. Ethnic at l. *Reverse*: Head of Arethusa left, in quadripart incuse, ethnic around. BMC 134. Lustrous. Obverse die showing slight traces of rust. **Superb Extremely Fine the reverse better**.
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,750



- 3062 Sicily, Syracuse. Time of Timoleon, circa 344-336 BC. AE Litra. Head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet left, circular border. *Reverse*: Star flanked by two dolphins. S. 1189. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$275-350



- 3063 Sicily, Syracuse. Agathokles, 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12g). Head of Kore right, hair wreathed in grain. *Reverse:* Nike assembling trophy right, ethnic to left, border of dots. SNG ANS 673. Lightly toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



Enlarged



- 3064 Sicily, Syracuse. Hiketas, 288-279 BC. Gold Drachm (4.20g). Head of Persephone, wearing earring and necklace, hair wreathed in grain, facing left, ethnic before, cornucopiae behind. *Reverse:* Nike driving rearing biga right, name of Hiketas in exergue. BMC 434. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,500

Mint State Gold Drachm of Hieron II



Enlarged



- 3065 Sicily, Syracuse. Hieron II, 275-215 BC. Gold Drachm (4.2g). Head of Persephone left, hair wreathed in grain, bucranium in field behind. *Reverse:* Fast biga left, inscription and monogram below. BMC 518. A superb example, fully struck and lustrous. A true gem! Faint, trivial double striking on reverse. **Mint State.**
Estimated Value \$5,000-6,000



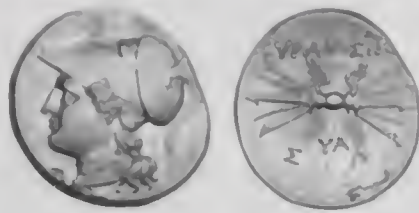
- 3066 Sicily, Syracuse. Hieron II, 275-215 BC. AR 16-Litrai (13.11g). Diademed veiled head of Philistis left. *Reverse:* Nike driving slow quadriga right, star above, K to right. SNG ANS 879. Superb metal and strike, minor flan flaw at edge, otherwise. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



- 3067 Sicily, Syracuse. Hieronymos, 215-214 BC. AR 10-Litrai (8.44g). Diademed head of Hieronymos left, retrograde K behind, circle of dots around. *Reverse:* Thunderbolt, KI above. Holloway 40; SNG ANS 1028. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000

**SEE THE ENTIRE SALE
ONLINE AT
WWW.GOLDBERGCoinS.COM
PRICES REALIZED POSTED
72 HRS. AFTER THE FINAL HAMMER**

Ancient Coins



- 3068 Sicily, Syracuse, Republic, 214-212 BC, AR 8-Litrai (6.74g). Head of Athena wearing ornated and crested Corinthian helmet left. *Reverse:* Thunderbolt, ethnic above. SNG ANS 1046v. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 3069 Sicily, Syracuse, After 212 BC, AE 21. Laureate head of Zeus left. *Reverse:* Charioteer driving fast biga left, ethnic below. SNG Cop. 899. Scarce. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-125



- 3070 Siculo-Punic, 350-300 BC, AR Tetradrachm (17.07g). *Rash Melqart.* Head of Persephone right, hair wreathed in grain, four dolphins around. *Reverse:* Charioteer driving fast quadriga right, Nike flying above, Punic inscription in exergue. Jenkins SNR 50, 47 (16/R36). A little die wear, otherwise: **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,750



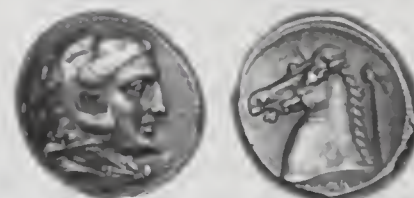
- 3071 Siculo-Punic, 330-305 BC, AR Tetradrachm (17.21g). *Rash Melqart.* Head of Persephone right, hair wreathed in grain, dolphins swimming in field. *Reverse:* Charioteer driving fast quadriga right, Nike flying above. Jenkins, SNR 50, 47 (O16/R36). Attractive cabinet toning. A nice mix of Greek and Punic styles. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



- 3072 Siculo-Punic, 320-314 BC, AR Tetradrachm (17.40g). Head of Persephone wearing earring and necklace left, hair wreathed in grain, four dolphins around. *Reverse:* Horse's head left, palm tree behind, legend AMINT below. Jenkins SNR 56, 186. Toned. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 3073 Siculo-Punic, 300 BC, AR Tetradrachm (16.77g). *Mint of the Camp.* Head of Herakles wearing lionskin headdress right. *Reverse:* Head of horse left, palm tree behind, Punic inscription below. Cf. Jenkins SNR 57, 401. Lightly toned and lustrous. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 3074 Siculo-Punic, 300 BC, AR Tetradrachm (16.56g). Head of Herakles wearing lionskin headdress right. *Reverse:* Horse head left, palm tree behind, Punic legend below. Jenkins SNR 57, 407. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800

Rare Siculo-Punic Silver Dekadrachm



- 3075 Siculo-Punic, 264-260 BC, AR Dekadrachm (37.64g). Head of Tanit, hair wreathed in grain, wearing pendant earring left. *Reverse:* Pegasus flying right, Punic legend below. Jenkins SNR 57, 452 (O5/R21). Toned and rare. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$12,500 U.P.



- 3076** Carthage. 320-310 BC. Electrum Stater (7.45g). Head of Tanit left, hair wreathed in grain, border of dots. *Reverse:* Horse standing right, border of dots around. Cf. J/L 177. High gold content. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-1,250



- 3077** Carthage. 3rd Century BC. Electrum Stater (7.40g). Head of Persephone left, hair wreathed in grain. *Reverse:* Horse standing right. Cf. SNG Cop. pl. V. A choice example. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-750

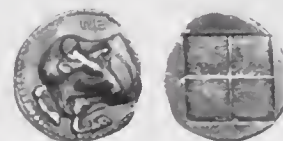


- 3078** Carthage. 218-208 BC. AR Didrachm (7.27g). Spanish mint. Bare male head left (Hasdrubal Barca?). *Reverse:* Horse standing right, solar disk between two cobras. S. 6570; Muller III, 17, 12. Rare. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500

Greece



- 3079** Macedonia, Akanthos. 430-390 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.91g). Bull kneeling left, with attacking lion on its back right, circle of dots around. *Reverse:* Quadripartite linear square, ethnic around, all within shallow incuse. SNG ANS 14. Toned. Some corrosion at edge. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



- 3080** Macedonia, Akanthos. 424-380 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.41g). Forepart of bull kneeling left, head looking right, two letters above. *Reverse:* Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 45. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3081** Macedonia, Akanthos. 424-380 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.49g). Forepart of bull kneeling left, head looking right, star above. *Reverse:* Quadripartite incuse square. McClean 3137. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

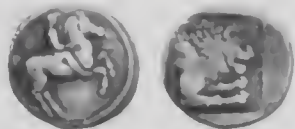


Enlarged

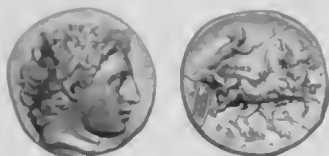


- 3082** Macedonia, Eion. Circa 480 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.0g). Goose standing right, looking back. *Reverse:* Incuse square. S-1295; BMC 5.5. Nicely toned. **Choice Very Fine.** Scarce.
Estimated Value \$125-175

Ancient Coins



- 3083 Macedonian Kingdom. Perdikkas II, 454-413 BC. AR tetrobol (2.2g). Horse pacing right. *Reverse*: Forepart of lion r. within shallow incuse square. Pozzi 827. BMC 29. *cf.* S-1492. **Very Fine**. Scarce.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3084 Macedonian Kingdom. Philip II, 359-336 BC. Gold Stater (8.6g). Laureate head of Apollo right. *Reverse*: Charioteer driving biga right. *Cf.* SNG ANS 144. An attractive *lifetime issue*. Some marks are scattered about the flan and some deposits remain in the protected areas. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,700-2,000



- 3085 Macedonian Kingdom. Philip II, 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.45g). Laureate head of Zeus right. *Reverse*: Youth holding palm on horseback right, prow in field. Amphipolis mint. Le Rider 461. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 3086 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander the Great, 336-323 BC. Gold Stater (8.55g). Head of Athena wearing crested helmet right. *Reverse*: Nike standing left holding wreath and mast. Babylon mint. Price 3749. Pleasing style. **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



- 3087 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander the Great, 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20g). Head of Herakles wearing lionskin headdress right, border of dots. *Reverse*: Zeus seated left holding eagle and scepter, race torch and star in field. Amphipolis mint, c. 315-294 BC. Price 474. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$500-750



- 3088 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander the Great, 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.21g). Head of Herakles wearing lionskin headdress right. *Reverse*: Zeus seated left holding eagle and scepter, monogram below throne. Odessos mint, c. 125-75 BC. Price 1181. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$450-650



- 3089 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander the Great, 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.62g). Head of Herakles wearing lionskin headdress right. *Reverse*: Zeus seated left holding eagle, oenochoe and vine at feet. Temnos mint, c. 3rd-2nd c. BC. Price 1679. **Nearly Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$275-375



- 3090** Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander the Great, 336-323 BC. AR Fourée Tetradrachm (13.74g). Head of Herakles wearing lionskin headdress right. *Reverse:* Zeus seated left holding eagle and scepter, Macedonian helmet in field left. Issued c. 275-270. SNG von Post 42 (this coin); P. 629. Rare. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$550-650

Ex: Eric von Post collection.



- 3091** Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander the Great, 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.0g). Hercules in lion's skin. *Reverse:* Zeus seated on throne, eagle in outstretched hand; lighted torch below. Struck at Amphipolis. Nicely toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 3092** Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander the Great, 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04g). Head of Herakles wearing lionskin headdress right. *Reverse:* Zeus seated left holding eagle, wreath in field. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 3093** Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander the Great, 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02g). Head of Herakles wearing lionskin headdress right. *Reverse:* Zeus seated left holding eagle, star in field. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3094** Macedonian Kingdom. Perseus, 178-168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.83g). Diademed head of Perseus right. *Reverse:* Eagle standing on thunderbolt right, inscription and monograms in field, all within oak wreath. SNG Cop. 1267. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-650

Highly Desirable Full Facing Ainos Tetradrachm



- 3095** Thrace, Ainos. 372/71-370/69 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.73g). Facing head of Hermes, slightly left, wearing petasos with studded rim. *Reverse:* AINON, goat standing right, crested Corinthian helmet before. May Group LVII, - (A 248/unlisted rev. die). A very pleasing example of this important issue. **Extremely Fine/About Very Fine.** Rare.
Estimated Value \$6,000-8,000

- 3096** Thrace, Apollonia Pontika. 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (2.85g). Head of Medusa facing. *Reverse:* Anchor, A and crayfish to either side. SNG BM 161. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$135-185

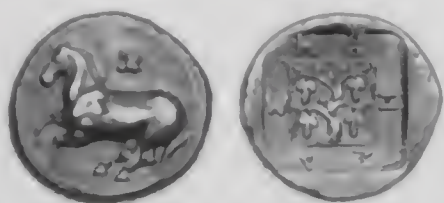


- 3097** Thrace, Istros. 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.11g). Two male heads facing, one inverted. *Reverse:* Sea-eagle atop dolphin left, ethnic above, pellet in field. SNG BM 248. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3098** Thrace, Istros. 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.54g). Two male heads facing, one inverted. *Reverse:* Sea-eagle on dolphin left, ethnic above. SNG BM 244. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

Ancient Coins



- 3099 Thrace, Maroneia, 411-397 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.6g). Horse galloping left. *Reverse:* Astragalos above grapes on vine in linear square. Schonert-Geiss 163 var. (caduceus on reverse). Similar to Marion A. Sinton example (Triton III, lot 411). Excellent surfaces and well struck, nicely toned. A very desirable example. **Extremely Fine, Rare.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



- 3100 Thrace, Maroneia, 400-350 BC. AR Tetradrachm (11.44g). Horse prancing left. *Reverse:* Magistrate's name around square containing vine leaf, fly to left, all within shallow incuse square. SNG Cop. 606. Lightly toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,400



- 3101 Thrace, Mesembria on the Euxine, 3rd-1st centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.2g). Type of Alexander III (the Great) struck posthumously and in his name. Cf. SNG Cop. 718. Boldly struck and well detailed. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3102 Thracian Kingdom, Lysimachos, 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05g). Diademed head of Alexander the Great wearing horn of Ammon right, border of dots. *Reverse:* Athena seated left holding Nike, left arm resting on shield at her side. Cf. Muller 543. Nice style on full flan. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,300



- 3103 Thracian Kingdom, Lysimachos, 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05g). Head of Alexander the Great wearing horn of Ammon right. *Reverse:* Athena seated left holding Nike, shield at her side. Byzantium mint. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,300



- 3104 Thracian Kingdom, Lysimachos, 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20g). Head of Alexander the Great wearing horn of Ammon right. *Reverse:* Athena seated left holding Nike. S. 6814v. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3105 Thracian Kingdom, Lysimachos, 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.00g). Head of Alexander the Great wearing horn of Ammon right. *Reverse:* Athena seated left holding Nike, resting arm on shield at her side. SNG Cop. 1112v. Bold strike, cleaned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 3106 Thracian Kingdom, Lysimachos, 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00g). Diademed head of Alexander the Great wearing horn of Ammon right. *Reverse:* Athena seated left holding Nike, supporting arm on shield, monogram in field, crescent in ex. SNG Cop 1097. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600

Ancient Coins



- 3107 Thracian Kingdom. Lysimachos, 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09g). Head of Alexander the Great wearing horn of Ammon right. *Reverse*: Athena seated left holding scepter and Nike, shield at her side. SNG Cop. 1097. Planchet flaw on reverse. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3108 Thracian Kingdom. Koson, circa 42 BC. Gold Stater (8.36g). Eagle standing left holding wreath, dotted border. *Reverse*: Three officials walking left, monogram before, legend below. RPC 1701. A nice example of this enigmatic coinage. **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$700-1,000



- 3109 Islands off Thrace, Thasos, 510-490 BC. AR Stater (8.18g). Naked satyr carrying nymph in his arms right. *Reverse*: Incuse square. S. 1357. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 3110 Islands off Thrace, Thasos, 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84g). Head of Dionysos wearing ivy wreath right. *Reverse*: Herakles standing left holding club and lionskin. Imitative type. S. 1759v. **Very Fine as struck**.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 3111 Islands off Thrace, Thasos, 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77g). Head of Dionysos wearing ivy wreath right. *Reverse*: Herakles standing with club and lionskin. SNG Cop. 1040. **Very Fine or better**.
Estimated Value \$225-325



- 3112 Illyria, Apollonia, 1st Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.92g). Head of Athena wearing crested helmet left. *Reverse*: Obelisk, legend to either side. BMC 73. **Rare. Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-275



- 3113 Thessaly, Larissa, 400-360 BC. AR Drachm (6.03g). Youth with cloak and petasos at shoulder, restraining unruly bull right. *Reverse*: Horse prancing right, ethnic in field, all within incuse square. BMC 28. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$300-400

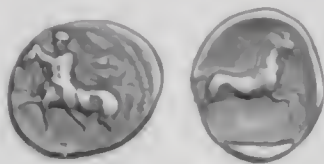


- 3114 Thessaly, Larissa, 400-360 BC. AR Drachm (6.09g). Youth with cloak and petasos at shoulder, restraining unruly bull left. *Reverse*: Horse prancing right, ethnic in field, all within incuse square. BMC 30. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3115 Thessaly, Larissa, 400-360 BC. AR Drachm (5.96g). Youth wearing cloak, restraining unruly bull right. *Reverse*: Horse prancing right, ethnic in field, all within incuse square. BMC 29v. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-300

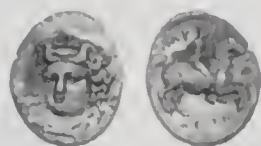
Ancient Coins



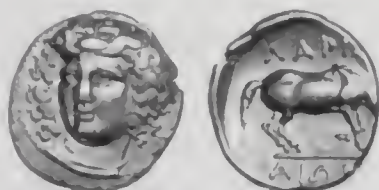
- 3116 Thessaly, Larissa. 400-360 BC. AR Drachm (5.96g). Youth with cloak and petasos at shoulder, restraining unruly bull left. *Reverse*: Horse prancing right, ethnic in field, all within incuse square. BMC 30. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-300



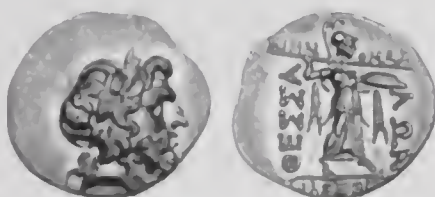
Enlarged



- 3117 Thessaly, Larissa. 350-325 BC. AR Trihemionbol (1.12g). Head of the nymph Larissa wearing ampyx, facing slightly to left. *Reverse*: Horseman wearing petasos and cloak riding right. BMC 69. A rare piece with sharp detail, in line style. Metal slightly porous. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$300-400



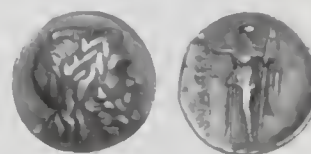
- 3118 Thessaly, Larissa. 340-320 BC. AR Drachm (6.00g). Head of nymph Larissa facing slightly to left. *Reverse*: Horse standing right. S. 2120v. Untoned. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3119 Thessalian League. 196-146 BC. AR Double Victoriatus (5.75g). Laureate head of Zeus right. *Reverse*: Athena standing right, brandishing shield and spear. BMC 17. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$150-250



- 3120 Akarnania, Leukas. 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.3g). Pegasus flying left, letter below. *Reverse*: Helmeted head of Athena left, forepart of Pegasus to left. Well struck, excellent metal and nicely centered. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3121 Boeotia, Thebes. 197-146 BC. AR Drachm (4.8g). Laureate head of Poseidon facing right. *Reverse*: Nike draped standing left raising arm and holding staff. Cf. Pozzi 1454; cf. BMC 102. Struck in high relief and nicely toned. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$400-500



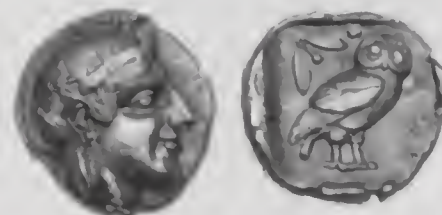
Enlarged



- 3122 Boeotia, Thespiiai. 431-400 BC. AR Obol (0.95g). Boeotian shield. *Reverse*: Crescent, ethnic above. SNG Cop. 401. Rare. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3123 Euboia, Histiaia. 3rd Century BC. AR Tetrobol (1.42g). Head of the nymph Histiaia right. *Reverse*: Histiaia seated on stern of galley. S. 2496. Attractive. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 3124 Attica, Athens. 479-449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.9 g). Head of Athena wearing crested Attic helmet adorned with three olive-leaves and floral scroll. *Reverse*: Owl within small incuse square, on left, olive-spray and small crescent. Cf. SNG ANS 31-32. Lovely archaic style and well struck, lightly toned. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,750

The Highly Prized Athenian Decadrachm



Enlarged

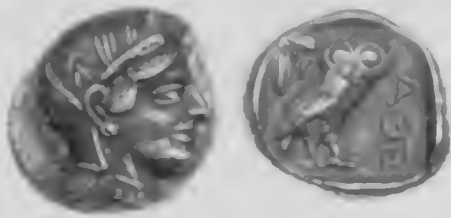


- 3125** Attica, Athens. Circa 467 BC. AR Decadrachm (42.09g). Head of Athena right wearing earring and in crested Attic helmet with three olive leaves over visor and spiral palmette on bowl. Reverse: AΘE, owl standing facing with spread wings, olive sprig in upper left field. Seltman 448, Group O (A303/P383) (same dies). Sound metal and free from corrosion. A most pleasing example with a wonderful head of Athena. **Nearly Extremely Fine. Extremely Rare.**
 Estimated Value \$150,000-UP

The decadrachm of Athens is perhaps the most storied coin of the ancient world. It represents a singular, very brief, large denomination issue of the city-state, probably connected with its victory over the Persians at the battle of Emymedon in 467 BC. This battle effectively marked the final defeat of Persia by the Greeks, and it is certainly conceivable that this special issue coinage was struck from the enormous quantities of spoil which were seized after the battle.

There are perhaps less than thirty specimens of the Athenian decadrachm known today, as most were likely melted down within decades of their production. Its extreme rarity and desirability is attested to by the fact that the type has commanded one of the highest prices ever realized by a Greek coin in auction: \$528,000 in Sotheby's auction of the Hunt Collection in 1990

Ancient Coins



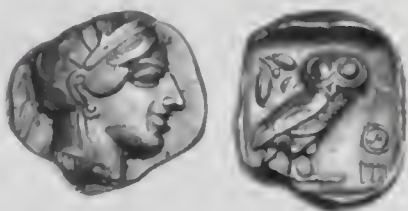
- 3126 Attica, Athens, 449-413 BC. AR Tetrachm (17.17g). Head of Athena wearing crested helmet right. *Reverse:* Owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent behind. S. 2526. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



- 3127 Attica, Athens, 449-413 BC. AR Tetrachm (17.17g). Head of Athena wearing crested Attic helmet right. *Reverse:* Owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent behind. S. 2626. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 3128 Attica, Athens, 449-413 BC. AR Tetrachm (17.13g). Head of Athena wearing crested Attic helmet right. *Reverse:* Owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent behind. S. 2526. Toned. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3129 Attica, Athens, 449-413 BC. AR Tetrachm (17.15g). Head of Athena wearing crested Attic helmet right. *Reverse:* Owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent behind. S. 2526. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3130 Attica, Athens, 449-413 BC. Ten Silver Tetrachms. All feature Head of Athena right. *Reverse:* Owl standing. S. 2526 (10 pieces). Some porosity, cleaned, average: **Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 3131 Attica, Athens, 186-86 BC. AR Tetrachm (16.85g). *New Style.* Head of Athena-Parthenos wearing triple-crested helmet right. *Reverse:* Owl standing on prostrate amphora right, head facing, inscription and *elephant* in field, all within laurel wreath. Cf. SNG Cop. 212. **Suprb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800

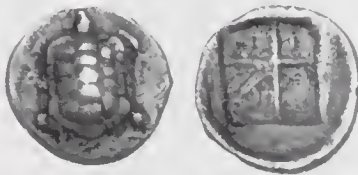
The magistrate of this issue is Antiochus IV Epiphanes who, before his accession to the throne of Syria in 175 BC, issued this series as an Athenian magistrate in 176 BC



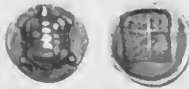
- 3132 Attica, Athens, 186-86 BC. AR Tetrachm (16.85g). *New Style.* Head of Athena-Parthenos wearing triple-crested helmet right. *Reverse:* Owl standing on prostrate amphora right, head facing, ethnic and trophy in field, all within wreath. SNG Cop. 111. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-350



- 3133 Aigina, 510-490 BC. AR Stater (12.18g).** Smooth shell turtle, with single row of dots down back. *Reverse:* Incuse square. S. 1849. Toned. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



Enlarged



- 3134 Aigina, 350-338 BC. AR Obol.** Tortoise with segmented shell. *Reverse:* Divided incuse square. SNG Cop. 527. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

- 3135 Corinthia, Corinth. Circa 500 BC. AR Drachm (2.73g).** Pegasus flying left, *koppa* below. *Reverse:* Incuse square. BMC 26. Rare. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-125



- 3136 Corinthia, Corinth. 400-333 BC. AR Stater (8.60g).** Pegasus flying left, *koppa* below. *Reverse:* Laureate head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet left, boar to left. Ravel 1017. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$450-650



- 3137 Corinthia, Corinth. 350-300 BC. AR Stater (8.46g).** Pegasus flying left, *koppa* below. *Reverse:* Helmeted head of Athena left. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 3138 Corinthia, Corinth. 350-330 BC. AR Stater (8.53g).** Pegasus flying left, *koppa* below. *Reverse:* Helmeted head of Athena left, dove within wreath to left. BMC 282. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$225-325



- 3139 Corinthia, Corinth. 338-300 BC. AR Stater (8.50g).** Pegasus flying left, *koppa* below. *Reverse:* Head of Athena wearing laureate Corinthian helmet left, eagle behind. BMC 258. Nice classical style, minor flat spot. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3140 Corinthia, Corinth. 338-300 BC. AR Stater (8.53g).** Pegasus flying left, *koppa* below. *Reverse:* Head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet left, Artemis running with long torch behind. BMC 315. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

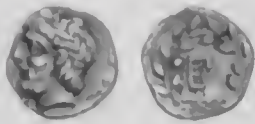


- 3141 Sikyonia, Sikyon. 430-390 BC. AR Stater (12.08g).** Chimaera prowling left. *Reverse:* Dove flying left within olive wreath. BMC 22. Minor die breaks. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500

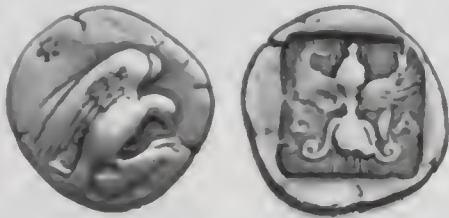


- 3142 Sikyonia, Sikyon. 350-300 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.66g).** Chimaera left. *Reverse:* Dove flying left. BMC 111. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

Ancient Coins



- 3143 Argolis, Epidauros. 350-330 BC. AR Triobol (2.54g). Laureate bust of Asklepios left. *Reverse*: Monogram within laurel wreath. BMC 1. Scarce. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-300

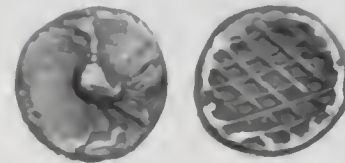


- 3144 Elis, Olympia. 452-432 BC. AR Stater (11.25g). Eagle holding hare in talons right. *Reverse*: Thunderbolt, F A across field, all within meuse square. BMC 19. Fine and rare.
Estimated Value \$450-550

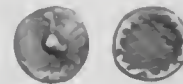


- 3145 Crete, Itanos. 320-270 BC. AR Drachm (5.06g). Head of Athena wearing crested Attic helmet left. *Reverse*: Eagle standing left, head right, ethnic to left, Triton to right. BMC 13. Toned. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$600-900

Asia Minor



Enlarged



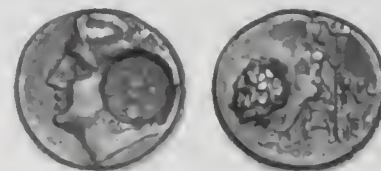
- 3146 Asia Minor. Uncertain. 5th century BC. AR Obol (0.7g). Cock standing left. *Reverse*: Geometric pattern. SNG von Aulock---. Unpublished?. Nicely toned. Very Fine. Undoubtedly, a rare Greek fraction.
Estimated Value \$100-UP



- 3147 Bosphorus Kingdom. Cotys I, 46-78 AD. Gold Stater (7.91g). Laureate head of Claudius right. *Reverse*: Laureate draped bust of the young Nero right, monogram to left, date (Year 355) below. BMC 4. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$800-1,200



- 3148 Bosphorus Kingdom. Rheskaporis II & Severus Alexander, 211-228 AD. EL Stater (7.43g). Dated Year 519 (AD 222/23). Diademed draped bust of king right, legend around. *Reverse*: Laureate bust of emperor right, date below. BMC 13v. A few light scratches. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3149 Paphlagonia, Sinope. 3rd Century BC. AR Stater (7.94g). Head of nymph Sinope left, counterstamp of Helios facing within deep circular meuse. *Reverse*: Poseidon seated left, raised bust of Hermes to left. SNG BM 1516. Very Fine or better.
Estimated Value \$700-800



**CAN'T COME TO THE SALE
BUT WANT TO BID LIVE?
MAKE BID-BY-PHONE
ARRANGEMENTS PRIOR TO
JUNE FIRST**

Ancient Coins



- 3150 Bithynia, Calchedon. 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (3.84g). Bull standing left, caduceus before, ethnic above. *Reverse:* Granulated quadripartite incuse square. SNG BM 104. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-225



- 3151 Mysia, Pergamon. 200-133 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.66g). Serpent arising from cista mystica, all within wreath. *Reverse:* Bowcase between serpents, serpent entwined staff to right, monograms in field. BMC 86v. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3152 Mysia, Pergamon. 190-133 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.5g). Cista mystica containing serpent; all within ivy-wreath. *Reverse:* Bow in case between two coiled serpents. S-3944. Attractively toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3153 Mysia, Pergamon. After 133 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.60g). Serpent arising from cista mystica, all within wreath. *Reverse:* Bowcase between serpents, serpent entwined staff to right, monograms in field. SNG Cop. 427. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3154 Aiolis, Kyme. 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73g). Head of the Amazon Kyme right. *Reverse:* Horse standing right, amphora before, inscription in field, all within wreath. SNG Cop. 103. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 3155 Aiolis, Kyme. 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.47g). Diademed head of the Amazon Kyme right. *Reverse:* Horse standing right, legend in field, all within wreath. Oakley 5b. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3156 Aiolis, Myrina. 2nd century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.50g). Laureate head of Apollo Grynion right. *Reverse:* Apollo standing right holding phiale and branch, amphora and omphalos at feet, monograms and ethnic to left, all within oak wreath. BMC 6v. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-1,000

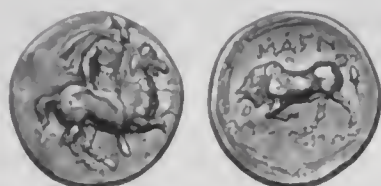


- 3157 Aiolis, Myrina. 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74g). Laureate head of Apollo Grynion right. *Reverse:* Apollo standing right, holding patera and branch right, ethnic behind, amphora at feet, all within laurel wreath. SNG Cop. 223. A nice example. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$650-850

Ancient Coins



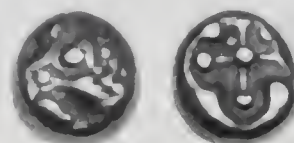
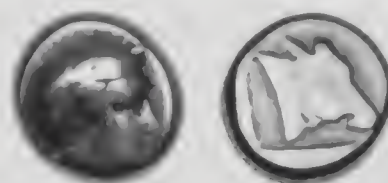
- 3158 Ionia, Heraklea ad Latmon, 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.76g). Head of Athena wearing crested helmet right. *Reverse:* Club, ethnic above, monograms below, all within oak wreath. BMC 1v. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



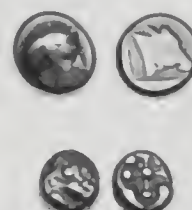
- 3159 Ionia, Magnesia, 350-300 BC. AR Didrachm (7.0g). Armed horseman prancing right, holding couched spear. *Reverse:* Humped bull butting left, legend above and magistrate's name below; all within circular Macander pattern. Cf. S-4475-4476; cf. BMC Ionia pg. 158. cf. Triton III, lot 514. Toned, well centered and excellent metal. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



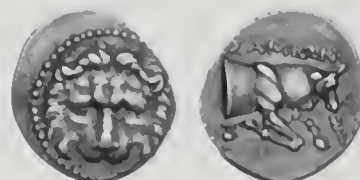
- 3160 Ionia, Miletos, 250-190 BC. AR Drachm (5.20g). Laureate head of Apollo right. *Reverse:* Lion standing left, head back, star above. Unpublished magistrate. BMC 86v. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$275-375



Enlarged



- 3161 Miletos and Lesbos Electrum Coins. A pair of electrum coins sold as one lot: Miletos EL Hemi-Hekte (1.1 g) circa 6th century B.C. Head of lion left. *Reverse:* Cross of five pellets in incuse. Rosen 275. **Very Fine.** Lesbos EL Hekte (2.4 g), circa 4th century B.C. Male head right. *Rev:* Bull's head in shallow incuse. **Fine.** 2 coins in lot.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3162 Islands off Ionia, Samos, 270-240 BC. AR Oktobol (4.61g). Lion's scalp facing. *Reverse:* Forepart of ox right, ethnic above, branch and trident below. S. 4658; BMC 174v. Toned. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600

Magnificent Maussollos Facing Tetradrachm



- 3163** **Karian Satraps. Maussollos, 377-353 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.12g).** Laureate head of Apollo three-quarters facing right, himation clasped at neck. *Reverse:* MAYΣΣΩΛΛΟ. Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double-bladed axe over right shoulder and scepter in left hand, ME monogram under right elbow. MMAG 61 (1982), lot 145 (same dies), Kraay-Hirmer 638 (=SNG von Aulock 2358), same obv. die, Hurter, *Studies Price*, 152 and p. 33, 39. Well struck from finely engraved dies, toned. **Extremely Fine. Rare.**
Estimated Value \$7,000-UP

Prior to Alexander's conquests, much of Asia Minor was under Persian domination, administered by governors or satraps under the direct control of the Great King. Karia, on the southwest coast of Asia Minor, was a far flung Persian province more immersed in Hellenic culture than in that of its overlords. Its satrap, Maussollos, personified this regional feature, his fondness for Greek art quite obviously represented in the present coin which features a splendid and inspired depiction of the god Apollo in fine style. But perhaps the most renowned example of his artistic sympathies is to be seen in the tomb which he commissioned, the Mausoleum. The structure was so impressive in size and artistry that it was regarded as one of the seven wonders of the ancient world



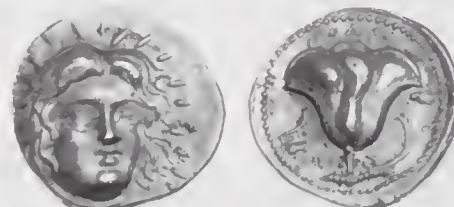
- 3164** **Karian Satraps. Hidrieos, 351-344 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.15g).** Head of Apollo with long flowing hair, facing slightly to right. *Reverse:* Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding labrys and spear, his name to right. BMC 1; S. 4958. Bold high-relief bust. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,200



- 3165** **Karia, Halikarnassos. 3rd Century BC. AR Trihemionbol (1.03g).** Head of Athena wearing crested helmet right. *Reverse:* Owl standing right, head facing. SNG von Aulock 2529. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-225



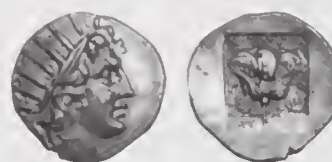
- 3166** **Islands off Karia, Rhodos. 304-275 BC. AR Didrachm (6.66g).** Head of Helios facing slightly to right. *Reverse:* Rose in bloom, ethnic above, trident symbol to right. SNG Finland 475. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3167** **Islands off Karia, Rhodos. 230-205 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.70g).** Radiate head of Helios facing slightly to right. *Reverse:* Rose in bloom, bud to right, ethnic above, prow and magistrate name to left, all within circle of dots. SNG Finland 542. Lightly toned and in very high relief. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 3168** **Islands off Karia, Rhodos. 175-170 BC. AR Pseudo-Rhodian Drachm (2.73g).** Head of Helios facing slightly to right. *Reverse:* Rose in bloom, magistrate's name above, ethnic below. Struck in Thessaly. SNG Finland 800. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300

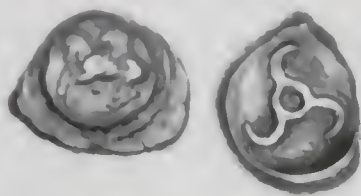


- 3169** **Islands off Karia, Rhodos. 166-88 BC. AR Drachm (2.97g).** Radiate head of Helios right. *Reverse:* Rose in full bloom, magistrate name above, setting sun below, all within shallow incuse square. Cf. BMC 231. Beautifully toned. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-750

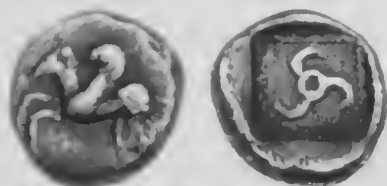


- 3170** **Lykian Dynasts. Uncertain, circa 500-440 BC. AR Stater (9.84g).** Pegasus flying right, pellet below, all within circular border. *Reverse:* Triskeles within dotted circle, all within round incuse, SNG von Aulock 4089. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000

Ancient Coins



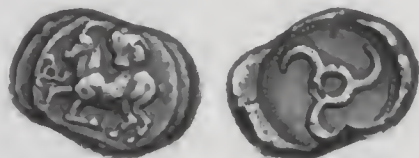
- 3171 Lykian Dynasts. Uncertain, circa 500-440 BC. AR Stater (9.73g). Pegasus flying right, pellet below, all within circular border. Reverse: Triskeles within dotted circle, all within round incuse. SNG von Aulock 4089. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$400-600



Enlarged

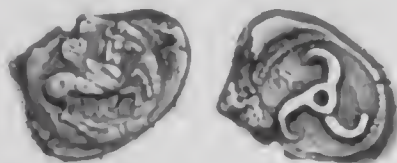
- 3172 Lykian Dynasts. Uncertain, circa 500-460 BC. AR Obol (1.4g). Pegasus springing left. Reverse: Triskeles within dotted square; all within deep incuse. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4089; cf. Triton III, #538 (tetrobol). Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$150-200

Rare Lykian Silver Stater



- 3173 Lykian Dynasts. Uncertain, circa 460 BC. AR Stater (9.75g). Goat kneeling left, helmet above, triskeles before, dotted exergual line. Reverse: Triskeles within circle of dots, all within round incuse. Unpublished. Very rare, and in a style reminiscent of the early Macedonian coinage. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000

Ex: Leu 65, 21 May 1996, 221.



- 3174 Lykian Dynasts. Uncertain, circa 460-440 BC. AR Stater (9.86g). Pegasus flying right, monogram below, border of dots. Reverse: Triskeles within dotted circle, monogram in field. SNG von Aulock 4090 (same dies). Very Fine or better.
Estimated Value \$700-900

Rare Silver Stater of Mithrapata



- 3175 Lykian Dynasts. Mithrapata, 390-370 BC. AR Stater (9.56g). Lion's scalp facing. Reverse: Triskeles, king's name and portrait of Herakles in field, all within incuse square. SNG von Aulock 4242. Toned and rare. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500

Ex: Peus-Nachf. Auktion 338 (1994), 468.



- 3176 Pamphylia, Aspendos. 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.31g). Two male athletes wrestling, E between, circle of dots around. Reverse: Athlete about to discharge sling right, ethnic behind, triskeles and club before. SNG von Post 365 (this coin). A choice example, lightly toned. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$650-850

Ex: Eric von Post collection, Sotheby (London), 9 October 1995, 176.



- 3177 Pamphylia, Aspendos. 3rd Century BC. AR Stater (10.95g). Two male athletes wrestling, circle of dots around. Reverse: Athlete discharging sling right, triskeles and ethnic in field, all within dotted square. SNG Cop. 237. Well centered and struck. Choice Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3178 Pamphylia, Side. 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.18g).** Head of Athena wearing crested Corinthian helmet right, anchor countermark on helmet. *Reverse:* Nike advancing left holding wreath, pomegranate and letters in field. BMC 45. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-500



- 3179 Cilicia, Aigaei. 89/88 BC(?). AR Tetradrachm (14.5g).** Year 16. Turreted and veiled bust of Tyche right. *Reverse:* Athena standing left, holding Nike in her right hand, spear and shield to right; date and club in left field. Bloesch. "Tetradrachms of Aegaea (Cilicia)," in Essays to Thompson, 3 (same obverse die); Bloesch, "Hellenistic Coins of Aegaea (Cilicia)," in ANSMN 27 (1982), 111 (same obverse die); SNG Levante 1655 (same obverse die). Cf: Triton III, lot 582. Lightly toned. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-750

From a hoard of 240 pieces (prior to find, less than 10 known)



- 3180 Cilicia, Kelenderis. 350-333 BC. AR Stater (9.92g).** Naked rider holding whip on horseback right, sun to left. *Reverse:* Goat kneeling right looking back. SNG Cop. 91. Slight reverse double-strike. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,400-1,800



Enlarged



- 3181 Cilicia, Kelenderis. 350-333 BC. AR Obol (0.7g).** Horse prancing right. *Reverse:* Goat kneeling left, looking back; all within circular incuse. S-5539. BMC 37. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3182 Cilicia, Tarsos. 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.80g).** Baal of Tarsos seated left, head facing, holding grape bunch, wheat ear, and eagle in right hand, scepter in left, ethnic in field, all within circle of dots. *Reverse:* Lion attacking bull left, monogram below, circle of dots around. SNG Levante 106. Lightly toned and lustrous. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3183 Cilicia, Tarsos. Mazaios 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.80g).** Baal of Tarsos seated left, head facing, holding eagle, wheat ear and grapes, legend to right, all within circle of dots. *Reverse:* Lion attacking bull left, monogram below, Aramaic legend above. SNG Levante 106. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3184 Cilicia, Tarsos. Mazaios 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.93g).** Baal of Tarsos seated left, head facing, holding eagle, wheat ear and grapes, legend to right, all within circle of dots. *Reverse:* Lion attacking bull left, Aramaic legend above. SNG Levante 103. Minor planchet flaw on chest of Baal. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600

Ancient Coins



- 3185 Cilicia, Tarsos, Mazaios 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.79g). Baal of Tarsos seated left, head facing, holding eagle, wheat ear and grapes, legend to right, all within circle of dots. *Reverse:* Lion attacking bull left, monogram below, Aramaic legend above. SNG Levante 106. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-700

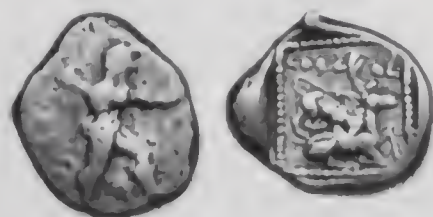


- 3186 Cilicia, Tarsos, Mazaios 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.92g). Baal seated left, head facing, holding eagle, grapes and scepter. *Reverse:* Lion attacking bull left. BMC 52; S. 5650. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-550

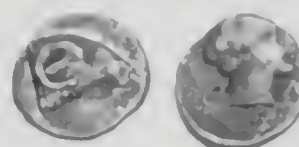


- 3187 Cilicia, Tarsos, 334-333 BC. AR Stater (10.89g). Baal of Tarsos seated left, grape bunch and B within field, border of dots. *Reverse:* Draped bust of Athena wearing triple crested helmet, facing slightly to left, border of dots above. SNG Levante 53. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500

- 3188 Cappadocia, Ariarathes VII, c. 111-99 BC. AR Drachm (3.92g). Diademed head of king right. *Reverse:* Athena standing left. C/. SNG Cop. 144. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 3189 Cyprus, Kition, Azbaal, 449-425 BC. AR Stater (10.49g). Herakles advancing right. *Reverse:* Lion attacking stag right, Aramaic letters above, all within dotted square. BMC 12, S. 5723. Rare, struck from worn dies as typical. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



Enlarged



- 3190 Cyprus, Salamis, Uncertain mint, c. 445-411 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.4g). Ram's head right. *Reverse:* Head of youthful male right, Phoenician letters in field. SNG Cop. 39. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150

**HAVE SOMETHING YOU WOULD
LIKE TO CONSIGN?**

**WE HAVE SALES FORMING
NOW.**

**WE OFFER LOW COMMISSION
RATES, CASH ADVANCES
AND EXPERT CATALOGING.**

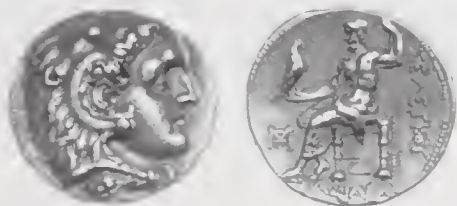
**WE DO ALL THE WORK,
PROFESSIONALLY!**

**CALL IRA OR LARRY NOW!
AT 310/551.2646**

Eastern Coinage



- 3191 Kings of Persis. Vahbarz, c. 200-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.85g). Head of king wearing kyrbasia right. *Reverse*: Fire altar flanked by king and standard. Alram 526. Very rare, and for type: **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 3192 Seleukid Kingdom. Seleukos I, 323-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.1g). Head of Herakles wearing lionskin right. *Reverse*: Zeus seated left holding eagle. SNG Cop. 9. Bold strike. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 3193 Seleukid Kingdom. Seleukos I, 323-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07g). Head of Herakles wearing lionskin headress right. *Reverse*: Zeus seated left holding eagle, king's name to right, anchor to left. Houghton 1127 (this coin). **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 3194 Seleukid Kingdom. Demetrios I, 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.33g). Diademed head of Demetrios right, border around. *Reverse*: Tyche seated left holding cornucopiae and scepter. SNG Cop. 230. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3195 Seleukid Kingdom. Alexander I Balas, 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.22g). Diademed bust of king right. *Reverse*: Eagle standing on prow left, monogram before, dated Year 166 (147/6 BC). SNG Spaer 1538. **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$375-475



- 3196 Seleukid Kingdom. Cleopatra Thea with Antiochos VIII, 125-121 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.49g). Conjoined busts of Cleopatra veiled and Antiochos diademed right. *Reverse*: Zeus seated left holding Nike and scepter. Antioch mint. BMC 3v. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$400-600

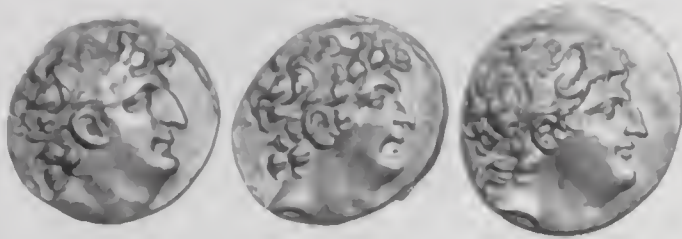


- 3197 Seleukid Kingdom. Antiochos VIII, 121-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.10g). Diademed bust of Antiochos right. *Reverse*: Zeus standing left holding scepter and star, three line inscription and M in field, all within wreath. Ake-Ptolemais mint, SNG Spaer 2581. Beautifully toned. **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3198 Seleukid Kingdom. Antiochos VIII, 121-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.53g). Diademed bust of Antiochos right. *Reverse*: Zeus seated left holding eagle and scepter, three line inscription and monograms in field, all within wreath. Cf. SNG Spaer 2554. Light scratch in obverse field, otherwise lustrous and: **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$500-600

Ancient Coins



- 3199 Selenkid Kingdom. Antiochos VIII, 121-96 BC. AR Tetradrachms (15.58g, 15.54g, 14.99g). Three choice quality examples, different mints. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3200 Selenkid Kingdom. Philip Philadelphos, 93-83 BC. Head of Philip right, border around. *Reverse:* Zeus seated left holding eagle and scepter, four line inscription, all within wreath. SNG Spaer 2799. Lustrous. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450

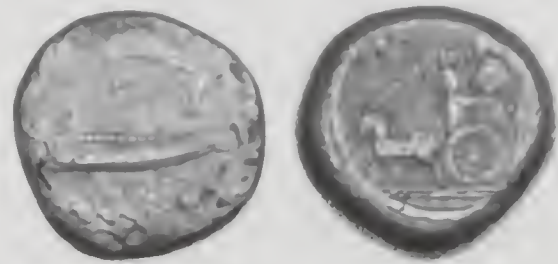
- 3201 Syria - Seleucid and Roman Provincial Coins. A mixed group of 37 various coins from Syria. Consists of 7 silver or billon tetradrachms and 30 miscellaneous bronzes. Condition ranges from Fair to Fine. Most are partially or fully attributed. We suggest you personally inspect this lot before bidding.
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 3202 Phoenicia, Arados. 3rd Century BC. AR Drachm (4.17g). Bee with straight wings, letters in field, dotted border. *Reverse:* Stag right, palm tree behind, ethnic to right. SNG Cop. 33v. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-500



- 3203 Phoenicia, Sidon. 400-384 BC. AR Half-Shekel (6.70g). War galley left, turreted fortress behind, two lions in exergue. *Reverse:* King of Persia standing right, wearing kidaris and kandys, about to slay lion, which stands before him, all within meuse square. BMC, page 141, 9. **Rare Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3204 Phoenicia, Sidon. Baalshalin II, 386-372 BC. AR Double-Shekel (28.09g). War-galley left, waves below, letter above. *Reverse:* Bearded deity in horse-drawn cart left, hand raised, regnal year 16 in field. BMC 25v; S. 5934v. **Very Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 3205 Phoenicia, Sidon. Baalshalin II, 386-372 BC. AR Double-Shekel (28.38g). War-galley left, waves below, letter above. *Reverse:* Bearded deity in horse-drawn cart left, hand raised, regnal year 15 in field. BMC 25v; S. 5934v. **Very Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 3206 Phoenicia, Sidon. 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.94g). Veiled and turreted head of Tyche right, dotted border. *Reverse:* Eagle standing on prow left, LIB in field. BMC 100v. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3207 Phoenicia, Tyre. 400-360 BC. AR Stater (13.03g). Melqarth riding hippocamp right, waves and fish below. *Reverse:* Owl standing right, holding hook and flail under wing, cable border. BMC 19. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-1,000



- 3208** Phoenicia, Tyre. 114/13 BC. AR Shekel (13.88g). Laureate head of Melqarth right. *Reverse:* Eagle standing prow left, club in field. BMC 75. Well struck and lightly toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-750



- 3209** Phoenicia, Tyre. 109/8 BC. AR Shekel (15.20g). Dated Year 18. Laureate head of Melqarth right. *Reverse:* Eagle standing left, club before, palm behind, monogram and date in field. BMC 85. Attractive example. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-750



- 3210** Phoenicia, Tyre. 76/75 BC. AR Shekel (14.29g). Dated Year 51. Laureate head of Melqarth right, circle of dots around. *Reverse:* Eagle standing left, club in field, border of dots around. BMC 134v. Rare date. Minor flatness, otherwise: **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-850



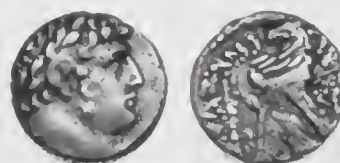
- 3211** Phoenicia, Tyre. 75/74 BC. AR Shekel (14.35g). Dated Year 53. Laureate head of Melqarth right. *Reverse:* Eagle standing left, club and palm branch in field. BMC 144. Toned. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$450-650



- 3212** Phoenicia, Tyre. 18/17 BC. AR Shekel (13.4g) struck in Jerusalem. Laureate head of Melqarth right. *Reverse:* Eagle standing left with foot on prow of ship, palm branch over right shoulder, date and club are in field. Hen. 919. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3213** Phoenicia, Tyre. AR Half-Shekel (6.92g) struck in Jerusalem. Laureate head of Melqarth right. *Reverse:* Eagle standing left with foot on prow of ship, palm branch over shoulder. Hen. 920. A pleasing example of the type. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3214** Phoenicia, Tyre. 65/66 AD. AR Half-Shekel (6.6g) struck in Jerusalem. Similar to the shekel. Hen. 920. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3215** Phoenicia, Tyre. Caracalla, AD 198-217. AE 26. Laureate bust right. *Reverse:* Harpokrates standing left holding cornucopiae, altar to left, murex shell below right. BMC 374. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

- 3216** Phoenicia. Group of Coins including Roman Period issues. An interesting offering consisting of 21 various issues from Aradus, Biblos, Sidon, Tyre, etc. Bronzes and silver issues, partially or fully attributed, in grades ranging from Fair to Fine. A worthwhile lot that is worthy of close examination.
Estimated Value \$350-500

Ancient Coins

Ancient Judea

Persian Period

- 3217 Jewish Stone Weights, circa 7th century BC (Iron Age II). Set of 4 different stone weights. These are dome-top, flat-bottomed polished limestone weights, two of which carry inscriptions. *Beqa* (17.7 g), *Shekel* (11.8); *Netet* (9.7 g); *Beqa* (6.2 g). Very scarce. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$300-500

Acquired from Amphora Coins (David Hench) in 1977

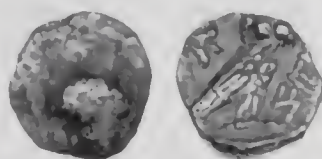
Rare Philisto-Arabian Silver Drachm



Enlarged



- 3218 Philisto-Arabian Coinage, 400-333 BC, AR drachm (3.30g). Archaic style, helmeted head of Athena to right. *Reverse*: Winged griffin seated to right, forepaw raised over facing head of Bes. Vestigia Leonis plate XXVI, 5. A remarkable Greco-Palestine issue, superb. **Nearly Mint State**. Extremely rare.
Estimated Value \$5,000-7,500



Enlarged

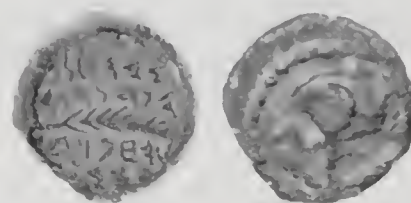


- 3219 Under Persian Rule, before 333 BC, Yehud Silver hemiobol (0.4g). Head of Pallas Athena to right. *Reverse*: Blundered Yehud legend right, owl r., small olive twig with fruit and half moon Hen. 426. Mildenberg *Vestigia Leonis* pl XXI, #5. The reverse with inscription is quite pleasing, toned. **Fine/Extremely Fine**. Rare.
Estimated Value \$350-500

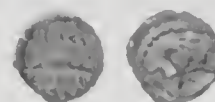


- 3220 Mint of Ascalon, AR Tetradrachm (13.7 g), Struck 44 BC. Autonomous silver issue. Diademed head of a Seleucid or Ptolemaic king facing right. *Reverse*: Eagle stands left, in left field dove with date MA above (Year 41). Ros. 19 Cf. BMC 18, Hen. 406 var. Nice old cabinet toning. **Very Fine**. Rare.
Estimated Value \$300-400

Hasmonean Period



Enlarged



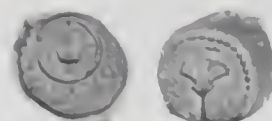
- 3221 John Hyrcanus, 134-104 BC, AE Half-Prutah. Palm branch flanked by four-line Hebrew inscription. *Reverse*: Lily within circle. AJC, group O; Hen. 458. Scarce. **Extremely Fine/Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-300



Enlarged



- 3222 John Hyrcanus, 134-104 BC, AE Half-Prutah. Palm branch flanked by four-line Hebrew inscription. *Reverse*: Lily within circle. AJC, group T; Hen. 461. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-300



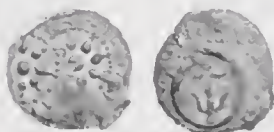
- 3223 Alexander Jannaeus, 103-76 BC, AE Prutah. Lily surrounded by Hebrew legend. *Reverse*: Anchor within circle, legend in Greek around. AJC Group A, Hen. 467. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-300

- 3224 Alexander Jannaeus, 103-76 BC. AE Prutah.** Lily surrounded by Hebrew ("Yehonatan the King"). *Reverse:* Upside down anchor within circle. Inscription in Greek ("of Alexander the king"). Hen. 467. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

- 3225 Alexander Jannaeus, 103-76 BC. AE Prutah.** Lily surrounded by Hebrew legend ("Yehonatan the King"). *Reverse:* Upside down anchor within circle. Hen. 467. **Fine.** Scarce.
Estimated Value \$70-90



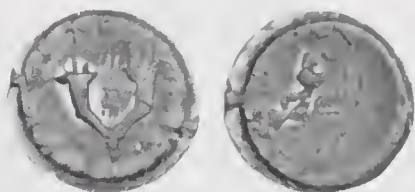
- 3226 Alexander Jannaeus, 103-76 BC. AE Lepton.** Upright palm branch. *Reverse:* Lily. Hen. 468; Mesh. (Vol. 1) pl. 4, group B; Meshorer's 1st edition (Yehohanan Hyrcanus II) # 24. Reverse off centered as nearly all examples are. **Fine.** Very rare.
Estimated Value \$150-250



- 3227 Alexander Jannaeus, 103-76 BC. AE Lepton.** Upside down anchor within circle. *Reverse:* Star of eight rays surrounded by border of dots and Aramaic inscription. Interestingly, the reverse exhibits one and a half images, a result of a double striking. Hen. 471 var. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

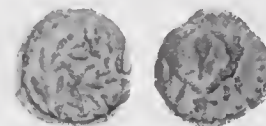
- 3228 Alexander Jannaeus, 103-76 BC. AE Prutah.** Hebrew inscription ("Yehonatan the High Priest and the Council of the Jews") surrounded by wreath. *Reverse:* Double cornucopia. Hen. 473. All the Hebrew letters are clear and distinct. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$30-50

- 3229 Alexander Jannaeus, circa 78 BC. Lead 16 mm.** Anchor with inscription around. *Reverse:* Aramaic inscription. Hen. 476. Mesh. 7a. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$30-50



- 3230 Mattathias Antigonus, 40-37 BC. AE 23 mm.** Double cornucopiae with Hebrew legend around. *Reverse:* Ivy wreath with Greek legend around. Hen. 481v. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$450-650

- 3231 Mattathias Antigonus, 40-37 BC. AE 20 mm.** Single cornucopia tied with ribbons, vine leaf and grapes hang. *Reverse:* Greek legend within wreath. Hen. 482. Mesh. 31. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-125



- 3232 Mattathias Antigonus, 40-37 BC. AE Prutah.** Hebrew ("Mattatayah the high priest") surrounded by wreath. *Reverse:* Double cornucopiae adorned with ribbons, pomegranate between horns. Hen. 484. A pleasing example for this scarce issue. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

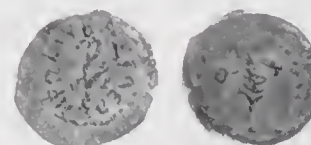
- 3233 Collection of Hasmonean and Herodian Bronzes.** A miscellaneous group consisting of 69 bronzes struck by the various Hasmonean and Herodian Kings of Judaea. Most are fully or partially attributed. The condition ranges from Fair to Fine. A worthwhile group that should be examined.
Estimated Value \$500-1,000

Herodian Period

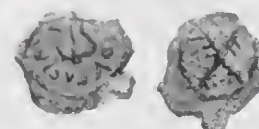


- 3234 Herod I (the Great), 40 BC-4 AD. AE 8 Prutot.** Tripod, ceremonial bowl (lebes) above, date (Year 3) and monogram in field. *Reverse:* Military helmet, facing, wreath featuring acanthus leaf around, cheek pieces and straps, star above flanked by two palm branches. Mesh. 1; Hen. 486. A remarkably choice example and thus rare. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 3235 Herod I (the Great), 40 BC-4 AD. AE 8 Prutot.** Tripod, ceremonial bowl above and monogram in the field. *Reverse:* Military helmet. Hen. 486; Mesh. 1 var. Excellent detail for the grade. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-250

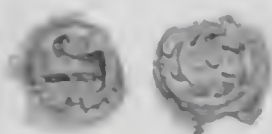


- 3236 Herod I (the Great), 40 BC-4 AD. AE Prutah.** Aphlaston flanked by date and monogram, legend around. *Reverse:* Palm branch. AJC 5; Hen. 489. Scarce. **Very Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

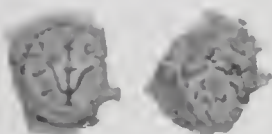


- 3237 Herod I (the Great), 40 BC-4 AD. AE Half-Prutah.** Tripod table, legend around. *Reverse:* Two crossed palm branches. AJC 14; Hen. 495. Scarce. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300

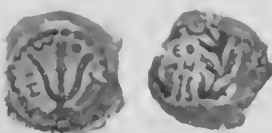
Ancient Coins



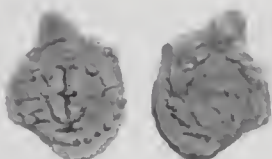
- 238 Herod Archelaus, 4 BC-6 AD. AE Prntah. Prow of galley right, circle around. *Reverse*: Inscription within wreath, all within circle. AJC 5a; Hen. 506. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-225



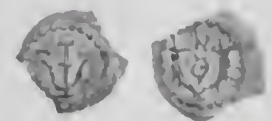
- 239 Herod Archelaus, 4 BC-6 AD. AE Prntah. Anchor with long, slender arms. *Reverse*: Inscription surrounded by wreath. Hen. 507; Mesh. 237, 2b. A superb specimen. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



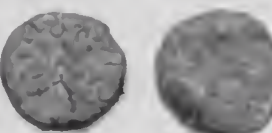
- 240 Herod Archelaus, 4 BC-6 AD. AE Prntah. Anchor with long, slender arms. *Reverse*: Inscription surrounded by wreath. Hen. 507; AJC II, 239, 2b. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



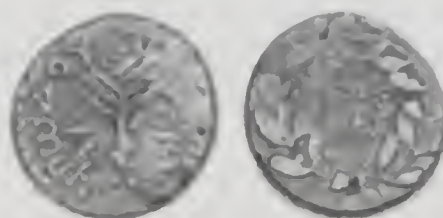
- 241 Herod Archelaus, 4 BC-6 AD. AE Prntah. Legend around anchor, all within circle of dots. *Reverse*: Inscription within wreath. AJC 2a; Hen. 507. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-225



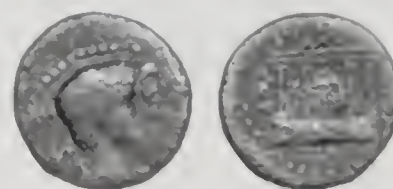
- 242 Herod Archelaus, 4 BC-6 AD. AE Prntah. Legend around anchor, all within dotted circle. *Reverse*: Double cornucopiae, caduceus at center, all within circle of dots. AJC 1v; Hen. 508v. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 243 Herod Antipas, 4 BC-34 AD. Struck year 24 (20 AD). AE quarter denomination (12 mm). Reed upright with date (year 24) in field. *Reverse*: Inscription surrounded by a wreath. Hen. 511; Mesh. 242, 3. Nice green patina with clear details on the obverse only. **Very Fine/Fair. Rare.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 3244 Herod Antipas, 4 BC-34 AD. Struck year 34 (30 AD). AE full denomination (24 mm). Palm branch upright with date (year 34) in field. *Reverse*: Inscription surrounded by a wreath. Hen. 516; Mesh. 9, Meshorer (original) 69. Was probably cleaned at one time and could be darkened and improved. **About Very Fine. Very rare.**
Estimated Value \$500-750



- 3245 Herod Philip, 4 BC-34 AD. Undated issue with Livia. AE 24 mm. Jugate heads of Tiberius and Livia. *Reverse*: Tetrastyle temple with round design in center. Mesh. 6; Hen. 530. Even reddish-brown patina with even wear. **About Fine. Very rare.**
Estimated Value \$500-750

- 3246 Herod Philip, 4 BC-34 AD. Struck year 12 (8/9 AD). AE 20 mm. Bare head of Augustus facing left. *Reverse*: Tetrastyle temple with date inside. Hen. 532; Mesh (Vol. 2), 4. A small defect is noted on the reverse flan, otherwise, the coin qualifies as a higher grade. **Very Good. Rare.**
Estimated Value \$150-250

Rare Unpublished Herod Philip Bronze



- 3247 Herod Philip, 4 BC-34 AD. Struck year 16 (12/13 AD). AE 20 mm. Laureate head of Augustus right. *Reverse*: Tetrastyle temple with date in retrograde. Hen. 533 var; Mesh. 5 var. Very sharp and well detailed. Attractive dark green patina with earthen highlights. **Choice Very Fine.** Unpublished and the first such example we have seen.
Estimated Value \$800-1,200

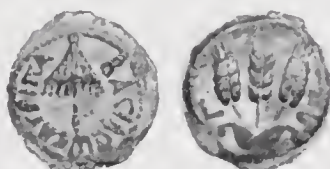
- 3248 Herod Philip, 4 BC-34 AD. Struck year 19 (15/16 AD). AE 19 mm.** Laureate head of Tiberius right with counterstamp on neck. *Reverse:* Tetrastyle temple on low platform with staircase below, dot in pediment, date between columns; LIΘ (year 19). Mesh. 7c; Hen. 534 var. Although worn, the designs are easily discernible and the countermark is clear. Dark brown patina. **Very Good.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

The interesting countermark symbol appears to be a sun-wheel, somewhat similar to the symbol used on the leptons of Alexander Jannaeus

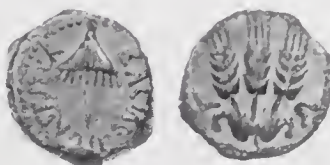
- 3249 Herod Philip, 4 BC-34 AD. Struck year 19 (15/16 AD). AE 19 mm.** Laureate head of Tiberius facing right, counterstamp at neck. *Reverse:* Tetrastyle temple on low platform with staircase below, within pediment the date (year 19). Hen. 534. Mesh. 7. Although the condition leaves something to be desired, the coin is identifiable and the date is clear. **Good to Very Good.** Very rare.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3250 Agrippa I, 37-44 AD. AE Prutah, dated Year 6 (41/42 AD).** Canopy with fringes, legend around. *Reverse:* Three ears of barley, flanked by date. AJC 11; Hen. 553. Green patina. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3251 Agrippa I, 37-44 AD. AE Prutah, dated Year 6 (41/42 AD).** Canopy with fringes, legend around. *Reverse:* Three ears of barley, flanked by date. AJC 11; Hen. 553. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3252 Agrippa I, 37-44 AD. AE Prutah, dated Year 6 (41/42 AD).** Canopy with fringes, legend around. *Reverse:* Three ears of barley, flanked by date. AJC 11; Hen. 553. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 3253 Agrippa I, 37-44 AD. Twelve AE Prutahs, struck year 6 (41/42 AD).** Umbrella-like canopy with fringes. *Reverse:* Three ears of barley. Hen. 553. Total of 12 coins in lot grading mostly **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 3254 Agrippa II, 56-95 AD. Struck year 13 under Nero (53/54 AD). AE 21 mm.** Palm branch, Greek legend around, date across field. *Reverse:* Greek inscription within wreath. AJC 279, 5; Hen. 574. Rare. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-950

- 3255 Agrippa II, 56-95 AD. Struck under Nero. Set of 3 different denominations.** Includes AE 23 mm, full denomination; AE 18 mm, half denomination; AE 14 mm, quarter denomination. Laureate bust of Nero facing right. *Reverse:* Inscription within a circle and wreath. Hen. 581, 582, 583. Set of 3 coins. **Very Good to Fine.** The smaller denominations are particularly rare and seldom offered.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3256 Agrippa II, 56-95 AD. Struck under Nero. AE 23, full denomination.** Laureate bust of Nero right, littus in front of face. *Reverse:* Inscription within a circle and wreath. Hen. 581; Mesh. 250, 1. Meshorer (original.) 95. Attractive dark reddish-brown patina and sharp. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-750

- 3257 Agrippa II, 56-95 AD. Struck under Nero. AE half denomination, 18 mm.** Laureate bust of Nero right. *Reverse:* Inscription within a circle and wreath. Hen. 582; Mesh. 2. **Fine.** Very scarce.
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 3258 Agrippa II, 56-95 AD. Struck year 14 under Nero (67/68 AD). AE 24 mm.** Sapphoris mint. Wreath and circle around inscription. *Reverse:* Two cornucopias crossed, caduceus between. Hen. 586. Mesh. 8. **Very Fine.** Scarce.
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 3259 Agrippa II, 56-95 AD. Struck year 14 (74/75 AD). AE 26 mm.** Laureate bust of Titus, undraped. *Reverse:* Nike advances right, holding wreath in r. hand and palm branch over shoulder in l. Hen. 591; Mesh. 10. Although considerable wear is evident, the details are easily distinguishable and the patina is quite nice. **Very Good.** Rare.
Estimated Value \$150-250

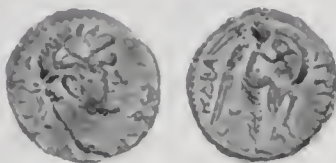
Ancient Coins



- 3260 Agrippa II, 56-95 AD. Struck year 19 (79/80 AD). AE 20 mm. Laureate bust of Titus right. *Reverse*: War galley sailing left, border of dots. Mesh. 18a, Hen. 598 var. *Cf* Bromberg Part I, lot 47. Although well worn, the type is easily recognizable. **Very Good**. A very rare issue and seldom offered. Estimated Value \$500-750

- 3261 Agrippa II, 56-95 AD. Struck year 19 (79/80 AD). AE 16 mm. Laureate bust of Domitian right. *Reverse*: War galley with inscription above. Hen. 599; Mesh. 20. **About Very Fine**. Very scarce. Estimated Value \$70-100

- 3262 Agrippa II, 56-95 AD. Struck year 24 (84/85 AD). AE 22 mm. Laureate bust of Domitian right; draped and cuirassed. *Reverse*: Nike advances right holding wreath and palm branch over shoulder. Hen. 602; Mesh. 22 var. **Fine**. Estimated Value \$150-200

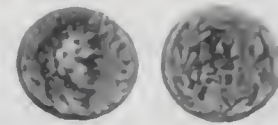


- 3263 Agrippa II, 56-95 AD. Struck year 24 (84/85 AD). AE 18 mm. Laureate bust of Domitian right. *Reverse*: Nike standing right, foot on helmet, inscribing shield. AJC 24; Hen. 604. Part of the Judaea Capta series. **Choice Very Fine**. Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3264 Agrippa II, 56-95 AD. Struck year 26 (86/87 AD). AE 28 mm. Laureate bust of Vespasian facing right. *Reverse*: Tyche stands left on platform holding cornucopia in left hand and ears of corn in right. Inscription not in the fields. Mesh. 31; Hen. 611. Quite pleasing for this rare issue. **Fine**. Estimated Value \$500-750

- 3265 Agrippa II, 56-95 AD. Struck year 34 (94/95 AD). AE 13 mm. Turreted bust of Tyche to right. *Reverse*: One cornucopia, date in field (year 34) Hen. 630; Mesh. 52. **About Fine**. Quite rare. Estimated Value \$100-150



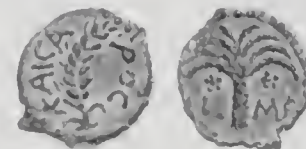
- 3266 Agrippa II, 56-95 AD. Struck year 35 (95/96 AD). AE 14 mm. Laureate head of Domitian right. *Reverse*: Inscription and date within wreath. Hen. 634; Mesh. 56; Meshorer (org.) 147. **About Very Fine**. Rare. Estimated Value \$250-350

Ex Bromberg Part I, lot 55

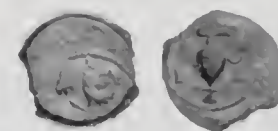
Roman Procurators



- 3267 Marcus Ambibulus, 9-12 AD. AE Prutah, dated Year 39 (9 AD). Inscription around ear of barley. *Reverse*: Palm tree of eight branches, date across field, circle of dots around. AJC, Supp. V, 3; Hen. 636. A choice example. **Nearly Extremely Fine**. Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3268 Marcus Ambibulus, 9-12 AD. AE Prutah, dated Year 41 (11 AD). Inscription around ear of barley. *Reverse*: Palm tree of eight branches, date across field, circle of dots around. AJC, Supp. V, 5; Hen. 638. **Choice Very Fine**. Estimated Value \$225-325



- 3269 Valerius Gratus, 15-26 AD. Under Tiberius. AE Prutah. Vine leaf on branch. *Reverse*: Kantharos with scroll handles, flanked by date ("Year four"). Hen. 644; Mesh. Supp. V, 15. **Very Fine**. Very scarce. Estimated Value \$125-175

- 3270 Pontius Pilatus, 26-36 AD. Under Tiberius. Two AE Prutah. Hen. 658 and Hen. 649. Both varieties of the popular Pilatus prutahs. Two coins in lot. **Fine**. Estimated Value \$50-75



- 3271 Antoninus Felix, 52-59 AD. AE Prutah.** Two oblong shields and two spears crossed, legend around. *Reverse:* Palm tree of six branches, dated Year 14 (54 AD). Hen. 652. **Choice Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$150-200

- 3272 Group of Procurators of Judaea under Rome.** Consists of 32 bronze prutahs struck by the various Procurators of Judaea under Augustus, Tiberius, Caligula, Claudius and Nero. Includes the scarce Valerius Gratus Hen. 644 (Mesh. 225) in Fine. Most are partially or fully attributed. Condition ranges from Fair to Fine.

Estimated Value \$250-400

The Jewish War



- 3273 66-70 AD. Year 1. AR Shekel (13.1g).** Chalice with smooth rim, pearl on either side. Hebrew around ("shekel of Israel") and aleph ("Year 1") above. *Reverse:* Stem with three pomegranates; Hebrew around ("Jerusalem the holy"). Hen. 655. Mesh. 3 (same dies). The surfaces are porous. **Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$1,250-1,750

Choice Year Two Shekel



- 3274 66-70 AD. Year 2. AR Shekel (13.84g).** Chalice with pearled rim; Hebrew around ("shekel of Israel"), date ("Year 2") above chalice. *Reverse:* Stem with three pomegranates, Hebrew around ("Jerusalem the holy"). Hen. 659. Excellent metal, nicely toned. **Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 3275 66-70 AD. Year 2. AR Shekel (13.08g).** Chalice with pearled rim, above date ("Year 2"). *Reverse:* Stem with pearled bottom and three pomegranates; around ("Jerusalem the holy"). Hen. 659. **Very Fine.** A planchet flaw, as made, appears on the reverse rim near 6 o'clock.

Estimated Value \$700-900



- 3276 66-70 AD. Year 2. AR Shekel (12.1g).** Chalice (Year 2) above. *Reverse:* Stem with pearled bottom and three pomegranates. Hen. 659. Struck on a huge flan. **About Very Fine with porous surfaces.**

Estimated Value \$800-1,100

Pleasing Year 3 Shekel



- 3277 66-70 AD. Year 3. AR Shekel (13.1g).** Chalice with pearled rim; Hebrew around (shekel of Israel, and date (Year 3)). *Reverse:* Stem with pearled bottom and three pomegranates; around Hebrew (Jerusalem the holy). Hen. 662; AJC 261, 18. Attractive antique toning. **Choice Very Fine/About Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500

From Superior's Mount Vernon Sale, November 15-18, 1976, lot 1952

Ancient Coins

Superb Half-Shekel



- 3278 66-70 AD. Year 3. AR Half-Shekel (6.16g). Chalice with pearly rim, date above, legend around. *Reverse*: Stem of three pomegranates, legend around. ALC 19; H. 663. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



- 3279 66-70 AD. Year 4. AE Quarter Shekel (22 mm). Etrog with Hebrew around ("to the redemption of Zion"). *Reverse*: Two lulavs. Hen. 669; AJC II 262, 29. Even natural brown patina. **About Very Fine**. Very rare.
Estimated Value \$700-900

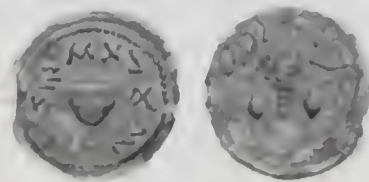
Ex Bromberg duplicate



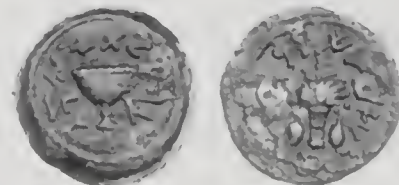
- 3280 66-70 AD. Year 4. AE Quarter Shekel (22 mm). Etrog with Hebrew around ("to the redemption of Zion") *Reverse*: Two lulavs. Mesh. 29; Hen. 669. Well centered with areas of reddish patina. **About Fine**. Rare.
Estimated Value \$500-750

**DON'T MISS A GREAT
OPPORTUNITY—
FAX OR MAIL YOUR
BID FORM NOW!**

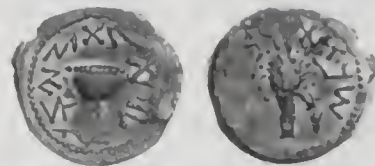
Rare Year Four Eighth Shekel



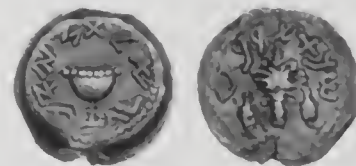
- 3281 66-70 AD. Year 4. AE Eighth (20 mm). Chalice with pearly rim; Hebrew around ("to the redemption of Zion") with retrograde *resh* in the inscription. *Reverse*: Lulav flanked by an etrog on either side surrounded by ("year four"). Mesh. 30 var. Hen. 670 var. An outstanding example! **Extremely Fine**. The first such example we have seen and apparently is unpublished.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 3282 66-70 AD. Year 4. AE Eighth (20 mm). Chalice with pearly rim, legend around. *Reverse*: Lulav flanked by an etrog to either side, legend around. Hen. 670. Scarce. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3283 66-70 AD. Year 4. AE Eighth (20 mm). Chalice with pearly rim; Hebrew around. *Reverse*: Lulav flanked by an etrog on either side surrounded by ("year four"). Mesh. 30; Hen. 670. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$250-350



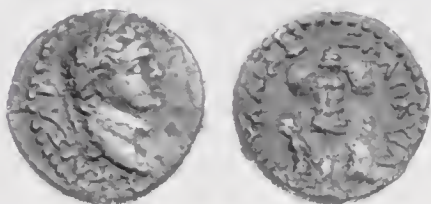
- 3284 66-70 AD. Year 4. AE Eighth (20 mm). Chalice with pearly rim. Hebrew around. *Reverse*: Lulav flanked by an etrog on either side. Hen. 670; AJC 262,30. A very pleasing example. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$250-350

- 3285 66-70 AD. Year 4. AE Eighth (20 mm). Chalice with pearly rim. Hebrew around. *Reverse*: Lulav flanked by an etrog on either side. Hen. 670; AJC 262,30. All details are clear. **About Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-300

Judaea Capta and Related Issues

- 3286 Judaea Capta. Titus, struck in Palestine. AE 20 mm.** Laureate head of Titus right. *Reverse:* Nike stands right with foot on helmet; she writes on shield hanging from palm tree. Hen. 743. Mesh. Supp. VII, 2. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$70-100

- 3287 Judaea Capta. Titus, struck in Palestine. AE 24 mm.** Laureate head of Titus right. *Reverse:* Judaea sits mourning left, below trophy, her hands tied behind her back, shield to right of trophy. Hen. 745. Mesh. Supp. VII, 5. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-200



- 3288 Judaea Capta. Titus, struck in Palestine. AE 24 mm.** Laureate head of Titus right. *Reverse:* Judaea sits mourning left below trophy, her arms tied behind her back, shield to right of trophy. Hen. 745; Mesh. Supp. VII, 5. **Fine or better. Scarce.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3289 Judaea Capta. Titus, struck in Palestine with Roman 10th legion counterstamp. AE 22 mm.** Laureate head of Titus right. *Reverse:* Nike stands right with foot on helmet; she writes on shield hanging from palm tree. **Counterstamp of boar in field.** Mesh. 236; cf. Bromberg II, #594. **Very Fine. Rare and desirable.**
Estimated Value \$350-450

- 3290 Judaea Capta. Domitian, struck in Caesarea. AE 28 mm.** Laureate head of Domitian right. **Counterstamp** in right field before bust. *Reverse:* Seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates. Hen. 746 var. Mesh. Supp. VIII, 9 var. **About Fine. Rare.**
Estimated Value \$200-300

- 3291 Judaea Capta. Domitian, struck in Caesarea. AE 23 mm.** Laureate head of Domitian left. *Reverse:* Minerva in flowing gown advances left holding trophy in right hand and shield and spear in left. Hen. 749; Mesh. Supp. VIII, 7. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

- 3292 Judaea Capta. Domitian, struck in Caesarea. AE 23.** Laur. head of Domitian left. *Reverse:* Minerva in flowing gown advances left, holding trophy and shield. AJC II, Supp. VIII, 7. Hen. 749. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 3293 Judaea Capta. Vespasian, struck in Antioch 72-73 AD. AR Denarius (3.4 g).** Laureate head of Vespasian right. *Reverse:* Jewess mourning sits right below palm tree; behind palm stands the emperor in military dress, right foot on helmet, holds spear and parazonium, no inscription. Hen. 763; BMC 511. **Choice Very Fine. Very scarce.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3294 Judaea Capta. Vespasian, struck in Rome 77-78 AD. AE As.** Laureate head of Vespasian facing left. Draped Victory stands r. on ship's prow, holding up a wreath in right hand and in left a palm branch over her shoulder; VICTORIA AVGVST. Hen. 780. Attractive glossy brown patina. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3295 Judaea Capta. Vespasian, struck in Lugdunum 77-78 AD. AE As.** Laureate head of Vespasian facing right. *Reverse:* Jewess mourning sits right of palm tree; arms scattered around. Hen. 781; BMC-845. Pleasing reddish-green patina and struck on a slightly uneven flan. **Scarce. Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-500



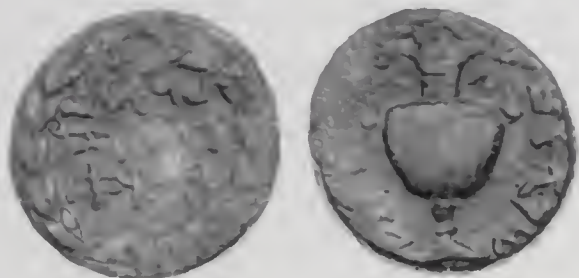
- 3296 Judaea Capta. Titus, struck in Rome in 79 AD. AR denarius.** Laureate head of Titus facing right. *Reverse:* Male Jewish captive kneels right, hands bound behind, in front of trophy. Hen. 786; BMC 258 (Vesp.). Attractively toned. **Choice Very Fine. Rare.**
Estimated Value \$400-500

- 3297 A Group of Judaea Capta and Roman 10th Legion Coins.** A fine assemblage of 25 various issues consisting of 7 different denarii and 18 various bronzes. Includes both Palestine and Roman issues. All are fully or partially attributed. The condition ranges from Fair to Fine. A worthwhile group that should be examined as it includes some scarce and rare types.
Estimated Value \$750-1,250

Ancient Coins

Bar Kochba Revolt

Attractive Year One "Abu Jara" Large Bronze



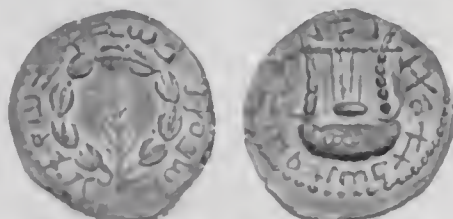
- 3298 132-135 AD. Year 1. AE Large Bronze (31 mm). Hebrew inscription in three lines ("Simon Prince of Israel") within a wreath. *Reverse*: Amphora with two handles, Hebrew around ("Year one of the redemption of Israel"). Hen. 677; Mild. 8. Pleasing dark brown patina and well centered. **About Very Fine**. Very rare.
Estimated Value \$2,000-3,000

Rare Year One Middle Bronze

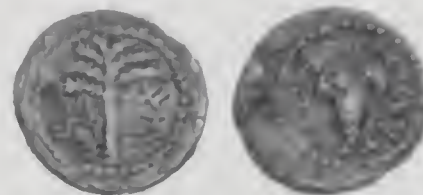


- 3299 132-135 AD. Year 1. AE Middle Bronze (24 mm). Palm branch within wreath, Hebrew inscription around. *Reverse*: Lyre of six strings, legend around. AJC 6; Hen. 680. Beautiful green patina. **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500

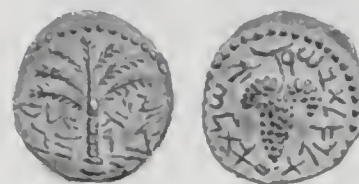
Rare Year One Middle Bronze



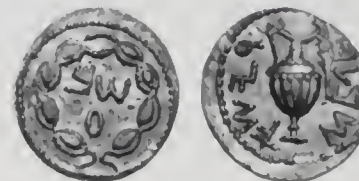
- 3300 132-135 AD. Year 1. AE Middle Bronze (24 mm). Palm branch within wreath, Hebrew inscription around. *Reverse*: Lyre of four strings, legend around. AJC 6, Hen. 680. A beautiful example. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 3301 132-135 AD. Year 1. AE Small Bronze (22.5 mm) "*Elezar*". Seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates, Hebrew across field ("Elezar the priest"). *Reverse*: Bunch of grapes with branch and small leaf; around ("Year one of the redemption of Israel"). Mild. 150; Hen. 681; Mesh 7. A striking example, struck on a large flan, with mottled red and green patina. **Nearly Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3302 132-135 AD. Year 1. AE Small Bronze (19 mm) "*Elezar*". Palm tree of seven branches, inscription in field. *Reverse*: Grape bunch on tendril, inscription around. AJC 7a; Mild. 149; Hen. 681. A superb example. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



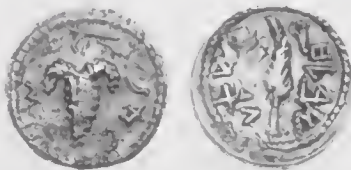
- 3303 132-135 AD. Year 2. AR Zuz (3.30g). Hebrew inscription of three letters, within wreath of branches. *Reverse*: Fluted jug, palm branch, inscription around. Mild. 22; Hen. 692. Bold strike on excellent metal. **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,400



- 3304 132-135 AD. Year 2. AR Zuz (3.1g). Hebrew inscription of three letters ("Shim"). *Reverse*: Fluted jug, handle at left, palm branch on right. Hebrew ("Year two of the freedom of Israel"). Mild. 32; Hen. 692. Understrike portrait visible. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3305** 132-135 AD. Year 2. AR Zuz (3.47g). Grape bunch hanging from vine. *Reverse:* Palm branch, legend around. Mild. 41; Hen. 695. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$550-650



- 3306** 132-135 AD. Year 2. AR Zuz. Bunch of grapes hanging from branch; around Hebrew ("Simon"). *Reverse:* Palm branch; Hebrew around ("Year two of the freedom of Israel"). Mild. 41; Hen. 695. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3307** 132-135 AD. Year 2. AE Middle Bronze (27 mm). Palm tree with dates, legend across. *Reverse:* Vine-leaf on tendril, legend around. Mild. 80; Hen. 708. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3308** 132-135 AD. Year 2. AE Middle Bronze (25mm). Seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates; Hebrew across field below (Simon). *Reverse:* Vine leaf; Hebrew around (Year two of the freedom of Israel). Mild. 67-70. Hen. 708. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300

From Superior's F.E. Wolfsen Sale, June 9-12, 1975, lot 84.

- 3309** 132-135 AD. Year 2. AE Middle Bronze (25 mm). Seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates. *Reverse:* Vine leaf on tendril. Hen. 708; Mild. 82. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 3310** 132-135 AD. Year 2. AE Small Bronze (20 mm). Seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates; Hebrew ("Jerusalem"). *Reverse:* Bunch of grapes; Hebrew ("Year two of the freedom of Israel"). Mild. 153; Hen. 710. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 3311** 132-135 AD. Year 2. AE Small Bronze (20 mm). Seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates; Hebrew across field ("Jerusalem"). *Reverse:* Bunch of grapes with branch; around ("Year two of the freedom of Israel."). **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150

- 3312** 132-135 AD. Year 2. AE Small Bronze (20 mm). Seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates. Hebrew across field ("Jerusalem"). *Reverse:* Bunch of grapes with branch; around ("Year two of the freedom of Israel"). Hen. 710. Mild. 154. Ragged edges as struck. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150

Year Three Silver Sela



- 3313** 132-135 AD. Year 3 (undated). AR Sela (14.10g). Facade of the Temple of Jerusalem, ark and scrolls within, star above. *Reverse:* Lulav with etrog at left, legend around. Mild. 54 (5 specimens cited). **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,200-2,600



- 3314** 132-135 AD. Year 3 (undated). AR Sela (14.35g). Facade of the Temple of Jerusalem, ark and scrolls within, star above. *Reverse:* Lulav with etrog at left, legend around. Mild. 63. Overstruck on tetradrachm of Nero. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,750-2,250

Ancient Coins



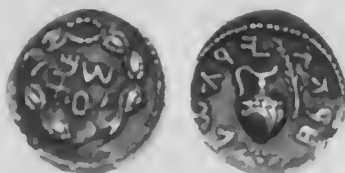
- 3315 132-135 AD. Year 3 (undated). AR Sela (13.9 g). Facade of the Temple in Jerusalem with ark and scrolls inside, a star above. *Reverse:* Lulav with etrog at left. Mild. 66; Hen. 711. Areas of the understrike are evident about the borders on both sides. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,750



- 3316 132-135 AD. Year 3 (undated). AR Sela (14.0g). Facade of the Temple in Jerusalem with ark and scrolls inside, star above. *Reverse:* Lulav with etrog at left; Hebrew around ("For the freedom of Jerusalem"). Hen. 711; Mild. 87. The underneath striking is clearly visible on the obverse. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500

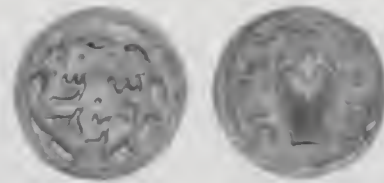


- 3317 132-135 AD. Year 3 (undated). AR Sela (14.1g). Facade of the Temple in Jerusalem with ark and scrolls within, star above, Hebrew around (Simon). *Reverse:* Lulav with etrog at left mid-way high, Hebrew around (For the freedom of Jerusalem). Mild. 62; Hen. 711 var. A pleasing example. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500

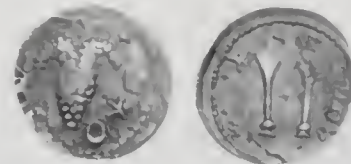


- 3318 132-135 AD. Year 3 (undated). AR Zuz (3.0g). "Simon" of five letters in two lines, within a wreath. *Reverse:* Fluted jug, palm branch on right. Mild. 79; Hen. 717. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-500

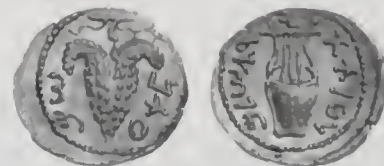
From Superior's Mount Vernon Sale, November 15-18, 1976, lot 1963



- 3319 132-135 AD. Year 3 (undated). AR Zuz (3.4 g). "Simon" of five letters in two lines, within a wreath. *Reverse:* Lyre with three strings with "For the freedom of Jerusalem" around. Mild. 130; Hen. 718. Well struck and well centered. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3320 132-135 AD. Year 3 (undated). AR Zuz (3.2g). Bunch of grapes hanging from branch; Hebrew around (Simon). *Reverse:* Two trumpets upright, dot between; Hebrew around (For the Freedom of Jerusalem). *The underneath portrait of Vespasian or Titus can be seen.* Mild. 167; Hen. 730. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-500



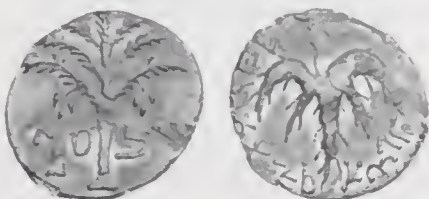
- 3321 132-135 AD. Year 3 (undated). AR Zuz (3.3g). Bunch of grapes in three lobes hanging from branch; Hebrew around ("Simon"). *Reverse:* Lyre with three strings; Hebrew around ("For the freedom of Jerusalem"). Hen. 734; Mild. 176, *only 6 pieces cited.* An outstanding specimen, lightly toned. **Superb Extremely Fine. Rare.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3322 132-135 AD. Year 3 (undated). AR Zuz (3.1g). Bunch of grapes with Hebrew around (Simon). *Reverse:* Lyre with three strings. Mild. 186; Hen. 734. A choice example. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-500



- 3323** 132-135 AD. Year 3 (undated). AE Middle Bronze (24 mm). Palm tree with dates, legend across field. *Reverse:* Vine leaf on tendril, legend around. Mild. 108. Even green patina. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3324** 132-135 AD. Year 3 (undated). AE Middle Bronze (24 mm). Palm tree with dates, legend across field. *Reverse:* Vine leaf on tendril, legend around. Mild. 108. Green patina, bold legends. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



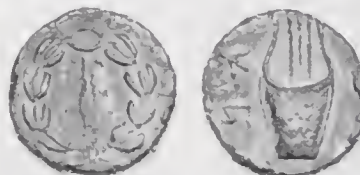
- 3325** 132-135 AD. Year 3 (undated). AE Middle Bronze (24 mm). Seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates; Hebrew across field ("Simon"). *Reverse:* Vine leaf on tendril; Hebrew around ("For the freedom of Jerusalem"). Mild. 139. A very choice example. **Very Fine/Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



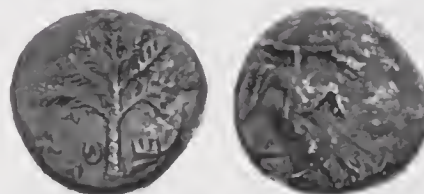
- 3326** 132-135 AD. Year 3 (undated). AE Middle Bronze (22 mm). Palm branch within a wreath. *Reverse:* Lyre with three strings. Hen. 735; Mild. 33. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3327** 132-135 AD. Year 3 (undated). AE Middle Bronze (22 mm). Palm branch within a wreath. *Reverse:* Lyre with three strings. Hen. 735; Mild. 33. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

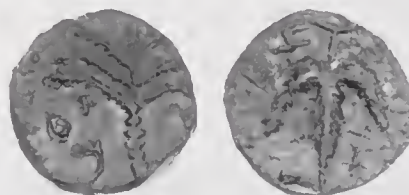


- 3328** 132-135 AD. Year 3 (undated). AE Middle Bronze (20 mm). Palm branch within wreath, legend around. *Reverse:* Elongated lyre of three strings, legend around. AJC 77; Hen. 735. **Very Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



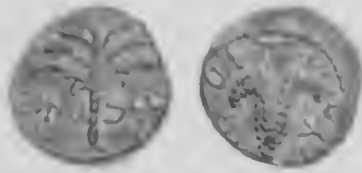
- 3329** 132-135 AD. Year 3 (undated). AE Middle Bronze (25 mm). **Irregular bronze.** *Very coarse, ragged vine leaf with illegible inscription.* *Reverse:* Palm tree with two bunches of fruit and inscription. **Unlisted.** Compare Mild. 201 obverse. **Very Fine.** Very rare.
Estimated Value \$350-500

Rare Bar Kochba Irregular Middle Bronze



- 3330** 132-135 AD. Year 3 (undated). AE Middle Bronze (22 mm). **Irregular coinage.** Coarse imitation of vine leaf. Full inscription with large letters. *Reverse:* Coarse palm branch with dates and inscription. **Unlisted.** Obv. die Mild. 174. Attractive dark brown patina. **Choice Very Fine.** Very rare.
Estimated Value \$500-750

Ancient Coins



- 331 132-135 AD. Year 3 (undated). AE Small Bronze (19 mm). Palm tree, legend across field. *Reverse*: Grape bunch, legend around. Mtd. 158; Htn 739. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 332 First and Second Revolt Bronzes. Group of First Revolt, 66-70 A.D. 14 bronzes consisting of 13 year two and year three prutahs and one year four AE eighth. Group of 4 Bar Kochba (Second Revolt) 132-135 A.D. small bronzes. Condition ranges from Fair to Fine. Total of 18 coins.
Estimated Value \$300-500

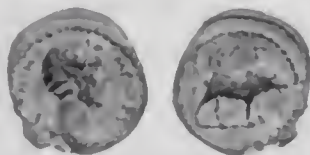
Judaean Bronze Study Collection

- 3333 Judaean Collection of 92 Bronzes. All periods of ancient Judaean coinage is represented: Hasmonean, Herodian, Procurators, The Jewish War, The Bar Kochba Revolt, Judaea Capta and Related Issues. Although mostly lower grades, this interesting study collection includes many scarce and rare issues. We strongly suggest you inspect this worthwhile lot prior to bidding. Many include photos and are partially attributed.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

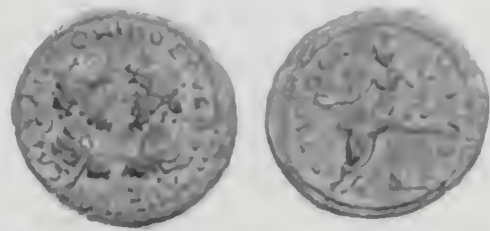
City Coins of Israel



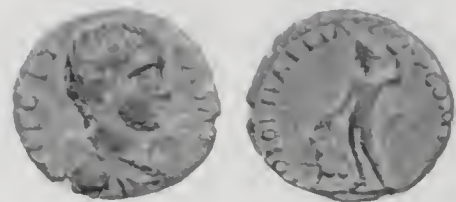
- 334 Abila. Commodus, 177-192 AD. AE 24 mm. Laureate bust right. *Reverse*: Herakles standing right. Year 252 (AD 188/189). Spjk. 14 **Fine to Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 335 Aelia Capitolina. Antoninus Pius, 138-161 AD. AE 16 mm. Laureate bust right. *Reverse*: Boar standing right. KAC above. Mesh. 30. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$300-400

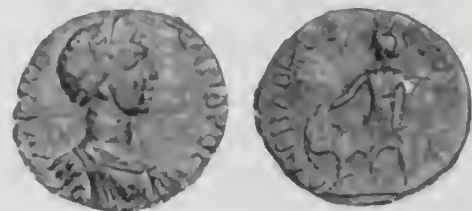


- 3336 Aelia Capitolina. Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, 161-169 AD. AE 26 mm. Busts of Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus confronted. *Reverse*: Tyche seated left holding cornucopiae and phiale. Mesh. 55. **Very Fine and rare**.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000

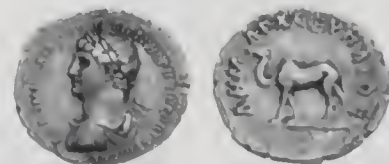


- 3337 Aelia Capitolina. Geta, 209-211 AD. AE 24 mm. Bare draped bust right. *Reverse*: Dionysos standing left, holding thyrsos and phiale, panther at feet. Mesh. 84. **Very Fine and rare**.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000

Rare Bronze of Anthedon



- 3338 Anthedon. Severus Alexander, 222-235 AD. AE 25 mm. Laureate cuirassed bust right. *Reverse*: City-goddess seated left, holding shield and scepter. Dated Year 7. Ros. 8v. Unpublished. Choice example with full city name, and good detail. Lovely dark green patina. **Very Fine and very rare**.
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP



- 3339 Bostra. Trajan, 98-117 AD. AR Drachm. Laureate draped bust of Trajan left. *Reverse*: Camel walking left. Bostra mint. SNG Cop. 1158v. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3340** Caesarea. Severus Alexander, 222-235 AD. AE 24 mm. Laureate bust right. *Reverse:* SPQR within wreath held by eagle. Ros. 87. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-275



- 3341** Caesarea. Trajan Decius, 249-251 AD. AE 27 mm. Laureate draped bust right. *Reverse:* Horned altar, two trees behind. Ros. 129. **Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 3342** Canatha. Commodus 177-192 AD. AE 22 mm. Laureate bust of Commodus to right. *Reverse:* Bust of Herakles facing right. Ros. 6. Coins from this city are quite scarce. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3343** Diospolis. Caracalla, 198-217 AD. AE 28 mm. Laureate draped bust of Caracalla right. *Reverse:* Turreted bust of Tyche right. Ros.--; Unpublished. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 3344** Gadara. Caracalla, 198-217 AD. Radiate bust right. *Reverse:* Eagle standing right, head left holding wreath, the Three Graces with circle below. Spijk. 97. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-500



- 3345** Hippum. Lucius Verus, AD 161-169. AE 24 mm. Draped bust right. *Reverse:* Tyche standing with cornucopiae, before horse left. dated Year 229 (AD 165/66). Spijk. 18. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

- 3346** Neapolis (Nablus, Shechem). Domitian 81-96 AD. AE 25 mm. Laureate, undraped bust of Domitian to right. *Reverse:* Legend within a wreath. Struck in 81 A.D. Hen. 877; Ros. 1; BMC 2. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 3347** Neapolis. Philip II (Junior), 247-249 AD. AE 28 mm. Laureate and cuirassed bust of Philip Junior facing right. *Reverse:* Mount Gerizim with temple above, supported by small eagle standing with spread wings. Ros---. **Very Fine. Very Rare.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

ANS Museum Notes 29, plate 10 #81 (this coin)



- 3348** Petra. Septimius Severus, 193-211 AD. AE 22 mm. Draped bust right. *Reverse:* Tyche with distyle temple holding trophy and small stele, legend around. Spijk. 34. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3349** Sepphoris. Antoninus Pius, 138-161 AD. AE 23 mm. Laureate draped bust right. *Reverse:* Tetrastyle temple, statue of Tyche within. Ros. 8. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500

A Fine Collection of Judean City Coins

3350 A Fine Collection of Judean City Coinage. A total of 66 various City Coins, all different, all bronzes except for a Ptolemy II silver tetradrachm from Akko and a silver fraction from Gaza (Athena type). The collection was formed over many years and consists of the following City Coins:

Aelia Capitolina (1), Akko (5 pes); Ascalon (12 pes); Bostra (4 pes); Caesarea (11 pes); Dium (1); Dora (2 pes); Gadara (3 pes); Gaza (7 pes); Neapolis (6 pes); Panias (1); Philadelphia (4 pes); Raphia (1); Sebaste (2 pes); Sepphoris (5 pes); Tiberias (2 pes).

The condition ranges from Fair to Very Fine. Most of the coins are fully attributed. We suggest you inspect this offering as it contains some very scarce types.

Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500

Many of the coins were purchased at the Better Auction Co. Ltd. Haifa, Israel.

**NEW SALES ARE FORMING
NOW! WOULD YOU
LIKE TO CONSIGN?**

**WE OFFER LOW COMMISSION
RATES, CASH ADVANCES
AND EXPERT CATALOGING.**

AND...

**WE DO ALL THE WORK,
PROFESSIONALLY!**

**CALL IRA OR LARRY NOW!
AT 310/551.2646**

Persia

3351 Under Persian Rule, circa 5th century BC. Two AR siglos. Half-length figure of archer r. holding spear and string bow. Reverse: Oblong incuse punch. Fine to Very Fine. Two pieces in lot.

Estimated Value \$100-150

From Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 4-8, 1979, lot 1437

Choice Quality Tetradrachm of Mithradates II



3352 Parthia, Mithradates II, 123-88 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.1g). His diademed and cuirassed bust facing left with long beard. Reverse: Archer seated on omphalos, holding bow with legend around. S-7365; Sel. 24/3. Excellent metal and well struck, toned. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



3353 Parthia, Mithradates II, 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.13g). Diademed bust of Mithradates left, border of dots. Reverse: Archer seated right, five-line legend around. Sel. 27/1. Lustrous. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$150-200

3354 Parthia, Mithradates II, 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.2g). Diademed bearded bust of the king facing left; monogram behind. Reverse: Archer seated right with legend around. Sel. 26/14. Flan crack noted at 11 o'clock. Extremely Fine. Scarce type.

Estimated Value \$150-200



3355 Parthia, Orodes II, 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.20g). Bust of king left. Reverse: King seated left holding Nike. Sel. 48/1. Scarce. Fine to Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3356 Parthia. Orodes II, 57-38 BC. AR Obol (0.6g).** Diademed bust of the bearded king facing left. *Reverse:* Archer seated with legend around. Sel. 48.15. Planchet flaw on reverse. **Very Fine. Rare.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3357 Parthia. Phraates IV, 38-2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.06g).** Bust of king left. *Reverse:* King seated right receiving diadem from Tyche. Sel. 50 type. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-250



- 3358 Parthia. Phraatakes, 2 BC-4 AD. AR Tetradrachm (10.92g).** Bust of king left. *Reverse:* Archer seated right. Sel. 57/7. Searee. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3359 Parthia. Vardanes I, 40-45 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.33g).** Bust of king left. *Reverse:* Vardanes seated right, receiving palm from Tyche standing left. Sel. 64/3. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-250



- 3360 Parthia. Gotarzes II, 40-51 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.31g).** Bust of king left. *Reverse:* King seated right, receiving diadem from Tyche standing left holding cornucopiae. Sel. 65/25. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3361 Parthia. Vologases I, 51-78 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.04g).** Bust of king left. *Reverse:* King seated left receiving diadem from Tyche. Sel. 68/1-3. **Very Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$175-250



- 3362 Parthia. Vardanes II, 55-58 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.02g).** Bust of king left. *Reverse:* King seated right receiving diadem from Tyche. Sel. 69 type. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-250



- 3363 Parthia. Vologases III, 105-147 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.58g).** Bust of king left, *delta* behind. *Reverse:* King seated left, receiving diadem from Tyche. Sel. 79/15. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-275

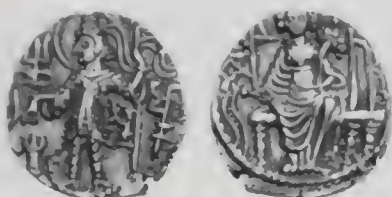


- 3364 Kushans. Huvishka, c. 126-164 AD. Gold Dinar (7.8g).** Crowned half-length figure on clouds facing left. *Reverse:* Siva standing left with staff and holding patera in outstretched hand. Cf. Gobl Kushan 155. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ancient Coins



- 3365 Kushans. Vasudeva, c. 215-235 AD. Gold Dinar (7.9g).** King seated left on throne, holds trident and sacrificing at altar. *Reverse:* Siva standing with bull. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-500



- 3366 Kushans. Sava-Shaka, c. 310-345 AD. Gold Dinar (7.6g).** King standing with trident and banner. *Reverse:* Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Gobl Kushan 592. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 3367 Parthian and Related Coinage.** Group of 6 coins. Consists of 3 Parthian silver drachms; a rare Elymasian silver hemidrachm of Kamnaskires V?; a silver drachm of Persis; and a very rare lead tetradrachm of Tiraïos VI? of Characene. A lot worthy of inspection. Coins grade mostly **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-UP

- 3368 Parthian and Related Coinage.** A miscellaneous group of 11 various Parthian and related coins. Includes 6 Parthian silver drachms and 2 Sassanian silver dirhems. Condition ranges from Good to Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-300

- 3369 Sasanian and Related Coinage.** Group of 8 different silver pieces sold as one lot. Includes an obol of Shapur I, drachms of Shapur II, Varahra IV, Hormizd II, Arab-Sasanian issues, etc. We suggest you examine this interesting lot. **Mostly Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP

Bactria and Egypt



- 3370 Bactria. Antimachos, 171-160 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.7g).** His diademed and draped bust to right wearing kausia. *Reverse:* Poseidon standing facing, holding trident and palm-branch, legend on both sides; monogram below. S-7542. C/ Mitchiner 124-127. Excellent metal and toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500

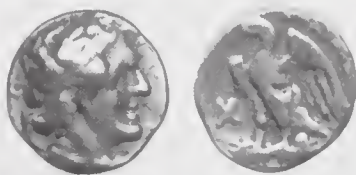


- 3371 Bactria. Eukratides I, circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77g).** Helmeted draped bust of Eukratides right. *Reverse:* Dioskuri on horseback right, monogram before, legend above and below. Mitchner 177t. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-750



- 3372 Bactria. Menander, 160-145 BC. Two AR Tetradrachms.** As follows: **A:** (9.5 g) Helmeted bust right. *Reverse:* Athena striding left holding shield, thunderbolt. S-7587 **Very Fine** **B:** dark toning (9.2 g) Diademed bust right. *Reverse:* Athena striding left, holding shield, thunderbolt. S-7596. **Very Fine,** ragged edges. Two coins.
Estimated Value \$300-450

**SEE THE ENTIRE SALE
ONLINE AT
WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM
PRICES REALIZED POSTED
72 HRS. AFTER THE FINAL HAMMER**



Enlarged



- 3373** Egypt. Ptolemy I, circa 323-285 BC. Gold Hemidrachm (1.7g). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right. *Reverse:* Eagle standing left on thunderbolt: X monogram before. Cf. Svoronos 197; SNG Cop. 45 var. **About Fine.** Scarce.
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3374** Egypt. Ptolemy II, 285-246 BC. AE 28. Laureate head of Zeus right, border of dots. *Reverse:* Eagle standing on thunderbolt left, shield in field. SNG Cop. 114. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-500



- 3375** Egypt. Ptolemy II, 285-246 BC. Gold Oktadrachm (27.66g). Diademed veiled head of Arsinoe II right, I behind. *Reverse:* Filleted double-cornucopiae, dotted border. SNG Cop. 134v. Some light obverse scratches. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000

Rare Ptolemy II Gold Pentadrachm



- 3376** Egypt. Ptolemy II, 285-246 BC. Gold Pentadrachm (17.9g). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right. *Reverse:* Eagle standing on thunderbolt left, ET and monogram in field. Svoronos 367. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$4,000-5,000

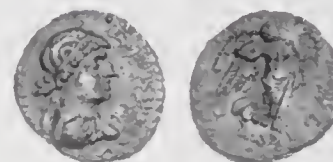
Ex: Christie's, 12 June 1993, 75; Ex: Numismatic Fine Arts X, 18 September 1981, 252



- 3377** Egypt. Ptolemy V, 205-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm. Diademed head of Ptolemy V right. *Reverse:* Eagle standing left, monogram of Arados in field. SNG Cop. 548. Lightly toned. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-1,000



- 3378** Egypt. Ptolemy VI and Ptolemy VIII, 180-116 BC. Gold Oktadrachm (27.61g). Diademed veiled bust of Arsinoe II right, K behind. *Reverse:* Double cornucopiae bound with fillet. SNG Cop. 321. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$4,000-5,000



- 3379** Egypt. Cleopatra VII, 51-30 BC. AE 18 of Chalkis, Phoenicia. Diademed bust of Cleopatra right. *Reverse:* Nike advancing right. RPC 4772; Svoronos 1888. Metal a bit rough, otherwise: **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

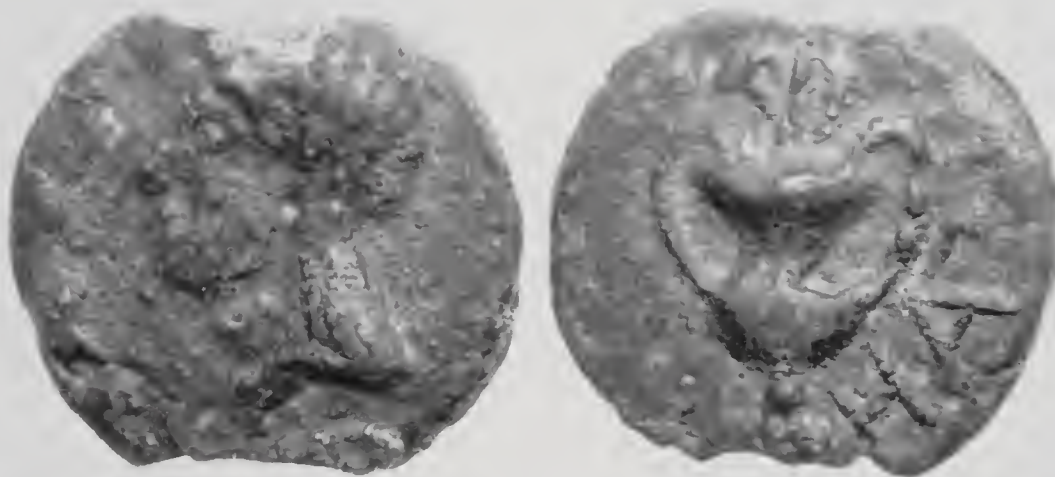


- 3380** Egypt. Cleopatra VII, 51-30 BC. AE 28 of Cyprus. Diademed draped bust of Cleopatra as Aphrodite right, holding infant Ptolemy XV as Eros in her arms. *Reverse:* Two cornucopiae, legend around. Svoronos 1874; S. 7957. **Very rare. Nice Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-750

Ancient Coins

Roman Republican Coinage

Cast Bronzes



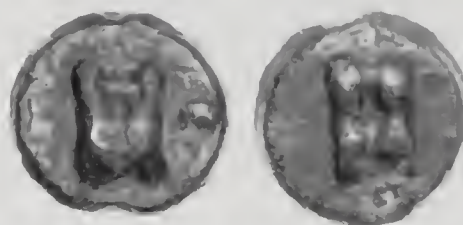
- 381 Picenum, Hatria. 289-265 BC. AE Aes Grave As (134.0g). Young male head with long hair left, four pellets before. *Reverse*: Cantharus, upon which ivy-leaf, HA to right. SNG Cop. 88. Nice full flan, green patina. Rare. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



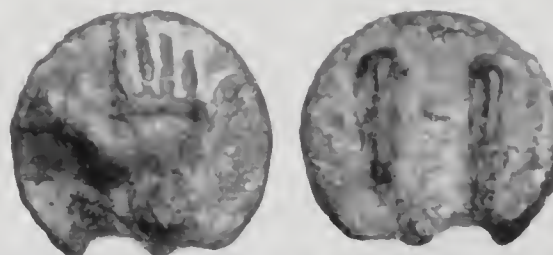
- 382 Rome. 289-245 BC. AE Aes Grave Triens (93.2g). Thunderbolt, four pellets across. *Reverse*: Dolphin swimming right, four pellets above. Cf. Thurlow-Vecchi 3; Cr. 14/3. Green-brown patina. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$700-900



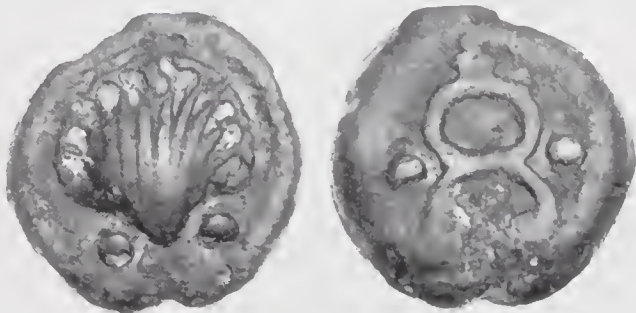
- 383 Rome. 289-245 BC. AE Aes Grave Quadrans (59.6g). Three pellets between two barley grains. *Reverse*: Open hand between three pellets and faly. Thurlow-Vecchi 40. Attractive green patina. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$500-1,000



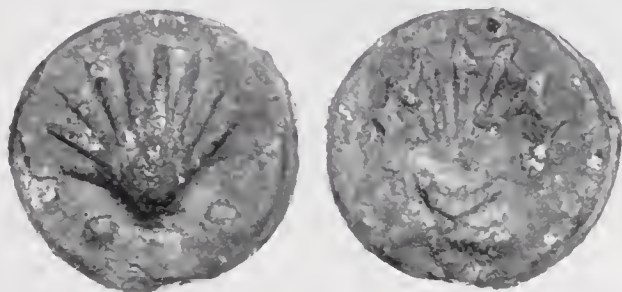
- 3384 Rome. 269-240 BC. AE Aes Grave Uncia (26.2g). Astragalos. *Reverse*: Astragalos. Thurlow-Vecchi 21; Cr. 21/6. High relief. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3385 Umbria, Tudur. 268-235 BC. AE Aes Grave Triens. Hand of a boxer. *Reverse*: Two clubs. Thurlow-Vecchi 165v. Rare. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$300-500



- 3386** Rome, 241-235 BC. AE Aes Grave Sextans. Shell, two pellets below. *Reverse:* Caduceus between two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 40; Cr. 25/8. Green-red patina. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 3387** Rome, 230-226 BC. AE Aes Grave Sextans (45.5g). Exterior view of cockle shell, two pellets in field. *Reverse:* Interior view of cockle shell, club below. Thurlow-Vecchi 27; Cr. 27/9. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 3388** Rome, 225-217 BC. AE Aes Grave As (284.4g). Bearded head of Janus, 1 above, all on raised disk. *Reverse:* Prow of galley right, 1 above, all on raised disk. Thurlow-Vecchi 51; Cr. 35/1. Green patina. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 3389** Rome, 225-217 BC. AE Aes Grave Triens (81.0g). Helmeted head of Mars left, four pellets below. *Reverse:* Prow of ship right, four pellets below, all on circular disk. Thurlow-Vecchi 53; Cr. 35/3. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-750

Ancient Coins



- 390 Umbria, Uncertain, 225-213 BC. AE Aes Grave Sextans. Club *Reverse*. Two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 172. Nice patina. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 391 Rome, 225-217 BC. AE Aes Grave Sextans (39.6g). Head of Mercury wearing petasus left, two pellets below. *Reverse*: Prow of ship right, two pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 55; Cr. 35'5. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-550

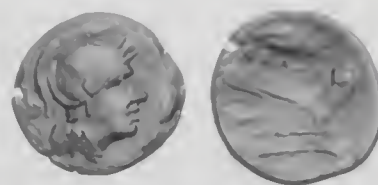
Struck Coinage



- 392 Anonyms, 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm (6.58g). Laureate head of Janus. *Reverse*: Jupiter brandishing thunderbolt, in fast quadriga driven by Victory right, ROMA set in incuse on tablet below. RSC 23; Cr. 29'3. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 393 Anonymous, 217-215 BC. AE Uncia. Radiate draped bust of Sol facing slightly to right, pellets below. *Reverse*: Crescent moon and two stars, pellet at center, ROMA below. Cr. 39'4; Syd. 96. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



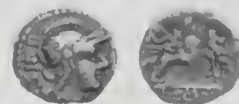
- 3394 Anonyms, 214-212 BC. AE Uncia. Helmeted head of Roma right; pellet behind. *Reverse*: Prow right, above corn ear and ROMA; below pellet. Craw. 42'4. Glossy dark brown patina. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 3395 Anonymous, 211-210 BC. AR Denarius. Helmeted head of Roma right, X behind. *Reverse*: Dioscuri on horseback right, two stars above, ROMA in exergue. Syd. 140; RSC 2. Untoned and lustrous. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3396 Anonyms, 211-210 BC. AR Quinaris. Helmeted head of Roma right, V behind. *Reverse*: Dioscuri on horseback right, two stars above, II below, ROMA in exergue. Syd. 174; Rsc 33b; Cr. 85'1a. Nice deep tone. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-275



- 3397 Anonymous, 211-208 BC. AR Sestertius. Helmeted head of Roma right. *Reverse*: Dioscuri right. RSC 4; Cr. 44'7. Toned. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 3398 Anonyms, after 211 BC. AE As. Laureate head of Janus, I above. *Reverse*: Prow right, I above, ROMA below. Cr. 56'2; Syd. 143. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3399 Anonymous, after 211 BC. AE As (47.6g). Janus head. *Reverse:* Prow of ship to right, pellet above; no symbol. *Craw.* 56/2. Attractive apple green patina. **Very Fine. Rare.**
Estimated Value \$150-250



- 3400 Anonymous, after 211 BC. AE Semis. Laureate head of Saturn right, S behind. *Reverse:* Prow right, S above, ROMA below. *Cr.* 56/3; *Syd.* 143a. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 3401 Anonymous, after 211 BC. AE Quadrans. Head of Hercules wearing lionskin right, three pellets behind, dotted border. *Reverse:* Prow right, three pellets before, caduceus above. *Cr.* 60/5; *Syd.* 164. Glossy dark green patina. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-250



- 3402 Anonymous, after 211 BC. AE Quadrans. Head of Hercules right, three pellets behind. *Reverse:* Prow right, pellets below, ROMA above. *Cr.* 56/5; *Syd.* 143c. Green patina. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3403 Anonymous, after 211 BC. AE Sextans. Head of Mercury wearing petasus right, circle of dots around. *Reverse:* Prow of galley right, ROMA above, two pellets below, all within linear circle. *Cr.* 56/6; *Syd.* 143. Green patina. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-500



- 3404 Anonymous, after 211 BC. AE Sextans. Head of Mercury wearing winged petasus right, two pellets above. *Reverse:* Prow right, ROMA above. *Cr.* 38/5; *Syd.* 85. Lovely green patina. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3405 Anonymous, 150-100 BC. AE Quadrans (16 mm). Head of Hercules right wearing lion skin headdress, three pellets behind. *Reverse:* Prow right, ROMA below, moneyer's name above. Attractive green patina. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-250

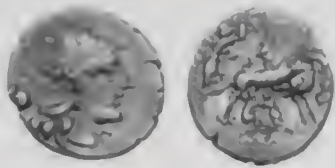


- 3406 Ti. Veturius. Circa 137 BC. AR Denarius. Draped helmeted bust of Mars right. *Reverse:* Two Warriors holding daggers against pig, held by kneeling youth between them, ROMA above. *Veturia* 1; *Cr.* 234/1. Lightly toned and choice. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3407 M. Baebius Q. F. Tampilus. Circa 137 BC. AR Denarius. Helmeted head of Roma left. *Reverse:* Apollo driving quadriga right. *Baebia* 12; *Cr.* 236/1. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-275

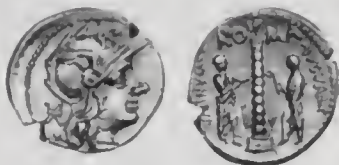
Ancient Coins



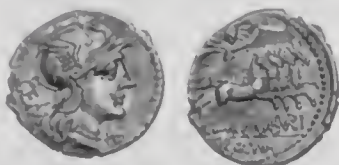
- 3408 Sex. Pompeius Fosthus, Circa 137 BC. AR Denarius. Helmeted head of Roma right. *Reverse*: She-wolf and twins, shepherd to left, fig tree behind. Pompeia 1; Cr. 235/1. Nicely toned. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-275



- 3409 C. Servilius M. f. Circa 136 BC. AR Denarius. Helmeted head of Roma right. *Reverse*: Dioscuri galloping in opposite directions, stars above, C SERVEILI MF in exergue. Servilia 1; Cr. 239/1. Toned. Light reverse scratches. **Nearly Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$175-275



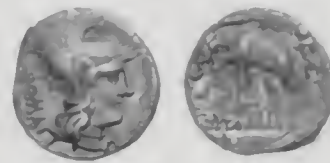
- 3410 Ti. Minucius C. f. Augurinus, Circa 134 BC. AR Denarius. Helmeted head of Roma right. *Reverse*: Two togate figures to either side of Ionic column, legend around. Minucia 9; Cr. 243/1. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$175-250



- 3411 M. Aburius M. f. Geminus, Circa 132 BC. AR Denarius. Helmeted head of Roma right, GEM behind. *Reverse*: Radiate Sol driving quadriga right, M ABVRI below, ROMA in exergue. Aburia 6; Cr. 250/1. Lustrous. **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3412 C. Caecilius Metellus Caprarius, Circa 125 BC. AR Denarius. Helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA behind. *Reverse*: Jupiter driving biga of elephants left, Victory flying above, C METELLIVS in exergue. Caecilia 14, Syd. 485, Cr. 269/1. Beautifully toned. **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$500-600



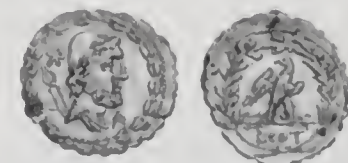
- 3413 C. Caecilius Metellus Caprarius, Circa 125 BC. AR Denarius. Helmeted head of Roma right. *Reverse*: Jupiter in biga of elephants left. Caecilia 14; Syd. 485. Toned, obverse flat spot. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$150-250



- 3414 M. Furius L. f. Philus, Circa 119 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate head of Janus, inscription around. *Reverse*: Roma standing left erecting trophy. Furia 18; Cr. 281/1. Toned. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$150-250



- 3415 M. Furius L. f. Philus, Circa 119 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate head of Janus, legend around. *Reverse*: Roma standing left placing wreath on trophy. Furia 18; Cr. 281/1. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 3416 Lucius Aurelius Cotta, Circa 118 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate draped bust of Vulcan right, star and tongs behind. A before, within myrtle wreath, circle of dots around. *Reverse*: Eagle on thunderbolt, L COT below, all within wreath. Aurelia 21; Cr. 314/1. Toned. Scarce. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3417 Anonymous, 115-114 BC. AR Denarius. Helmeted head of Roma right. *Reverse*: Roma seated right on shields, wolf and twins before, two birds in field. Cr. 287/1; RSC 176. Toned. **Nearly Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$300-500

Ancient Coins



- 3418 **Ti. Quinctius.** 112-111 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate bust of Hercules as seen from behind, facing left, wearing lionskin, club at shoulder. Quinctius 6; Cr. 297/1. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



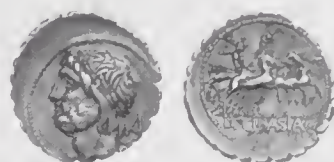
- 3419 **L. Flaminius Chilo.** 109-108 BC. AR Denarius. Helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA behind, X before. *Reverse:* Victory driving fast biga right. Flaminia 1; Cr. 302/1. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-250



- 3420 **L. Valerius Flaccus.** 108-107 BC. AR Denarius. Draped bust of winged Victory right. *Reverse:* Mars walking left holding trophy and rod, wheat ear to right, flamen's cap before. Valeria 11; Cr. 306/1. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$275-375



- 3421 **C. Sulpicius C. f. Galba.** Circa 106 BC. AR Denarius. Conjoined laureate heads of the Dei Penates left, DPP before. *Reverse:* Two soldiers swearing oath over sow, I above, C SVLPICI CF in exergue. Sulpicia 1; Cr. 312/1. Deep toning. Scarce. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$275-375



- 3422 **L. Scipio Asiagenus.** Circa 106 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate head of Jupiter left. *Reverse:* Jupiter driving quadriga right, L SCIP ASIAG in ex. Cornelia 24; Cr. 311/1. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3423 **L. Thorius Balbus.** Circa 105 BC. AR Denarius. Head of Juno Lanuvium wearing goatskin right. *Reverse:* Bull charging right. Thoria 1; Cr. 316/1. Cabinet toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-250



- 3424 **L. Appuleius Saturninus.** Circa 104 BC. AR Denarius. Helmeted head of Roma left. *Reverse:* Jupiter driving quadriga right. Appuleia 1; Cr. 317/3. Toned. Light scratch before nose. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

- 3425 **Q Thermius M. f.** Circa 103 BC. Two Silver Denarii. Both feature: Head of Mars left. *Reverse:* Two warriors fighting, fallen comrade in between. Minucia 19. (2 pieces). **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3426 **L. Julius L. f. Caesar.** Circa 103 BC. AR Denarius. Helmeted head of Mars left (C)AESAR behind. *Reverse:* Venus standing in chariot drawn by cupids left, L IVL LF in exergue. Julia 4; Cr. 320/1. Lightly toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$225-325

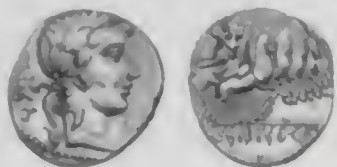


- 3427 **D. Silanus L. f.** Circa 91 BC. AR Denarius. Helmeted head of Roma right. *Reverse:* Victory driving biga right. Junia 16; Cr. 337/3v. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$70-90



- 3428 **C. Vibius C. f. Pansa.** Circa 90 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate head of Apollo right, PANSΑ behind. *Reverse:* Minerva driving fast quadriga right, C VIBIVS CF in exergue. Vibia 1; Cr. 342/5. Lightly toned. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

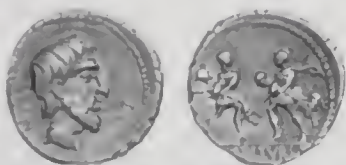
Ancient Coins



- 429 C. Vibius C. f. Pansa. Circa 90 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate head of Apollo right. *Reverse*: Minerva driving fast quadriga right. VIBIA 2, Cr. 342 5b. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



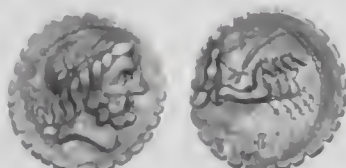
- 430 L. Titurinus L. f. Sabinus. Circa 89 BC. AR Denarius. Head of Tatus right. *Reverse*: Tarpeia amidst pile of shields, between two warriors adding to pile. L TITVR1 in exergue. Tituria 5; Cr. 344 2. Nicely toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



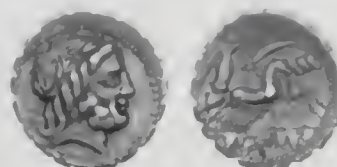
- 431 L. Titurinus L. f. Sabinus. Circa 89 BC. AR Denarius. Head of Tatus right. *Reverse*: Two soldiers carrying off Sabine women. Tituria 1; Cr. 344/1. Toned. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-275



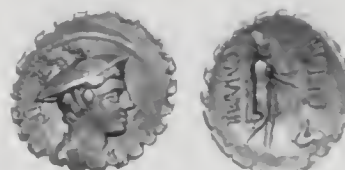
- 432 C. Norbanus. Circa 83 BC. AR Denarius. Diademed head of Venus right, C NORBANVS below. *Reverse*: Prow stem on fasces, between wheat ear and caduceus. Norbana 1; Cr. 357 1. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-250



- 433 Q. Antonius Balbus. 83-82 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate head of Jupiter right, SC behind. *Reverse*: Victory holding wreath and palm, driving quadriga right. Antonia 1; Cr. 364 1. Beautiful iridescent toning. Lustrous. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3434 Q. Antonius Balbus. 83-82 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate head of Jupiter right, SC behind. *Reverse*: Victory in quadriga right. Q ANTO BALB in exergue. Antonia 1; Cr. 364 1. Nicely toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3435 C. Mamilius Limetanus. Circa 82 BC. AR Denarius. Draped bust of Mercury right, caduceus at shoulder. *Reverse*: Ulysses walking his dog Argos right. Mamilia 6; Cr. 362 1. Toned. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$275-375



- 3436 C. Mamilius Limetanus. Circa 82 BC. AR Denarius. Draped bust of Mercury right, caduceus at shoulder. *Reverse*: Ulysses walking with staff right, his dog Argos at his feet. Mamilia 6; Cr. 362 1. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 3437 L. Censorius. Circa 82 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate head of Apollo right. *Reverse*: Marsyas standing to left of column, wine skin over shoulder. Marcia 24; Cr. 363 1. Nicely toned. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$225-275



- 3438 L. Manlius Torquatus. Circa 82 BC. AR Denarius. Helmeted head of Roma right. *Reverse*: Quadriga right. I SVIIA IM in exergue. Manlia 4. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-275

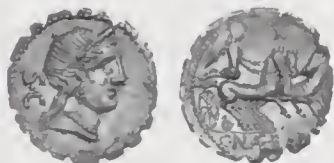


- 3439** Pub. Crepusius. Circa 82 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate head of Apollo right, scepter over shoulder. *Reverse:* Horseman galloping right brandishing spear, P CREPVSI in exergue. Crepusia 1; Cr. 361/1. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-225

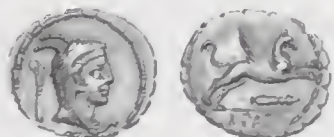


- 3440** A. Postumius A. f. Sp. n. Albinus. Circa 81 BC. AR Denarius. HISPAN behind veiled head of Hispania right. *Reverse:* Togate figure standing left between aquila and standard. Postumia 8; Cr. 372/2. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

- 3441** C. Marius C. f. Capito. Circa 81 BC. AR Denarius. Draped bust of Ceres wearing wreath of corn right. *Reverse:* Husbandman ploughing with yoke of oxen left. Maria 7; Cr. 378/1a. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 3442** C. Naevius Balbus. Circa 79 BC. AR Denarius. Diademed bust of Venus right, S C behind. *Reverse:* Victory driving lively triga to right, X above. Naevia 6; Cr. 382/1. Lightly toned and lustrous. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$275-375



- 3443** L. Papius. Circa 79 BC. AR Denarius. Head of Juno Sospita wearing goatskin headdress right. *Reverse:* Griffin prancing right, L PAPI in exergue. Papia 1; Cr. 384/1. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3444** L. Cassius O. f. Longinus. Circa 78 BC. AR Denarius. Head of Bacchus right wearing ivy wreath, thyrsos over shoulder. *Reverse:* Head of Libera left, L CASSI QF behind. Cassia 6; Cr. 386/1. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3445** M. Volteius M. f. Circa 78 BC. AR Denarius. Bust of Attus wearing laureate helmet right, pomegranate behind. *Reverse:* Cybele driving chariot drawn by two lions right. Volteia 4; Cr. 385/4. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3446** M. Volteius M. f. Circa 78 BC. AR Denarius. Head of Bacchus wearing ivy-wreath right. *Reverse:* Ceres standing in chariot drawn by two serpents right, M VOLTEI MF in exergue. Volteia 3; Cr. 385/3. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$225-325



- 3447** M. Volteius M. f. Circa 78 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate head of Jupiter right. *Reverse:* Temple of Capitoline Jupiter, M VOLTEIVS MF below. Volteia 1; Cr. 385/1. Toned. Banker's mark before chin. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$275-375



- 3448** P. Satrienus. Circa 77 BC. AR Denarius. Helmeted head of young Mars right. *Reverse:* She-wolf prowling left, ROMA above, P SATRIE NVS below. Satriena 1; Cr. 388/1. Beautifully toned. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3449** L. Rutilius Flaccus. Circa 77 BC. AR Denarius. Helmeted head of Roma right. *Reverse:* Victory driving biga right. Rutilia 1; Cr. 387/1. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150

Ancient Coins



- 50 **L. Rustius**, Circa 76 BC. AR Denarius. Helmeted head of Mars right, SC behind. *Reverse*: Ram standing right, L RVSTI in exergue. Rustia 1; Cr. 389/1. Beautifully toned. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 51 **Cn. Egnatius Cn. f. Cn. n. Maxsumus**, Circa 75 BC. AR Denarius. Diademed draped bust of Libertas right, pileus behind. *Reverse*: Roma and Venus standing, the later caressed by cupid flying in between. Egnatia 2; Cr. 391/3. Toned. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 52 **C. Postumia**, Circa 74 BC. AR Denarius. Draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver at shoulder. *Reverse*: Hound bounding right, spear below, C POSTVMI TA in exergue. Postumia 9; Cr. 394/1. Toned, nice style. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-325



- 53 **Mn. Aquilius Mn. f. Mn. n.**, Circa 71 BC. AR Denarius. Helmeted bust of Virtus right. *Reverse*: Consul Man. Aquilius raising Sicilia, SICIL in exergue. Aquillia 2; Cr. 401/1. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 54 **M. Platorius M. f. Cestianus**, Circa 69 BC. AR Denarius. Head of Bonus Eventus right. *Reverse*: Caduceus between M PLAETORI and CEST EX SC. Plactoria 5; Cr. 405/5. Beautifully toned. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 3455 **M. Platorius M. f. Cestianus**, Circa 69 BC. AR Denarius. Draped female bust right. *Reverse*: Caduceus between M PLAETORI and CEST EX SC. Plactoria 6; Cr. 405/3. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3456 **C. Hosidius C. f. Geta**, Circa 68 BC. AR Denarius. Diademed bust of Diana right, bow and quiver at shoulder. *Reverse*: Calydonian boar right, spear in its side, harassed by dog. Hosidia 1; Cr. 407/2. Toned. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$175-275



- 3457 **Q. Pomponius Musa**, Circa 66 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate bust of Apollo right. *Reverse*: Hercules, leader of the choir of Muses, standing right playing lyre. Pomponia 8; Cr. 410/1. Toned, two light obverse scratches. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3458 **Q. Pomponius Musa**, Circa 66 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate bust of Apollo right. *Reverse*: Melpomene, Muse of Tragedy, standing left. Pomponia 14; Cr. 410/4. Light tone. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3459 **Q. Pomponius Musa**, Circa 66 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate head of Apollo right, star behind. *Reverse*: Urania standing left, pointing wand toward globe on tripod below. Pomponia 22; Cr. 410/8. Lightly toned. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$700-1,000

Ancient Coins



- 3460 Q. Pomponius Musa. Circa 66 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate head of Apollo right, lyre key behind. *Reverse:* Caliope, Muse of Epic poetry, Standing right playing lyre atop column. Pomponia 10; Cr. 410/2. Lightly toned, minor flatness. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 3461 Q. Pomponius Musa. Circa 66 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate bust of Apollo right. *Reverse:* Caliope, Muse of Epic Poetry, standing right playing lyre on column. Pomponia 9; Cr. 410/2a. Light tone. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-750



- 3462 Q. Pomponius Musa. Circa 66 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate bust of Apollo right. *Reverse:* Thalia, Muse of Comedy, leaning against pedestal, holding mask left. Pomponia 19; Cr. 410/9. Toned, slight planchet defect at ear. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$450-550



- 3463 Q. Pomponius Musa. Circa 66 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate bust of Apollo right. *Reverse:* Urania, Muse of Astronomy, standing left pointing wand toward globe on tripod. Pomponia 22; Cr. 410/8. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-650



- 3464 Q. Pomponius Musa. Circa 66 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate bust of Apollo right. *Reverse:* Clio, Muse of History, standing left reading from scroll. Pomponia 11; Cr. 410/3. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-750



- 3465 Q. Pomponius Musa. Circa 66 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate bust of Apollo right. *Reverse:* Clio, Muse of History, standing left reading from scroll. Pomponia 11; Cr. 410/3. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-750



- 3466 Q. Pomponius Musa. Circa 66 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate bust of Apollo right. *Reverse:* Urania, Muse of Astronomy, standing left pointing wand toward globe on tripod. Pomponia 22; Cr. 410/8. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-650



- 3467 Q. Pomponius Musa. Circa 66 BC. AR Denarius. Laureate head of Apollo right, crossed flutes behind. *Reverse:* Euterpe, standing right, resting elbow on pedestal, holding two pipes. moneyer's name in field. Pomponia 13; Cr. 410/5. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3468 L. Roscius Fabatus. Circa 64 BC. AR Denarius. Head of Juno Sospita wearing goatskin right. *Reverse:* Female standing right feeding serpent. Roscia 3; Cr. 412/1. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3469 L. Furius Cn. f. Brocchus. Circa 63 BC. AR Denarius. Bust of Ceres between wheat ear and barley corn right. *Reverse:* Curule chair between fascies. Furia 23; Cr. 414/1. A bit flat at edge. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

Ancient Coins



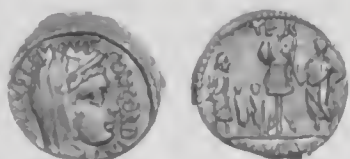
- 70 L. Cassius Longinus. Circa 63 BC. Six AR Denarii. All feature Veiled head of Vesta left. *Reverse*: Voter standing left dropping ballot. Cassia 10. (6 pieces). As struck. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$550-750



- 71 L. Cassius Longinus. Circa 63 BC. AR Denarius. Veiled head of Vesta left, kylix behind. *Reverse*: Voter standing left, dropping ballot inscribed with V into basket below, moneyer's name to right. Cassia 10; Cr. 413/1. Toned and choice. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$275-375



- 72 L. Cassius Longinus. Circa 63 BC. AR Denarius. Draped bust of Vesta veiled left, kylix behind. *Reverse*: Togate figure standing left, dropping ballot into box, LONGIN III V to right. Cassia 10; Cr. 413/1. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 73 L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus. Circa 62 BC. AR Denarius. Diademed veiled head of Concordia right, inscription around. *Reverse*: L. Aemilius Paullus standing to left of trophy, his captives standing to left. IIR above, PAVLLVS in exergue. Aemilia 10, Cr. 415/1. Toned. **Suberb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3474 L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus. Circa 62 BC. AR Denarius. Diademed veiled head of Concordia right, legend around. *Reverse*: L. Aemilius Paullus standing to right of trophy, his prisoner's to left, IIR PAVLLVS above and below. Aemilia 10; Cr. 415/1. Lightly toned. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$100-150



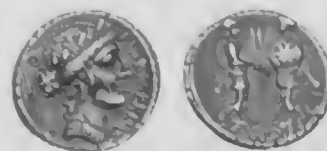
- 3475 L. Scribonius Libo. Circa 62 BC. AR Denarius. Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right. *Reverse*: Altar ornamented with festoons, tongs and lyres. Scribonia 8; Cr. 416/1. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$225-325



- 3476 M. Nonius Sufenas. Circa 59 BC. AR Denarius. Head of Saturn right. *Reverse*: Roma seated left, being crowned by Victory standing to right. Nonia 1; Cr. 421/1. **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3477 M. Aemilius Seaurus & Pub. Plantius Hypsaenus. Circa 58 BC. AR Denarius. King Aretas kneeling beside camel right. *Reverse*: Jupiter in quadriga left, scorpion before. Aemilia 8, Cr. 422/1; Hendin 740. Lustrous. **Suberb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$275-375



- 3478 C. Servilius C.f. Circa 57 BC. AR Denarius. Head of Flora right, wearing wreath of flowers, lituus behind. *Reverse*: Two warriors face to face with short swords upright. Servilia 15, Syd. 890, Craw. 423/1. Toned with a bankerstamp on cheek. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$150-250



- 3479 **L. Mareius Philippus. Circa 56 B.C. AR Denarius.** Diademed portrait of Ancus Marcius right; lituus behind. *Reverse:* Equestrian statue right on an arcade of five arches. Marcia 28; Syd. 919; Craw. 425/1. Although struck slightly off-centered, a choice example and attractively toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-275



- 3480 **L. Mareius Philippus. Circa 56 B.C. AR Denarius.** Diademed head of Ancus Marcius right. *Reverse:* Equestrian statue atop arcade of five arches. Marcia 28; Cr. 425/1. Toned and lustrous. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3481 **Q. Cassius Longinus. Circa 55 B.C. AR Denarius.** Head of Bonus Eventus right, scepter behind. *Reverse:* Eagle standing on thunderbolt right, lituus and capis in field. Cassia 7; Cr. 428/3. Lustrous. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$275-375



- 3482 **Q. Cassius Longinus. Circa 55 B.C. AR Denarius.** Head of Libertas right. *Reverse:* Curule chair within temple of Vesta, between urn and tablet inscribed AC. Cassia 8; Cr. 428/2. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$225-325



- 3483 **A. Plautius. Circa 55 B.C. AR Denarius.** Turreted head of Cybele right, inscription around. *Reverse:* Camel standing next to king kneeling right, holding forth palm, BACCIIVS below, IVDAEVS before. Plautia 13; Cr. 431/1; Hendin 741. Beautifully toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3484 **A. Plautius. Circa 55 B.C. AR Denarius.** Turreted head of Cybele right. *Reverse:* King Bacchus kneeling beside camel right, holding forth palm branch. Plautia 13; Cr. 431/1. Beautifully Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3485 **Cn. Plancius. Circa 55 B.C. AR Denarius.** Head of Diana Planciana wearing petasus right. *Reverse:* Cretan goat standing right, bow and quiver behind. Plancia 1; Cr. 432/1. Toned and stylish. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3486 **L. Cornelius Lentulus. Circa 49 B.C. AR Denarius, issued with C. Claudius Marcellus.** Facing head of Medusa at center of triskeles. *Reverse:* Jupiter standing to right, holding eagle and thunderbolt. Cornelia 64a; Cr. 445/1b. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3487 **Man. Acilius Glabrio. Circa 49 B.C. AR Denarius.** Laureate head of Salus right. *Reverse:* Salus standing against column left, holding serpent. Acilia 8; Cr. 442/1. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 3488 **Man. Acilius Glabrio. Circa 49 B.C. AR Denarius.** Laureate head of Salus right. *Reverse:* Salus standing left, leaning on column. Acilia 8; Cr. 442/1. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

Ancient Coins



- 89 **Q. Sicinius**, Circa 49 BC, AR Denarius. Diademed head of Fortuna right. *Reverse*: Caduceus and palm in saltire, laurel wreath above. Sicinia 5; Cr. 440/1. Lustrous. **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-275



- 90 **Postumius Albinus Bruti f.**, Circa 48 BC, AR Denarius. Head of Pietas right. *Reverse*: Two hands clasping caduceus. Postumia 10; Cr. 450/2. Toned. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$125-175

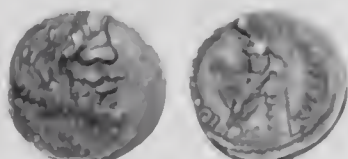


- 91 **L. Hostilius Saserna**, Circa 48 BC, AR Denarius. Laureate head of Venus right. *Reverse*: Victory walking right holding trophy. Hostilia 5; Cr. 448/1. Lustrous. **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$250-350

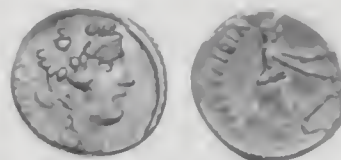
Rare Portrait Denarius of Vercingetorix



- 92 **L. Hostilius Saserna**, Circa 48 BC, AR Denarius. Head of Vercingetorix right, Gaulish shield behind. *Reverse*: L. HOSTILIVS above naked warrior in biga right, SASERN below. Hostilia 2; Cr. 448/2. Beautifully toned. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



- 93 **C. Vibius C. f. C. n. Pansa Caestronianus**, Circa 48 BC, AR Denarius. Theater mask of Pan right, PANSA below. *Reverse*: Jupiter Axurus seated left holding patera and scepter. Vibia 18; Cr. 449/1. Iridescent toning. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3494 **C. Vibius C. f. C. n. Pansa Caestronianus**, Circa 48 BC, AR Denarius. Head of Bacchus right, PANSA behind. *Reverse*: Ceres walking right holding two torches, plough before. Vibia 16; Cr. 449/2. Toned. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-275



- 3495 **L. Plautius Plancus**, Circa 47 BC, AR Denarius. Theatre mask of Medusa, L. PLAVTIVS below. *Reverse*: Aurora flying left with the four horses of the sun, PLANCVS below. Plautia 14; Cr. 453/1. Fantastic obverse, nice toning. **Nearly Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$700-1,000



- 3496 **L. Plautius Plancus**, Circa 47 BC, AR Denarius. Mask of Medusa facing, PLAVTIVS below. *Reverse*: Aurora flying between the four horses of the sun right, PLANCVS below. Plautia 14; Cr. 453/1. Toned. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3497 **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio (Imperator 47-46 BC)**, AR Denarius, c. 47 BC. Laureate head of Jupiter right, Q. METEL PIVS around. *Reverse*: African elephant right, SCIPIO above, IMP below, border of dots around. Caecilia 47; Cr. 459/1. Toned. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3498 **M. Cato**, 47-46 BC, AR Denarius. Female draped bust right, ROM behind. *Reverse*: Victory seated right (VICTRIX) in exergue. Poreia 10; Cr. 462/1. Beautiful deep iridescent toning. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3499 **M. Cato, 47-46 BC. AR Quinarius.** Young male head right. *Reverse:* Victory seated right, VICTRIX below. Porcia 11; Cr. 462/2. Nicely toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-250



- 3500 **Mn. Cordius Rufus, Circa 46 BC. AR Denarius.** Owl atop crest of Corinthian helmet. RVFVS behind. *Reverse:* Head of Medusa at center of aegis, MN CORDIVS around. Cordia 4; Cr. 463/2. Toned and very nice for type. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 3501 **T. Carisius, Circa 46 BC. AR Denarius.** Head of Juno Moneta right. MONETA behind. *Reverse:* T CARISIVS above cap of Vulcan, over tongs, anvil, and hammer. Carisia 1; Cr. 464/2. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3502 **P. Accoleius Lariscolus, Circa 43 BC. AR Denarius.** Bust of Acca Larentia right. *Reverse:* Three statues of the Nymphae Querauetulanae standing facing, supporting platform holding five trees. Accoleia 1; Cr. 486/1. Cabinet toned. Minor flatness, but choice for issue and; **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3503 **Petillius Capitolinus, Circa 43 BC. AR Denarius.** Eagle on thunderbolt right, moneyer's name above and below. *Reverse:* Temple of Capitoline Jupiter, pediment adorned with statues. Petillia 4; Cr. 487/2; Syd. 1150. Cabinet toned and choice, two old marks in lower obverse field. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3504 **P. Clodius M. f. Turrinus, Circa 42 BC. AR Denarius.** Laureate head of Apollo right, lyre behind. *Reverse:* Diana Lucifera standing with two long torches. Claudia 15; Cr. 494/23. Attractive toning. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$275-375



- 3505 **P. Clodius M. f. Turrinus, Circa 42 BC. AR Denarius.** Radiate head of Sol right, l behind. *Reverse:* Crescent moon and five stars. Claudia 17; Cr. 494/21. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 3506 **L. Mussidius Longus, Circa 42 BC. AR Denarius.** Radiate draped bust of Sol facing slightly to right. *Reverse:* Two statues of Venus Cloacina atop inscribed platform. Mussidia 7; Cr. 494/43; Syd. 1094. Cabinet toned. Rare. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-600

Roman Imperial Period



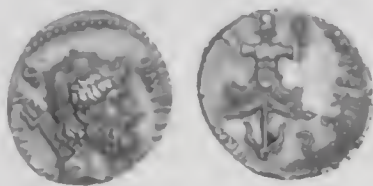
- 3507 **Pompey the Great, 46-45 BC. AR Denarius issued by Cnaeus Pompey.** Helmeted head of Roma right. *Reverse:* Hispania standing right, presenting palm to Pompey, alighting from prow. RSC 1; Cr. 469/1. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-500



- 3508 **Pompey the Great, 46-45 BC. AR Denarius issued by Cnaeus Pompey.** Helmeted head of Roma right. *Reverse:* Hispania standing right, presenting palm to Pompey, alighting from prow. RSC 1; Cr. 469/1. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ancient Coins

Fabulous Pompeian Silver Denarius



- 3509 **Sextus Pompey, son of Pompey the Great, 42-40 BC. AR Denarius.** Diademed head of Neptune right, trident behind, legend around. *Reverse:* Naval trophy of arms, legend around. Cr. 511/2b; RSC 1a. Beautifully toned and fully struck. **Superb Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$2,500-UP



- 10 **Sextus Pompey, son of Pompey the Great, 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.4g).** Bare head of Pompey the Great right, between capis and lituus. *Reverse:* Neptune left, foot on prow, between the brothers Anapias and Amphinomous, with their parents on their shoulders. Cr. 511/3a; RSC 17. Attractive old toning, with bold, expressive portrait. **Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$400-500

Gold Aureus of Julius Caesar



- 3511 **Julius Caesar, d. 44 BC. Gold Aureus (8.04g), circa 46 BC.** Veiled head of Vesta right, C CAESAR COS TIF around, dotted border. *Reverse:* Jug between lituus and axe, A HIRTIVS PR below, border of dots around. Cr. 466, BMC 54. **Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



- 3512 **Julius Caesar, d. 44 BC. Two Silver Denarii issued circa 49-48 BC.** Sacrificial Implements. *Reverse:* Elephant trampling serpent right, CAESAR in exergue. RSC 49; Cr. 443/1 (2 pieces). **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$400-600



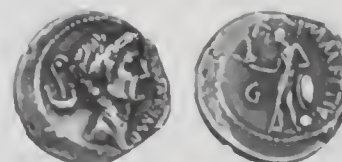
- 3513 **Julius Caesar, d. 44 BC. AR Denarius, circa 48-47 BC.** Head of Pietas right, ITT behind. *Reverse:* Trophy of Gallic arms, animal's head atop axe to right, CAESAR below. RSC 18; Cr. 452/2. Toned, an old and light obverse scratch. **Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3514 **Julius Caesar, d. 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.8 g.), 47-46 BC.** Mint in Africa. Diademed head of Venus right. *Reverse:* Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium. Cr. 458/1; RSC 12. Magnificent deep toning, in blue and steel gray, with a handsome portrait of Venus. The reverse sharp! **Superb Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3515 **Julius Caesar, d. 44 BC. AR Denarius, 44 BC (3.6g).** Wreathed head of Caesar right, lituus and simpulum behind. *Reverse:* Venus standing left, arm resting on shield, holding Victory in right hand; M MERTIVS, in left field, G Cr. 480/3, RSC 34. Pleasantly toned, with better portrait. **Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$750-1,000

Excellent Portrait Denarius of Julius Caesar



- 3516 Julius Caesar, d. 44 BC. AR Denarius (4.1g), 42 BC, L. Livineius Regulus, moneyer.** Laureate head of Caesar right, between laurel branch and caduceus. *Reverse:* Bull charging right, L. LIVINEIVS REGVLVS in field around. Cr. 494/24; Syd 1106. Excellent posthumous portrait, well struck up. Lightly toned. A very pleasant example of Caesar's popular coinage. Slight banker's marks on cheek and neck; reverse a bit off center. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



- 3517 M. Junius Brutus, 43-42 BC. AR Denarius.** Head of Libertas right, LIBERTAS before. *Reverse:* Lyre between plectrum and laurel branch, CAE PIO BRVTVS PRO COS around. Struck in Greece. Syd. 1287; RSC 5; Cr. 501/1. Toned. Rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 3518 M. Junius Brutus, 43-42 BC. AR Denarius.** COSTA LEG, Laureate head of Apollo right. *Reverse:* BR(VTV)S IMP, Trophy of arms. RSC 4; Cr. 506/2. Toned. Banker's marks on bust. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3519 Marc Antony & Octavia, 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.50g).** Jugate busts of Marc Antony and Octavia. *Reverse:* Bacchus standing atop cista mystica flanked by serpents. RSC 3; Syd. 1198. Heavily pitted. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3520 Marc Antony, 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (2nd Legion).** Galley right. *Reverse:* Aquila between standards, LEG II below. Cr. 544/15. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-275



- 3521 Marc Antony, 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3rd Legion).** Galley right. *Reverse:* Aquila between standards, LEG III below. Cr. 544/16. Toned, two banker's marks. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3522 Marc Antony, 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (6th Legion).** Praetorian galley right. *Reverse:* Aquila between two standards, LEG VI below. Cr. 544/19. Toned and choice for type. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

Roman Imperial Coinage



- 3523 Augustus, 29-27 BC. AR Denarius.** *Struck as Octavian.* Bare bust of Octavian right, linear circle around. *Reverse:* IMP CAESAR on temple surrounded by balustrade. RSC 122; BMC 4358. Rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600

Gold Aureus of Augustus



- 3524 Augustus, 27 BC-14 AD. Gold Aureus (7.81g).** Bare bust of Augustus right. *Reverse:* Bull butting right, IMP X in exergue. Issued 15-13 BC. RIC 166a. Light scratches and scrape before head. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000

Ancient Coins



- 25 Augustus, 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius. Laureate bust of Augustus right. Reverse: Gaius and Lucius Caesar standing, shield and spears in between. RIC 207. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 26 Augustus, 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius. Laureate bust of Augustus right. Reverse: Gaius and Lucius Caesar standing with shields and spears between them. RIC 207. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 27 Augustus, 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius. Laureate bust of Augustus right. Reverse: Gaius and Lucius Caesars standing amidst pile of arms. RIC 207. Toned, nice full flan. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 28 Augustus, 27 BC-14 AD. Five Silver Denarii. All feature: Laureate bust of Augustus right. Reverse: Gaius and Lucius Caesar standing with shields and spears. (5 pieces). **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 29 Augustus & Agrippa, 15-10 BC. AE As. Nemausus in Gaul mint. Back to back heads of Agrippa left, with rostral crown, and bareheaded Augustus right. Reverse: Palm-shoot behind chained crocodile, filleted wreath near top of palm, COL NEM. RIC 155-7; RPC 523. Unusually well defined, with outstanding detail. Chocolate toning with lighter brass highlights. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450

Rare Erotic 1st Century Tessera



- 3530 Erotic Tessera. Augustan Period, 1st century AD. Erotic AE Tessera (20 mm). Erotic scene with man and woman engaged in intimate contact. Reverse: IIIIV within dotted border. Buttrey, scene 11 var. (this numeral not recorded in reversed form). Mottled reddish and green patina. **Choice Very Fine.** Extremely rare.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500

Another Rare Erotic 1st Century Tessera



- 3531 Erotic Tessera. Augustan Period, 1st century AD. Erotic AE Tessera (20 mm). Erotic scene with man and woman engaged in intimate contact. Reverse: XVI within dotted border. Buttrey, scene 7 var. (the numeral XVI not recorded). Attractive dark brown patina. **Choice Very Fine.** Extremely Rare.
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 3532 Erotic Tessera. Augustan Period, 1st century AD. Erotic AE Tessera (22 mm). Erotic scene with man and woman engaged in intimate contact. Reverse: I within border. Buttrey, scene 5. Evenly worn and overall quite pleasant. **Fine.** Very rare.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3533 Fiberius, 14-38 AD. AR Denarius. Laureate bust right. Reverse: Livia seated right. RIC 25. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-275

Tribute Penny

Ancient Coins

- 3534 Tiberius, 14-38 AD. Two AR Denarii. Tribute penny type. Laureate bust right. Reverse: Livia seated right. RIC 30. (2 pieces). **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3535 Drusus, son of Tiberius, d. 23 AD. AE As. Bare head of Drusus facing left. Reverse: Legend around large S C. RIC 42; C-1. S-588. Outstanding portrait with dark greenish-brown patina. **Extremely Fine/About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3536 Livia, mother of Tiberius, d. 29 AD. AE Dupondius. Draped and diademed bust of Livia right as Justitia. Reverse: Legend around large S C. RIC 46; BMCRE 79. Lovely portrait along with a very pleasing chestnut-colored patina. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

Rare Caligula Denarius



- 3537 Caligula, 37-41 AD. AR Denarius. Laureate bust of Caligula right. Reverse: Draped bust of Agrippina right. RIC 14. Lightly toned and attractive. **Very Fine and rare.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500

The "Three Sisters" Sestertius of Caligula



- 3538 Caligula, 37-41 AD. AE Sestertius. Laureate bust of Caligula left. Reverse: Three sisters of Caligula standing, each draped holding cornucopiae, their names: AGRIPPINA, DRVSTILLA, IVLIA around, SC in exergue. RIC 33. Light tooling. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP



- 3539 Caligula, 37-41 AD. AE Sestertius. Laureate head of Caligula left. Reverse: SPQR PP OB CIVES SERVATOS in four lines all within laurel wreath. RIC 37. Some peripheral corrosion. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-900

Outstanding Portrait Aureus of Claudius



- 3540 Claudius, 41-54 AD. Gold Aureus (7.7g). Rome mint, struck 41-42 AD. Laureate head right. Reverse: Inscription EX SC, OB CIVES, SERVATOS, in three lines in oak wreath. RIC 5; BMC 3. Well centered, with boldly struck portrait and considerable residual luster. Rare! Light scrape on reverse at first line of inscription. **Superb Extremely Fine.** A fabulous portrait piece.
Estimated Value \$6,000-8,000

Ancient Coins



- 41 **Claudius, 41-54 AD. Gold Aureus (7.50g).** Laureate bust of Claudius right. *Reverse:* SPQR PP OB CS within oak wreath. Issued 50-51 AD. RIC 59 (R3) Rare. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 42 **Claudius, 41-54 AD. AE As.** Bare bust facing left. *Reverse:* Libertas standing facing, holds pileus and extends left arm. Vagi 601; RIC-113. Glossy dark chocolate brown patina. Some tooling noted in the fields. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 43 **Antonia, mother of Claudius, d. 37 AD. AE Dupondius, struck 41-50 AD.** Draped bust of Antonia right. *Reverse:* Claudius, togate, standing left and holding simpulum. RIC 92; C. 6. Rare. Mottled brown patina, with exceptional portrait. **Very Fine/About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-750

From Stack's June 19-20, 1969 Lot 393

Gold Aureus of Nero



- 3544 **Nero, 54-68 AD. Gold Aureus (7.62g).** Bare bust of Nero right. *Reverse:* EX SC within wreath, legend around, all within dotted circle. Issued AD 57-58. RIC 14. A few light marks, otherwise. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000

Excellent Portrait Aureus of Nero



- 3545 **Nero, 54-68 AD. Gold Aureus (7.4g).** Rome mint, struck 66-67 AD. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Salus enthroned left, holding patera, SALVS below. RIC 66; BMC 94, C. 317. Strong pensive portrait, still lustrous fields. Small scratch on Nero's neck, along with minor reverse rim bruise at 11 o'clock. **Nearly Extremely Fine, the portrait perhaps a little better.**
Estimated Value \$3,500-4,500



- 3546 **Nero, 54-68 AD. AE Sestertius.** Laureate bust of Nero wearing aegis right. *Reverse:* Roma seated left holding Victory. RIC 275. Attractive green patina. **Very Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,750



- 3547 **Nero, 54-68 AD. AE Sestertius.** Laureate bust of Nero left. *Reverse:* Temple of Janus, doors closed. RIC 439. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,750

**SEE THE ENTIRE SALE
ONLINE AT
WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM
PRICES REALIZED POSTED
72 HRS. AFTER THE FINAL HAMMER**

Ancient Coins



- 3548 Nero, 54-68 AD. AE Sestertius. Laureate bust of Nero right. Reverse: Roma seated left holding Victory. RIC 273. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3549 Nero, 54-68 AD. AE Sestertius. Laureate bust of Nero left. Reverse: Port of Ostia as seen from above, comprising statue of Neptune atop pharos, reclining figure of Tiber below, and eight ships of various size within harbor. RIC 441 (R2). Scarcely left facing example. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 3550 Nero, 54-68 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.8g). Colonial issue from Syria, Seleukis & Pieria. Unknown mint. Nero & Divus Claudius. Laureate head of Nero right. Reverse: Laureate head of Claudius right. RPC 4122; BMC Galatia 171. Both sides well centered, with excellent metal and choice portraits. Among the better examples we've handled of this series. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-700

Choice Galba Aureus



- 3551 Galba, 68-69 AD. Gold Aureus (7.21g). Laureate bust of Galba right. Reverse: DIVA AVGVSTA, Livia standing left holding patera and scepter. RIC 184 (R3). Great style. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$8,000-12,000

Ex: Pierpont Morgan collection, Stacks, 14 September 1983, 57.

Rare Gold Aureus of Galba



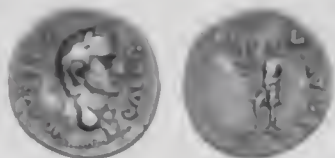
- 3552 Galba, 68-69 AD. Gold Aureus (7.22g). Bare bust of Galba right. Reverse: SPQR OB CS within wreath. RIC 164. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$4,000-5,000



- 3553 Galba, 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.5g). Bare head of Galba facing right. Reverse: SPQR OB CS within wreath. RIC 67 Vagi 802. Porous planchet, boldly struck with excellent detail. **Very Fine.** Rare and always in demand.
Estimated Value \$400-500

**DON'T MISS A GREAT
OPPORTUNITY—
FAX OR MAIL YOUR
BID FORM NOW!**

Ancient Coins



- 54 Galba, 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.5g). Spanish mint (Tarraco?) GALBA IMPERATOR, laureate head of Galba facing right, small globe at base of bust. *Reverse*: VIRTUS, Virtus standing left holding Victory and parazonium. RIC unlisted, but may be a new mule variety combining a 3b obverse legend with a Virtus reverse type that is listed in the RIC as being associated only with 1e obverse legends. Attractive Spanish portrait style. Some minor discoloration across the obverse (removable?). **Very Fine**. Very rare. Estimated Value \$500-750



- 55 Galba, 68-69 AD. AE Sestertius. Laureate draped bust of Galba right. *Reverse*: Libertas standing left holding pileus and vertical rod. RIC 310. Attractive patina, minor old tooling. **Choice Very Fine**. Estimated Value \$700-1,000

Vitellius Gold Aureus



- 3556 Vitellius, 69 AD. Gold Aureus (7.11g). Laureate bust of Vitellius right. *Reverse*: Tripod-lebes with dolphin atop, raven below. RIC 85 (R4). Rare. **Fine to Very Fine**. Estimated Value \$3,500-3,500

Pleasing Sestertius of Vitellius



- 3557 Vitellius, 69 AD. AE Sestertius. Laureate bust of the emperor facing right. *Reverse*: Pax standing left holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC 117; BMC 57. Some tooling noted, nevertheless, well struck with an excellent portrait and full obverse legends. **About Very Fine**. Quite rare. Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500

Ex Lt. Col Frank O'Sullivan, from Coarbit & Hunter, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, July 1964

Rare Aureus of Vespasian



- 3558 Vespasian, 69-79 AD. Gold Aureus (6.07g). Laureate bust of Vespasian right. *Reverse*: SPQR / PP / OBCS within oak wreath. RIC 298. Scarce. **Very Fine**. Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



- 3559 Vespasian, 69-79 AD. Gold Aureus (7.00g). Laureate bust of Vespasian right. *Reverse*: PAX AVG, Pax standing left holding branch, pointing winged caduceus toward money-purse (folles) atop cippus. Issued in AD 73. RIC 56. Attractive **Fine to Very Fine**. Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



- 3560 Vespasian, 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.1g). Laureate bust of Vespasian right. *Reverse*: Shield inscribed SC on globe, flanked by capricorns. Issued by Titus, c. 80-81 AD. RIC 63. Scarce. **Nearly Extremely Fine**. Estimated Value \$200-300

Ancient Coins



- 3561 Vespasian, 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.3g). Laureate bust of Vespasian right. *Reverse*: Yoke of oxen left. RIC 107. Nice example. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$175-225

High Grade Vespasian Sestertius



- 3562 Vespasian, 69-79 AD. AE Sestertius. Struck in 71 AD. Laur. bare bust of the emperor facing right. *Reverse*: Salus seated left, holding patera and scepter. RIC 460; C-433.4. A "fresh" coin with mottled reddish and green patina. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



- 3563 Vespasian, 69-79 AD. AE Sestertius. Laureate bust of Vespasian right. *Reverse*: IVDAEA CAPTA, Mourning Jewess seated right under palm tree, Jew standing with hands tied behind left. SC in exergue. Issued 71 AD. RIC 426. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 3564 Titus, 79-81 AD. Gold Aureus (6.98g). Laureate bust of Titus right. *Reverse*: PONTIF TR I POT, Titus seated right on curule chair, holding branch and scepter. Issued as Caesar: 73 AD. RIC (Vesp.) 169. Nice **Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



- 3565 Titus, 79-81 AD. AR Denarius. Laureate bust of Titus right. *Reverse*: Tripod, dolphin above. RIC 27. **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$500-650



- 3566 Titus, 79-81 AD. AE Sestertius. Struck in 80 AD. Laur. bare bust of Titus facing right. *Reverse*: Pax standing left with cornucopiae and branch. RIC 94; C-139/140. **Very Fine**. Very scarce.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000

Domitian Gold Aureus



- 3567 Domitian, 81-96 AD. Gold Aureus (6.81g). Laureate bare bust of Domitian right. *Reverse*: Cornucopiae, COS IIII across. Issued as Caesar: 76 AD. RIC (Vesp.) 237. Attractive. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000

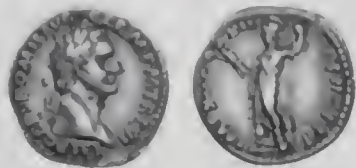


- 3568 Domitian, 81-96 AD. AR Denarius. Laureate bare bust of Domitian right. *Reverse*: Lighted Altar. Issued as Caesar: AD 80. RIC 46. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3569 Domitian, 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.4g). Minted in Rome 81 AD. Laureate bare bust of the emperor to right. *Reverse*: Minerva r. on prow. RIC 70; C-187. Excellent style and light attractive toning. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$100-150

Ancient Coins



- 70 Domitian, 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.5g). Minted at Rome in 85-86 AD. Laureate bust of the emperor to right. *Reverse:* Minerva left with thunderbolt and spear. RIC 81; C-202. Beautifully toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 71 Domitian, 81-96 AD. AE Sestertius. Laureate bust of Domitian right. *Reverse:* GERMANIA CAPTA, Female captive seated and male captive standing, trophy between. Issued 86 AD. RIC 312. Some tooling evident. Rare. **Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-900



- 72 Julia Titi, daughter of Titus, d. 90/91 AD. AE Dupondius. Draped bust of Titus to right. *Reverse:* Vesta seated left, holding palladium and scepter. RIC 180; C-18. Light brown patina, a pleasing coin and an above average portrait for the grade. **About Very Fine/Fine.** Scarce.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 73 Nerva, 96-98 AD. AE Sestertius. Laureate bust of Nerva right. *Reverse:* Fortuna standing left holding cornucopiae and rudder. Issued 96 AD. RIC 60. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



- 3574 Trajan, 98-117 AD. Gold Aureus (7.03g). Laureate bust of Trajan right. *Reverse:* PM TRP COS IIII PP, Hercules with lionskin and club, standing on altar facing right, head right. Issued 100 AD. RIC 37. Attractive type. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 3575 Trajan, 98-117 AD. Gold Aureus (6.81g). Laureate draped bust of Trajan right. *Reverse:* Libertas standing left holding pileus and rod. RIC 123. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



- 3576 Trajan, 98-117 AD. AE Sestertius. Laureate draped bust of Trajan right. *Reverse:* Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC 634. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-650



- 3577 Trajan, 98-117 AD. AE Dupondius. Rome mint. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right. *Reverse:* Trajan's column surmounted by statue of emperor. RIC 679; C. 360. Rare. Nicely centered and well struck, with pleasant green patina. Fine example of this important architectural type. Planchet flaw at Trajan's neck. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-200

Attractive Hadrian Aureus



- 3578** Hadrian, 117-138 AD. Gold Aureus (7.42g). Laureate draped bust of Hadrian right. *Reverse:* COS III, Hadrian on horseback right, his right hand raised. Issued AD 125-128. RIC 187. High relief. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,500

Ex: Superior Galleries (Beverly Hills), 11 December 1993, 1890.



- 3579** Hadrian, 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.4g). Laureate draped bust of Hadrian right. *Reverse:* Concordia seated left. RIC 118. Toned and lustrous. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-450



- 3580** Hadrian, 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.4g). Rome mint, struck 128-139 AD. Laureate head of Hadrian right. *Reverse:* Victory seated left, holding wreath and palm; COS III. RIC 345; C. 362. Delicately toned. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3581** Hadrian, 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.7g). Laur. bust facing right. *Reverse:* Spes standing left holding flower and lifting hem of her dress. C-1153a. Boldly struck and attractively toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3582** Hadrian, 117-138 AD. AE Sestertius. Laureate draped bust of Hadrian right. *Reverse:* FELICITATI AVG COS III PP, above galley moving left, SC in field. Rome mint, 132-134 AD. RIC 703. Choice obverse, some pitting and corrosion on reverse. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,750

Ex: Fitzwilliam collection, Christie's, 30 May 1949.



- 3583** Hadrian, 117-138 AD. AE Sestertius. Draped bust of Hadrian right. *Reverse:* Hadrian standing togate right, clasping hands with Roma standing left holding spear. RIC 742. Nice patina. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-950

Ex: Vermeule collection

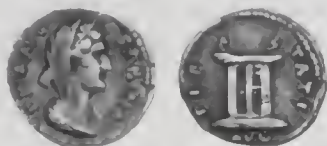


- 3584** Hadrian, 117-138 AD. AE Sestertius. Laureate bust of Hadrian right wearing aegis. *Reverse:* Felicitas standing left, holding branch and long caduceus. BMC 1499; RIC 750v. Reddish brown patina. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$450-550

Ex: V. J. E. Ryan collection, Glendings (London), 2 April 1952, 2510.



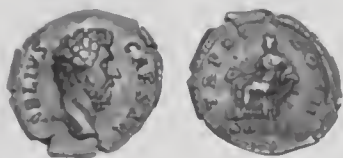
- 85 **Hadrian, 117-138 AD. AE Sestertius.** Rome mint, struck 134-138 AD. Laureate head of Hadrian right. *Reverse:* Fides standing right, holding corn ears and basket of fruits; FIDES PVBLICA, SC. RIC 758; C. 719. Lovely red-chestnut patina with golden highlights. Noble portrait. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-500



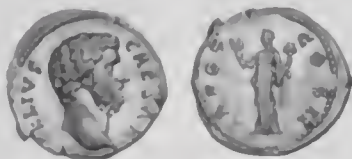
- 86 **Sabina, wife of Hadrian. AR Denarius (3.2g).** Draped and veiled bust of Sabina right, her hair wreathed in corn ears. *Reverse:* Large altar; PIETATI AVG. RIC 422a; C. 56. Toned and quite rare. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 87 **Sabina, wife of Hadrian. AR Denarius (3.0g).** Draped bust of Sabina right. *Reverse:* Concordia seated left, holding patera and scepter; CONCORDIA AVG. RIC 391; C. 24. Nicely toned and attractive. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 88 **Aelius, 136-138 AD. AR Denarius (2.7g).** Bare head of Aelius facing right. *Reverse:* Concord seated left. RIC 436; C-5. Beautifully toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 89 **Aelius, 136-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.4 g.).** Rome mint, struck 137 AD. Bare-headed Aelius right. *Reverse:* Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, TR POT COS II. RIC 430; C. 52. Well struck and centered, with fine portrait. Lightly toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3590 **Aelius, 136-138 AD. AE As.** Rome mint, struck 137 AD. Bare-headed Aelius right. *Reverse:* Spes advancing left, holding flower and raising skirt. RIC 1067 (Hadrian); C. 57. Sharply defined portrait, with attractive dark brown patina. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 3591 **Antoninus Pius, 138-161 AD. Gold Aureus (7.10g).** Laureate bust of Antoninus Pius right. *Reverse:* Emperor seated left on platform, Libertas stands to his left holding abacus and cornucopiae, a citizen holding his hands out stands below, LIB III in exergue. RIC 141. Rare type. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 3592 **Antoninus Pius, 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.4 g.).** Rome mint, struck 154-155 AD. Laureate head of Pius right. *Reverse:* Vesta standing left, sacrificing over altar, holding palladium; COS IIII. RIC 238; C. 201. Lightly toned and needle sharp! **Nearly Mint State.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 3593 **Antoninus Pius, 138-161 AD. AE Sestertius.** Rome mint, struck 139 AD. Laureate head of Pius right. *Reverse:* Fortuna standing left, holding cornucopia and rudder resting atop globe, FORTVNA AVGVSTI COS II SC. Not listed in RIC under Sestertii, but type present in the As category. Seemingly rare. Porosity in the fields, but well centered, fully and sharply struck, and overall quite pleasing. A choice quality bronze. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3594** Antoninus Pius, 138-161 AD. AE Sestertius. Laureate bust of Antoninus Pius right. *Reverse:* Antoninus in slow quadriga left, COS IIII, SC in exergue. RIC 767. Attractive patina. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 3595** Antoninus Pius, 138-161 AD. AE Sestertius. Rome mint, struck 154-155 AD. Laureate head of Pius right. *Reverse:* Securitas seated left, holding scepter and resting elbow on cornucopia, which forms arm of chair. RIC 967; C. 1008. Some smoothing or tooling in the fields noted, otherwise with attractive glossy dark brown patina. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3596** Antoninus Pius, 138-161 AD. AE Sestertius. Laureate bust of Antoninus Pius right. *Reverse:* Victory advancing right, holding trophy in both hands. RIC 717. Light green patina. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$650-700



- 3597** Antoninus Pius, 138-161 AD. AE Sestertius. Laureate bust of Antoninus Pius right. *Reverse:* Pax standing left holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC 945. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500

Ex: Vermeule collection

- 3598** Antoninus Pius, 138-161 AD. AE Dupondius. Radiate bust of Antoninus Pius right. *Reverse:* Salus standing before altar. RIC 668. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150

Outstanding Aureus of Faustina Senior



- 3599** Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, d. 141 AD. Gold Aureus (7.3g). Struck posthumously after her death. Diademed bust of the empress facing right. *Reverse:* Vesta standing left. Vagi 1497. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000



- 3600** Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, d. 141 AD. Gold Aureus (7.3g). Struck as Augusta, 138-141 AD. Diademed bust facing left. *Reverse:* Vesta seated left holding a palladium and scepter. Vagi 1490. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



- 3601** Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, d. 141 AD. Gold Aureus (7.07g). Draped bust of Faustina right. *Reverse:* AVGUSTA, Ceres standing left holding torch and scepter. RIC 356. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 3602** Lucius Verus, 161-169 AD. AE Sestertius. Bare bust of Lucius Verus right. *Reverse:* Lucius Verus and Marcus Aurelius clasping hands. RIC 281. Attractive patina. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



- 03 Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus. AE Sestertius. Rome mint. Draped bust of Lucilla right. *Reverse:* Ceres, holding two corn ears and torch, seated right on cista mystica, from which issues a snake; CERES SC. RIC 1728; C. 2. Glossy deep green patina, with coppery highlights. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450

Rare Gold Aureus of Marcus Aurelius



- 3604 Marcus Aurelius, 161-180 AD. Gold Aureus (7.17g). Laureate bust of Marcus Aurelius right. *Reverse:* Aequitas seated left holding scales and cornucopiae. Issued AD 168. RIC 189. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000



- 05 Marcus Aurelius, 161-180 AD. Gold Aureus (7.25g). Bare headed draped and cuirassed bust of Marcus Aurelius right. *Reverse:* Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus standing shaking hands. Issued 161/162 AD. RIC 42. Bold and well centered. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,500

Stunning Sestertius of Marcus Aurelius



- 3606 Marcus Aurelius, 161-180 AD. AE Sestertius. Struck as Caesar under Antoninus Pius, 149-150 AD. Bare head of Aurelius wearing short beard, cuirassed bust right. *Reverse:* Female figure (Securitas) seated right, hand on head holding shield. RIC, pg. 181 note (this coin). Glossy, mottled reddish green patina. Probably tooled at one time. Nonetheless, a remarkable coin. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500

Ex Hess Sale, Oct. 20, 1927



- 3607 Marcus Aurelius, 161-180 AD. AE Sestertius. Rome mint, struck 165-166 AD. Laureate head of Aurelius right. *Reverse:* Providentia standing left, holding wand and scepter, globe at feet. RIC 923; C. 805. Attractive reddish brown patina. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3608 Marcus Aurelius, 161-180 AD. AE Sestertius. Laureate bearded bare bust facing right. *Reverse:* Victory advancing left holding patera and palm branch. RIC 948. A magnificent coin with gorgeous glossy even chocolate brown patina. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-1,000



- 3609 Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius. AE Sestertius.** Rome mint. Draped bust of Faustina right. *Reverse:* Aeternitas veiled, seated left, holding scepter and globe surmounted by phoenix; AETERNITAS SC. RIC 1696; C. 8. Nice green patina. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450

Ex Stack's June 14-15, 1971 #662



- 3610 Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius. AE Sestertius.** Rome mint. Draped bust of Faustina right. *Reverse:* Venus standing left, holding apple and inverted rudder, about which dolphin is coiled; VENVS SC. RIC 1388b; C. 268. Light brown patina, with good youthful portrait. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450

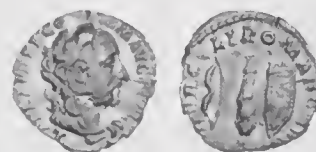
Ex Christian Blom

Splendid Aureus of Commodus



- 3611 Commodus, 177-192 AD. Gold Aureus (6.95g).** Issued in 181/182 AD. Laureate draped bust of Commodus right. *Reverse:* SECVRITAS PVBLICA TRP VI IMP IIII, Securitas seated right, resting head in right hand, holding scepter in left, COS III PP in exergue. RIC 23. **Finest style. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,500-4,500

Ex: Numismatic Fine Arts I (Beverly Hills), 21 March 1975, 372.



- 3612 Commodus, 177-192 AD. AR Denarius.** Issued 191-192 AD. Bust of Commodus disguised as Hercules right. *Reverse:* Bow, club, and case. RIC 253. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3613 Commodus, 177-192 AD. AE Sestertius.** Rome mint, struck 181 AD. Laureate head of Commodus right. *Reverse:* Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and scepter. RIC 308a; C. 106. Beautiful deep green and olive patina. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



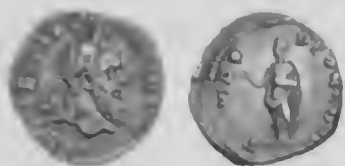
- 3614 Commodus, 177-192 AD. AE Sestertius.** Struck as Caesar in 175-176 AD. Bare head of Commodus facing right. *Reverse:* Commodus standing left, holding branch and spear; on right, trophy with arms at foot. RIC 1527. Some porosity in the reverse fields. The obverse is quite pleasing. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3615 Commodus, 177-192 AD. AE As.** Rome mint, struck 183 AD. Laureate head of Commodus right. *Reverse:* Roma standing left, holding Victory and spear. RIC 360a; C. 855-6. Splendid deep green patina. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

Ex Christian Blom

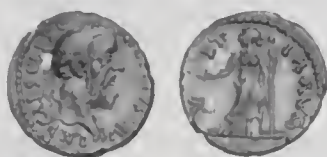
Ancient Coins



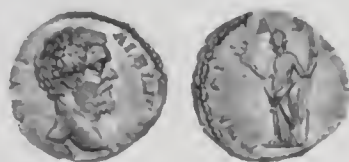
- 16 Pertinax, 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.3g). Rome mint. Laureate head right. Reverse: Providentia standing left, raising hand to star, PROVID DLOR COS II. RIC 11a; C. 40. Interesting compact portrait, reminiscent of subsequent portraits of Septimius Severus. Old collection toning. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-1,000

Ex McCullough Collection.

Well Struck Niger Denarius

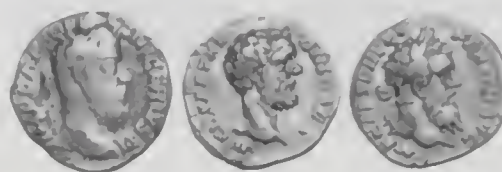


- 3617 Pescennius Niger, 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.4g). Antioch mint. Laureate head right. Reverse: Justitia (or Providentia?) standing frontal, head left, holding globe and scepter; IVSTITIA AVG. RSC 45; cf. RIC 50. Rare. Remarkably good metal, virtually devoid of the usual porosity. Nice gray toning, slightly iridescent. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 18 Clodius Albinus, 193 AD. AR Denarius. Bare bust of Clodius Albinus right. Reverse: Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and scepter, RIC 4. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600

Three Rare Rulers of the Severan Dynasty



- 3619 Pertinax (193 AD), Pescennius Niger (193-194 AD) and Clodius Albinus (195-197 AD). Lot of three denari. Pertinax. Vagi 1656, **About Very Fine.** Pescennius Niger. Vagi 1684, **About Fine.** Clodius Albinus. Vagi 1695 (Providence seated), **Very Fine.** Three rare rulers sold as one lot.
Estimated Value \$800-1,200



- 3620 Septimius Severus, 193-211 AD. Fifteen Silver Denarii. All feature: Laureate bust of Septimius Severus right. Various reverse types include: Victory left, Liberalitas right, Mars standing right, etc. (15 pieces). Nice lot. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-1,000



- 3621 Septimius Severus, 193-211 AD. AE Sestertius. Struck at Rome in AD 210. Laur. bearded bust of the emperor to right. Reverse: Severus standing left, crowned by Virtus. RIC 797, C-557. Even dark brown patina. Some tooling in the reverse fields is noted. **Very Fine.** Very scarce
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3622** Septimius Severus, 193-211 AD. AE 27 (mm) from Nicopolis ad Istrum (Moesia Inferior). Laur. and bearded bust of Severus facing right. *Reverse:* Emperor standing left holding globe and staff. SNG Cop.---. Attractive dark brown patina. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 3623** Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus. AR Antoninianus (4.8g). Struck at Rome in 211-217 AD. Draped bust of Domna to right. *Reverse:* Venus seated, hand extended and holding scepter. RIC 388a; C-211. Well struck on both sides, thus quite scarce. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-250



- 3624** Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus. Twelve Silver Denarii. All feature bust of Julia Domna right. Various reverse types. (12 pieces). Nice lot. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 3625** Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus. AE Sestertius. Draped bust facing right. *Reverse:* Venus standing facing left, holding apple. RIC 866; C-199. Even glossy dark chocolate brown. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

- 3626** Geta, 209-212 AD. AR Denarius. Draped bare bust of Geta right. *Reverse:* Geta standing left. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$60-90



- 3627** Geta, 209-212 AD. Seven Silver Denarii. All feature: Bust of Geta right. Various reverse types. (7 pieces). Nice lot. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-750



- 3628** Geta, 209-212 AD. AE Sestertius. Struck as Augustus in 210 AD. Laureate bust right of a bearded Geta. *Reverse:* Caracalla and Geta standing sacrificing over a tripod; behind, flute-player facing. RIC 156 (R2); C-145. Attractive reddish-brown. Despite some tooling, a pleasing example and quite rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3629** Caracalla, 211-217 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.2g). Struck at Rome in 215 AD. Radiate, bearded and cuirassed bust facing right. *Reverse:* Sol, radiate, standing, raising hand and holding globe. RIC 264b; C-287. Well struck on both sides, scarce. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-250

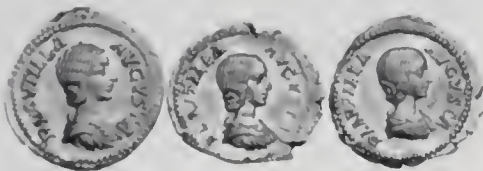
Ancient Coins



- 30 **Caracalla, 211-217 AD. AE Sestertius.** Minted at Rome in 212 AD. Laureate head of the emperor to right. *Reverse:* Mars standing left, holding Victory in right hand and resting left hand on shield, spear against left arm; at feet, captive seated. RIC 490a; C-198. Even medium brown patina. **Very Fine.** Very scarce.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 31 **Plautilla, wife of Caracalla. AR Denarius (3.2g).** Draped bust of Plautilla to right. *Reverse:* Venus standing left holding apple and palm and leaning on shield; at feet left, Cupid. C-25; RIC 369; S-2003. Lightly toned and quite attractive. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 32 **Plautilla, wife of Caracalla. Three Silver Denarii.** All feature: Bust of Plautilla right. Various reverse types. (3 pieces) **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 33 **Macrinus, 217-218 AD. AR Antoninianus (6.9g).** Radiate and bearded bust facing right. *Reverse:* Jupiter, standing left, holding thunderbolt and scepter. RIC 77; C-38. **Extremely Fine.** Quite rare.
Estimated Value \$500-750



- 3634 **Macrinus, 217-218 AD. AR Denarius.** Laureate draped bust of Macrinus right. *Reverse:* Annona standing left with cornucopiae and corn-ears, altar at feet. RSC 47a. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 3635 **Macrinus, 217-218 AD. Two Silver Denarii.** Reverse types, Providence standing; Salus seated. RIC 4; RIC-84. Vagi 1885. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** Two pieces.
Estimated Value \$150-250



- 3636 **Macrinus, 217-218 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.8g).** Colonial issue of Antioch (Syria). Laureate bust of Macrinus facing right. *Reverse:* Eagle standing, head turned left; symbol between legs (flower?) BMC--; Cf. S-2067a. Excellent silver and fully lustrous. **Mint State.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3637 **Diadumenian, 218 AD. AR Denarius (4.0 g.).** Struck as Caesar, 217-218 AD. Rome mint. Bare-headed draped bust right. *Reverse:* Diadumenian standing left, head right, holding standard and scepter, two standards behind. RIC 102; RSC 3. Scarce. Well struck and perfectly centered, with good youthful portrait. Lightly toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 3638 **Diadumenian, 218 AD. AE Sestertius.** Bare head of the young ruler facing right. *Reverse:* Diadumenian standing facing, head right, holding standard and scepter, to right, two standards. RIC 211, C-7; S-2074. Full legends on the obverse. Pleasing reddish-brown patina. A couple of minor flaws on the emperor's head. The fields were probably smoothed, nonetheless, a very desirable specimen and quite rare. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$650-850



- 3639 Elagabalus, 218-222 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.3g). Radiate and cuirassed bust facing right. *Reverse:* Roma seated left holding Victory and scepter. RIC-12-14. C-138-140. Attractive old cabinet toning. **Extremely Fine/Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 3640 Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus and Severus Alexander. AR Antoninianus (5.3g). Diademed and draped bust of Maesa resting on crescent and facing right. *Reverse:* Pietas standing left, altar at feet. C-30; RIC 264; S-2179. **Extremely Fine.** Very scarce.
Estimated Value \$150-250



- 3641 Aquilia Severa, wife of Elagabalus. Circa 220 AD. AR Denarius (3.2g). Draped bust of the empress facing right. *Reverse:* Concord standing left holding patera and double cornucopiae, altar at feet. C-6; RIC 228; S-2158. **Extremely Fine/Very Fine.** Very scarce.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3642 Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus. AR Denarius. Draped bust of the empress facing right. *Reverse:* Elagabalus and Paula standing clasping hands. RIC 214; Vagi 1945. Well struck on a full flan, cleaned at one time, nevertheless, quite pleasing. **Extremely Fine.** Scarce.
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3643 Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (3.2g). Draped bust of Soaemias facing right. *Reverse:* Venus standing left holding apple and scepter. C-8; RIC-241; S-2170. Attractively toned. **Extremely Fine/Very Fine.** Scarce.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3644 Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (3.1g). Draped bust of Soaemias facing right. *Reverse:* Venus seated left holding apple and scepter, child at her feet. C-14; RIC 243; S-2171. Lustrous and virtually as struck. **Extremely Fine/Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3645 Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander. AR Denarius (3.4g). Diademed and draped bust facing right. *Reverse:* Felicity standing facing, head left, holding caduceus and leaning on column. C-17; RIC 338; S-2307. Beautifully toned. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 3646 Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander. AE Sestertius. Diademed and draped bust facing right. *Reverse:* Felicity seated left. C-26; RIC 679; S-2319. Mottled dark reddish brown patina. Flan crack noted at 5 o'clock. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-225

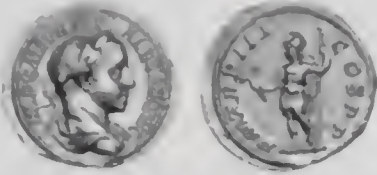
Exquisite Gold Aureus of Severus Alexander



- 3647 Severus Alexander, 222-235 AD. Gold Aureus (6.0g). Rome mint, struck 230 AD. Laureate bust right, cloak at left shoulder. *Reverse:* Romulus walking right, holding spear and trophy. RIC 103. Rare. A simply superb specimen. Well centered, boldly struck, and fully lustrous. A jewel! **Superb Mint State.**

Estimated Value \$4,500-6,000

Ancient Coins



- 48 Severus Alexander, 222-235 AD. Gold Aureus (7.50g). Laureate draped bust of Severus Alexander right. *Reverse*: PM TRP III COS PP, Mars standing left, holding olive-branch and spear. RIC 36. Nice full flan, scarce. Minor scratch on reverse. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



- 49 Severus Alexander, 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.0g). Rome mint, struck 221-222 AD as Caesar. Bare-headed draped bust right. *Reverse*: Priestly implements, PIETAS AVG above. RIC 3; RSC 198. Very rare as Caesar! Well centered and boldly struck, with fine youthful portrait and handsome old collection toning. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 50 Severus Alexander, 222-235 AD. AE Sestertius. Laureate bust of Severus Alexander right. *Reverse*: Mars holding shield and spear advancing right. Issued 231-235 AD. RIC 635. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 51 Severus Alexander, 222-235 AD. AE Sestertius. Mint of Rome in 231 AD. Laureate and draped bust of the emperor to right. *Reverse*: Sol standing, raising right hand and holding globe. RIC 515, C-412. Attractive reddish green patina. Some tooling noted, nonetheless, a most impressive large bronze. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500

Ex Stack & Sale June 14-15, 1971 lot 831



- 3652 Severus Alexander, 222-235 AD. AE Sestertius. Laureate and draped bust of the emperor to right. *Reverse*: Spes advancing left holding flower and lifting hem of her dress. C-547; S-2268. Lovely glossy greenish-brown. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3653 Maximinus, 235-238 AD. AR Denarius (3.1g). Laureate and draped bust facing right. *Reverse*: Fides standing left holding two standards. C-7; RIC-7; S-2337. Superb, fully lustrous with some deposits still resting in areas of the obverse legend (removable). **Nearly Mint State.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 3654 Maximinus, 235-238 AD. AE Sestertius. Laureate and draped bust of the emperor to right. *Reverse*: Maximinus standing left between two standards, holding spear. C-71. Pleasing reddish brown and struck on a nice large flan. **Choice Very Fine.** Scarce.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3655 Paulina, wife of Maximinus. AE Sestertius. Veiled and draped bust of Paulina facing right. *Reverse*: Paulina seated left on peacock flying right. C-3; RIC-3, S-2370. Reddish-brown in color with a pleasing portrait and full obverse legends. **Very Fine/Fine.** Rare
Estimated Value \$350-500

From Christian Blom (early 1970s)

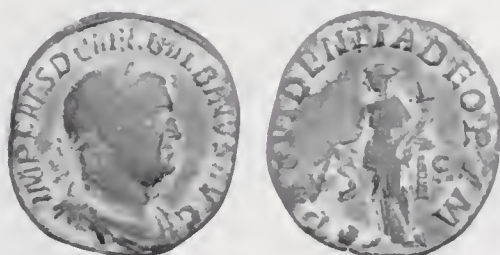
Ancient Coins



- 3656 **Maximinus, 235-238 AD. AE Sestertius.** Laureate and draped bust facing right. *Reverse:* Victory advancing right holding wreath and palm. C-100; RIC-67; S-2356. Pleasing reddish-brown patina. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$225-275



- 3657 **Maximinus, 235-238 AD. AE As.** Laureate and draped bust facing right. *Reverse:* VICTORIA GERMANICA SC. Emperor standing left, captive below; Victory behind crowning emperor. RIC-94; C-115. Pleasing dark reddish green patina. **Choice Very Fine.** Quite scarce this well preserved.
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 3658 **Balbinus, 238 AD. AE Sestertius.** Laureate draped bust of Balbinus right. *Reverse:* PROVIDENTIA DEORUM standing left. RIC 19. Rare. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

**DON'T MISS A GREAT
OPPORTUNITY—
FAX OR MAIL YOUR
BID FORM NOW!**

Very Rare Gordian I Denarius



- 3659 **Gordian I Africanus, 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.4g).** Minted in Rome March-April 238 AD. Laureate and draped bust of the emperor facing right. *Reverse:* Securitas seated left holding short scepter. RIC 5 (R2); C-10; Well struck, well centered with complete legends. Attractive antique cabinet toning. **Extremely Fine.** Very Rare.
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500

It is interesting to note that his reign and accompanied coinage lasted only 21 or 22 days.

Numismatic Note: Because the inscriptions on the coins of Gordian I and II are identical, the coins can only be distinguished by the characteristics of the portraits. The younger Gordian has a receding hairline, a long, flat nose, a pronounced forehead, heavy jaw and jutting chin, and is fleshier in appearance than his older brother

Very Rare Denarius of Gordian II



- 3660 **Gordian II Africanus, 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.1g).** Rome mint. Draped, laureate, and cuirassed bust right. *Reverse:* Virtus standing left, holding spear and shield; VIRTUS AVGG. RIC 3; RSC 14. Rare. Lightly toned, some minor deposits remaining in the protected areas of the legends. Faint old scratches behind head. **Extremely Fine, the reverse nearly so.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



- 3661 **Pupienus, 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.9g).** Laureate and draped bust facing right. *Reverse:* Pax seated left holds olive branch and scepter. C-22; RIC-4; BMC 46; S-2415. Well struck on both sides. Pleasing old cabinet toning. **Extremely Fine.** Very scarce.
Estimated Value \$500-600

Choice Aureus of Gordian III

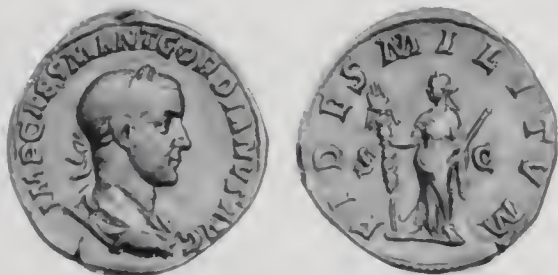


- 3662 Gordian III, 238-244 AD. Gold Aureus (4.53g). Laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III right. *Reverse*: VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Hercules standing right, holding club and lionskin atop rock. Issued 141-143 AD. RIC 108 **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500

Ex Christie's (London) 12 June 1993, 175.



- 3663 Gordian III, 238-244 AD. AR Denarius (2.8g). Struck as Caesar in 238 AD under Balbinus and Pupienus. Bare head and draped bust of Gordian facing right. *Reverse*: Sacrificial implements. C-182; RIC-1; Vagi 2053. Well struck and perfectly centered. A choice example and lightly toned. **Very Fine**. Rare.
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 3664 Gordian III, 238-244 AD. AE Sestertius. Laureate and draped bust of the emperor facing right. *Reverse*: Fides standing left holding standard and scepter. C-88; RIC 254; S-2485. Glossy chocolate brown and quite handsome. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3665 Gordian III, 238-244 AD. AE 30 mm., of Germe, Lydia. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian right. *Reverse*: Nude Herakles wrestling the Nemean lion, inscription around, ethnic in exergue. BMC--. Dark brown patina with bold provincial portrait and excellent detail. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3666 Philip I, 244-249 AD. Six Silver Antoniniani. Nice lot of better types, including four types celebrating the 1000th anniversary of Rome. *Reverse* types: Antelope standing left, RIC 18. (2); Column inscribed COS III, RIC 24 (2); Elephant left, RIC 58; and: Legend in three lines, RIC 60. (6 pieces). All are: **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3667 Philip I, 244-249 AD. AE Dupondius. Radiate bust of the emperor to right. *Reverse*: Elephant walking left guided by driver. C-20; RIC 167. Dark reddish-brown and quite scarce this nice. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ancient Coins



- 3668 **Philip I, 244-249 AD. AE As.** Laureate and draped bust facing right. *Reverse:* Annona standing left, modius at feet. C-27; S-2609. Attractive dark green patina. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

Ex Stack's Sale of June 14-15, 1971



- 3669 **Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip. AE Sestertius.** Diademed and draped bust facing right. *Reverse:* Hippopotamus standing right. C-65; RIC 200; S-2640. Reddish-brown and quite pleasing. **Extremely Fine/Choice Very Fine. Scarce.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3670 **Philip II (Junior), 247-249 AD. AE Sestertius.** Bare and draped bust of the young ruler facing right. *Reverse:* Philip II standing right, holding spear and globe. C-55; RIC 255; S-2660. Glossy medium chocolate brown patina, quite lovely. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

Ex Stack's June 19-20, 1969 Sale, #638



- 3671 **Philip II (Junior), 247-249 AD. AE As.** Struck as Caesar. Bare head and draped bust facing right. *Reverse:* Philip II standing left holding globe and spear. C-50; RIC 256; S-2661. Dark brown patina. **Very Fine. Scarce.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 3672 **Trajan Decius, 249-251 AD. AE Double Sestertius.** Radiate cuirassed bust of Trajan Decius right. *Reverse:* Felicitas standing left holding cornucopiae and long caduceus. RIC 115. Bold portrait. There are two old collection numbers painted on the edge of the coin. **Nearly Extremely Fine/Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



- 3673 **Trajan Decius, 249-251 AD. AE Sestertius.** Laureate and draped bust of the emperor to right. *Reverse:* Pax standing left. C-93; RIC 125; S-2713. Excellent dark green patina. A most handsome bronze. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300

Ex Stack's Sale of June 14-15, 1972 lot 919

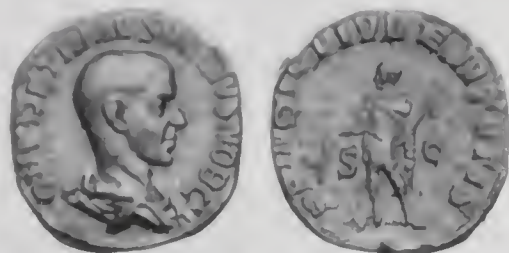


- 3674 **Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius. AE Sestertius.** Diademed and draped bust of the empress facing right. *Reverse:* Pudicitia seated left, holding scepter. C-22; RIC 136; S-2734. Pleasing dark greenish-brown. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-250



- 3675 **Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius. AE Dupondius.** Diademed and draped bust right, resting on crescent. *Reverse:* Pudicitia seated left holding scepter. C-24; RIC 136; S-2735. Dark reddish-brown. **Nearly Extremely Fine. Quite scarce.**
Estimated Value \$150-250

Ancient Coins



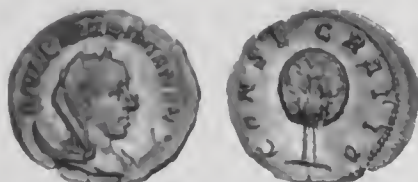
- 376 Herennius Etruscus, 251 AD. AE Sestertius. Bare head and draped bust of the emperor facing right. *Reverse:* Herennius standing left holding rod and spear. C-28; RIC 171; S-2750. Pleasing green and brown patina. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 377 Herennius Etruscus, 251 AD. AE As. Struck as Caesar. Bare head and draped bust facing right. *Reverse:* Mercury standing left, holding purse and caduceus. C-13. Glossy dark reddish-green patina. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-275



- 378 Aemilian, 253 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.2g). Radiate and draped bust facing right. *Reverse:* Victory advancing left. C-53; RIC-11; S-2862. Attractive even cabinet toning. **Extremely Fine/Very Fine.** Scarce.
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 379 Mariniana, wife of Valerian. AR Antoninianus (3.5g). Veiled and diademed bust of her to right. *Reverse:* Peacock standing facing, tail in full splendor. C-4. Well struck on both sides and nicely toned. **Choice Very Fine.** Very scarce this nice
Estimated Value \$200-275

Rare Aureus of Aurelian



- 3680 Aurelian, 270-275 AD. Gold Aureus (4.37g). Laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Aurelian right. *Reverse:* CONCORDIA MILI, Concordia seated left holding two standards. Siscia mint. RIC 166. Very rare, minor flatness on brow. Cleaned and repaired. **Sharpness of Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-1,000

Ex: Corsica hoard.



- 3681 Aurelian, 270-275 AD. AE 25m 6.5g (Antoninianus?). Struck on large medallion size flan. Radiate cuirassed bust of Aurelian right. *Reverse:* Emperor receiving wreath from Jupiter. Serdica mint. Cf. RIC 290. Rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-500

Rare Antoninianus of Julian of Pannonia



- 3682 Julian of Pannonia, 284-285 AD. AE Antoninianus. Radiate cuirassed bust of Julian right. *Reverse:* Victory advancing left holding wreath. RIC V, 594, 5. Rare. **Nice Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-1,000



- 3683 Diocletian, 284-305 AD. Gold Aureus (4.67g). Laureate draped bust of Diocletian right. *Reverse:* Jupiter standing left holding scepter and Victory on globe. Cyzicus mint. RIC V 299. Signs of burnishing at 6 o'clock, otherwise **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



- 3684** Galerius, as Caesar, 293-305 AD. AR Argenteus. Laureate bust of Galerius right. *Reverse:* Tetrarchs standing before gated camp. Ticinum mint. RIC 136. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,750



- 3685** Galeria Valeria, daughter of Diocletian. AE Follis. Diademed draped bust of Galeria Valeria right. *Reverse:* Venus standing left holding apple. Nicomedia mint. RIC 57. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-225

Two Gold Solidi of Constantine The Great



- 3686** Constantine I, 307-337 AD. Gold Solidus (4.39g). Diademed draped bust of Constantine right. *Reverse:* Victory advancing left with standard and palm branch, VOT XXX in field. Antioch mint. RIC 96. **Rare. Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 3687** Constantine I, 307-337 AD. Gold Solidus (4.48g). Diademed cuirassed bust of Constantine right. *Reverse:* Victory advancing left holding wreath and palm. Constantinople mint. RIC 68. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 3688** Constantine II, 337-340 AD. Gold Solidus (4.40g). Diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Constantine II right. *Reverse:* VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory seated right holding shield inscribed VOT XXX, winged Genius standing at right assisting. Antioch mint. RIC 14 (R4). **Rare. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



- 3689** Constantius II, 337-361 AD. Gold Solidus (4.5g). Minted at Antioch. Helmeted and cuir. bust facing, holding spear and shield. *Reverse:* Roma and Constantinopolis seated, holding inscribed shield. C-112 var. S-3988. Charming style, well struck with full legends. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3690** Constantius II, 337-361 AD. Gold Solidus (4.40g). Diademed draped bust of Constantius right. *Reverse:* Roma and Constantinople supporting shield inscribed VOT XX MVLXXX. Nicomedia mint. RIC 29. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 3691** Constantius II, 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (3.07g). Diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius right. *Reverse:* Inscription within wreath. Sirmium mint. RIC 66v. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450

Ancient Coins

Rare Julian II Gold Solidus



- 3692 Julian II, 361-363 AD. Gold Solidus (4.43g). Diademed draped bust right. *Reverse*: Emperor holding trophy, dragging captive right. Constantinople mint. RIC 158. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-3,000



- 93 Valens, 364-378 AD. Gold Solidus (4.1g). Minted at Antioch in 367-375. Diademed and cuirassed bust of the emperor facing right. *Reverse*: Roma and Constantinopolis helmeted, seated on throne, holding shield together inscribed: VOT X II VL XX. C/ RIC 16c. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-650



- 94 Valens, 364-378 AD. Gold Solidus (4.4g). Minted at Antioch in 364-367. Diademed and cuirassed bust facing right. *Reverse*: Valens standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory. RIC 2d; C-35; S-4104. A lustrous specimen. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-650



- 95 Valens, 364-378 AD. Gold Solidus (4.4g). Minted at Constantinopolis. Rosette-diademed, draped bust of Valens to right. *Reverse*: Emperor standing, holding labarum and Victory on globe. RIC 3c. C/ 4104. Excellent late Roman style. Antique scratch is noted behind the emperor's head. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3696 Valentinian II, 375-392 AD. Gold Solidus (4.48g). Diademed draped bust of Valentinian II right. *Reverse*: Concordia seated right holding scepter and globe. Constantinople mint. RIC 45. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$650-850



- 3697 Valentinian II, 375-392 AD. Gold Solidus (4.3g). Minted in Constantinople in 378-383. Pearled diademed and cuirassed bust of the young emperor facing right. *Reverse*: Constantinopolis, helmeted, seated facing, head right on throne ornamented with lion's heads, holding scepter and globe; foot on prow. RIC 46c (R2). A lustrous example, well centered and quite choice. **Extremely Fine.** Very scarce.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3698 Theodosius I, 379-395 AD. Gold Solidus (4.40g). Diademed and cuirassed bust of Theodosius right. *Reverse*: Concordia seated left holding globe and scepter. Constantinople mint. RIC 45d. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-850



- 3699 Theodosius I, 379-395 AD. Gold Solidus (4.2g). Struck at Constantinople in 378-383. Diademed and cuirassed bust facing right. *Reverse*: Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding scepter and globe. RIC 44c. Lustrous and scarce. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 3700 Arcadius, 383-408 AD. Gold Solidus (4.4g).** Minted at Milan in 397-402 AD. Diademed and cuirassed bust facing right. *Reverse:* Emperor standing with foot on captive, holds labarum and Victory in outstretched hand. RIC 1205. Depeyrot 16/1. A lovely example and lustrous. **Nearly Mint State.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3701 Arcadius, 383-408 AD. Gold Solidus (4.4g).** Minted at Constantinople in 397-402 AD. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of the emperor facing, holding spear and shield. *Reverse:* Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, holding scepter and Victory on globe, foot on prow. RIC 7. Some scratches noted in right obverse field. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3702 Arcadius, 383-408 AD. Gold Solidus (4.3g).** Minted at Sirmium in 395-397 AD. Pearl diademed and cuirassed bust of the emperor to right. *Reverse:* The emperor stands with foot on captive, holding labarum and Victory. RIC 1 (R3). Some graffiti in the obverse fields. **Nearly Extremely Fine.** Very Rare.
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 3703 Flavius Victor, 387-388 AD. AR Siliqua (1.70g).** Diademed draped bust of Flavius Victor right. *Reverse:* Roma seated facing holding scepter. Trier mint. RIC 84d. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 3704 Honorius, 393-423 AD. Gold Solidus (4.3g).** Minted at Rome 404-408 AD. Diademed and cuirassed bust of Honorius facing right. *Reverse:* Emperor standing with foot on captive holding labarum and Victory. RIC 1252. A splendid example, choice and lustrous. **Nearly Mint State.** A scarcer issue from this mint.
Estimated Value \$600-700



- 3705 Honorius, 393-423 AD. Gold Solidus (4.3g).** Minted at Constantinople in 397-403 AD. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Honorius three-quarters facing, holds spear behind and shield on shoulder. *Reverse:* Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding spear and Victory. RIC 8; Depeyrot 56/1. A superb, well struck and lustrous example with some light scratches in the fields. **Nearly Mint State.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3706 Honorius, 393-423 AD. Gold Solidus (4.5g).** Minted at Milan in 395 AD. Diademed and cuirassed bust facing right. *Reverse:* Emperor standing with foot on fallen captive, holds labarum and Victory in hand; star in field. RIC 1206; Depeyrot 16/2. A splendid specimen, well struck and lustrous. **Nearly Mint State.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3707 Honorius, 393-423 AD. Gold Solidus (4.44g).** Thessalonika mint. Helmeted cuirassed bust of Honorius, holding shield and spear, facing slightly to right. *Reverse:* Concordia seated right holding scepter and Victory, TESOB in exergue. Bent flame. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500

Ancient Coins



- 8 Honorius, 393-423 AD. Gold Solidus (4.45g). Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Honorius right. *Reverse:* Emperor holding labarum and Victory, advancing over enemy right. RIC 1319. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 9 Honorius, 393-423 AD. Gold Solidus (4.5g). Minted at Ravenna in 402-423 AD. Diademed and cuirassed bust of the emperor to right. *Reverse:* Emperor stands with foot on captive, holds labarum and Victory. RIC 1323. Virtually as struck. A scrape is noted at the emperor's neck which is well concealed. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 0 Honorius, 393-423 AD. Gold Solidus (4.43g). Mediolanum mint. Diademed cuirassed bust of Honorius right. *Reverse:* Emperor standing over captive right, holding Victory and labarum. RIC IX 35. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 1 Theodosius II, 402-450 AD. Gold Solidus (4.3g). Minted at Constantinople in 441 AD. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield. *Reverse:* Helmeted warrior (emperor?) advancing right, head left, suppressing a captive and carrying a trophy over shoulder; star in field. RIC 282. A sparkling, fully lustrous specimen. **Mint State.** Very scarce.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3712 Theodosius II, 402-450 AD. Gold Solidus (4.4g). Minted at Thessalonica in 424-425 AD. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield behind. *Reverse:* Emperor standing, facing, holding labarum and cross on globe; star in field. RIC 361 (R-2). **Superb. Nearly Mint State.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3713 Theodosius II, 402-450 AD. Gold Solidus (4.5g). Minted at Ravenna in 402-423 AD. Pearled diademed and cuirassed bust facing right. *Reverse:* Emperor standing holding labarum and Victory with foot on captive. RIC 1327. **Superb. Beautiful late Roman Western mint style. Nearly Mint State.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3714 Theodosius II, 402-450 AD. Gold Solidus (4.39g). Helmeted, cuirassed bust of Theodosius, holding shield and spear, facing slightly to right. *Reverse:* Emperor standing with labarum and cross on globe. Thessalonika mint. RIC 362. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



- 3715 Theodosius II, 402-450 AD. Gold Solidus (4.4g). Minted at Sirmium in 395-397. Diademed and cuirassed bust of the emperor facing right. *Reverse:* Emperor standing holding labarum and Victory with foot on captive. Cf RIC 1-2 (unlisted in RIC). Lustrous. **Extremely Fine. Very Rare.**
Estimated Value \$750-UP



- 3716 Theodosius II, 402-450 AD. Gold Solidus (4.3g). Minted at Constantinople in 425 AD. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield. *Reverse:* Theodosius enthroned and Valentinian standing, facing, both in consular robes. RIC 233. **Extremely Fine.** A scarcer reverse type.
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3717 **Theodosius II, 402-450 AD. Gold Solidus (4.4g).** Helmeted and diademed bust $\frac{1}{4}$ facing right. *Reverse:* Constantinopolis seated facing right, holding spear and Victory on globe. Vagi 3735. Some graffiti on reverse. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

Very Rare Solidus of Galla Placidia



- 3718 **Galla Placidia, regent for her son Valentinian III. Gold Solidus (4.5g).** Minted at Ravenna in 422 AD. Diademed and draped bust of Placidia to right, cross on shoulder, hand of God above. *Reverse:* Victory standing left, holding long cross. RIC 2012; Depeyrot 13/2. A wonderful, lustrous example with a small scrape on the reverse which is well concealed on Victory's waist. A well centered example with full legends on both sides. **Extremely Fine.** An important rarity in the series.
Estimated Value \$5,000-UP

This unfortunate daughter of Theodosius I was captured by Alaric in 410, during the Visigothic sack of Rome. She was held hostage by the Visigoths, and in 414 was married to the Visigothic leader Ataulf, to whom she bore a son, Valentinian III. During the first twelve years of the reign of her son, she acted as regent of the Western provinces, but her last years were dedicated to the erection of churches and other sacred buildings at Ravenna



- 3719 **Valentinian III, 425-455 AD. Gold Solidus (4.4g).** Minted at Ravenna in 430-445 AD. Diademed and cuirassed bust of the emperor to right. *Reverse:* Valentinian standing, facing right, foot on head of serpent in likeness of enemy, holds long cross and Victory. RIC 2018. Superb, well struck and quite lustrous. **Nearly Mint State.**
Estimated Value \$600-700



- 3720 **Valentinian III, 425-455 AD. Gold Solidus (4.4g).** Minted at Milan in 430-440 AD. Diademed and cuirassed bust of the emperor facing right. *Reverse:* Emperor standing, facing right, foot on head of serpent, holds long cross and Victory. RIC 2025. A superb example and lustrous. **Nearly Mint State.**
Estimated Value \$600-700



- 3721 **Valentinian III, 425-455 AD. Gold Solidus (4.5g).** Minted at Rome in 440/455 AD. Diademed and cuirassed bust of the emperor facing right. *Reverse:* Emperor standing, facing right, foot on head of serpent, holds long cross and Victory. RIC 2015. Superb and lustrous. Struck on a full flan with complete legends on both sides. **Nearly Mint State.**
Estimated Value \$600-700

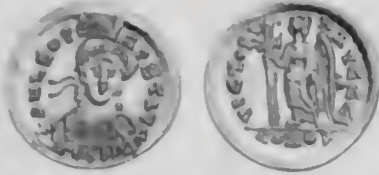
Extremely Rare Gold Solidus of Honoria



- 3722 **Honoria, daughter of Constantius III and Galla Placidia. Gold Solidus (4.4g).** Minted at Ravenna in 430 AD. Diademed and draped bust of Honoria right, cross on shoulder, hand of God above. *Reverse:* Victory standing left, holding long cross. RIC 2022 (R4); Depeyrot 15/1 (only 34 examples noted). Well centered with full legends on both sides. A faint scrape in the right obverse field hardly worthy of mention. **Extremely Fine.** An absolutely splendid example of this major rarity.
Estimated Value \$15,000-UP

The elder sister of Valentinian III was named Augusta at an unknown date. About 449, she fell into disgrace, having become pregnant by a married court official. The emperor arranged an honorable marriage to a man of consular rank, but Honoria sent a secret appeal to Attila the Hun inviting him to rescue her from her distress. Eager to claim an imperial bride, Attila invaded Gaul. He suffered the only defeat of his short but appalling career when his Huns were turned back at the Catalaunian Plain (451 AD) by an alliance of Roman and Visigothic forces. Honoria was degraded and perhaps exiled, but escaped execution for her act of treason. She died in 454 AD

Ancient Coins



- 3 **Leo, 457-474 AD. Gold Solidus (4.5g).** Struck at Constantinople. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield. *Reverse:* Victory standing left, holding long cross. S-4333, G-6. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 4 **Leo, 457-474 AD. Gold Solidus (4.42g).** Helmeted cuirassed bust of Leo facing slightly to right, holding shield and spear over shoulder. *Reverse:* Victory standing left holding long cross. RIC 605. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450

Rare Solidus of Anthemius

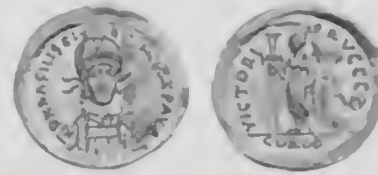


- 725 **Anthemius, 467-472 AD. Gold Solidus (4.2g).** Minted in Rome. Helmeted and draped bust facing, holding spear and shield. *Reverse:* Anthemius and Leo I standing facing side by side, holding between them cross on globe and each holding spear. RIC 282s var. S-4365; C-7. A most pleasing example with full legends. Some faint scratches and pin pricks in the obverse fields. **Very Fine. Very Rare.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,750

Ex Bank Leu (private purchase)



- 26 **Zeno, 474-491 AD. Gold Solidus (4.36g).** Helmeted, cuirassed bust of Zeno facing slightly to right, holding shield and spear over shoulder. *Reverse:* Victory standing left holding long cross, star in field right. RIC 605. Graffiti on reverse. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3727 **Basiliscus, 475-476 AD. Gold Solidus (4.45g).** Helmeted, cuirassed bust of Basiliscus facing slightly to right, holding shield and spear over shoulder. *Reverse:* Victory standing left holding long cross, star in field right. RIC 100. Minor graffiti and scratches. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-900



Enlarged

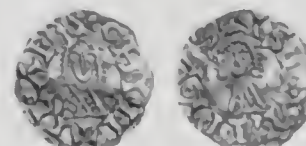


- 3728 **Vandals. Struck in the name of Justin I (518-527 AD). AR Half Siliqua or 25 Silver Denarii (0.7g).** Diademed bust of the Byzantine emperor Justin I with garbled legend around. *Reverse:* Christogram with 2 stars in lower quadrant. Toned. **Choice Very Fine. Rare.**
Estimated Value \$150-250



- 3729 **Vandals. Hilderic, 523-530 A.D. AR Fifty Denarii (1.3g).** Diademed bust of the ruler facing right. *Reverse:* Carthago standing facing, holding grain ears. MEC 21. Cf. Triton III, #1285. Beautifully toned with some deposits in the upper obverse field. **Superb Extremely Fine. Rare.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

Rare Visigothic Gold Tremissis of Chintila



- 3730 **Visigothic. Chintila, 636-639 AD. Gold Tremissis.** Struck at Ispalis. Bust of the King facing. *Reverse:* Bust of the Queen facing. Miles 291. Well struck on both sides. **Choice Very Fine. Very Rare.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,200

Byzantine Coinage



- 3731 **Anastasius I, 491-518 AD. Gold Solidus (4.5g).** Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield. *Reverse:* Victory standing left, holding long cross. *Officina* H. Cf. S-4408. Fully lustrous with some remaining deposits in the obverse fields (removable). **Mint State.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3732 **Anastasius I, 491-518 AD. Gold Solidus (4.45g).** Helmeted cuirassed bust of Anastasius facing slightly to right, holding shield and spear over shoulder. *Reverse:* Victory standing left holding long cross, star in field right. D. O. 3; S. 5v. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450
- 3733 **Anastasius I, 491-518 AD. Gold Solidus (4.45g).** Helmeted, cuirassed bust of Anastasius facing slightly to right, holding shield and spear over shoulder. *Reverse:* Victory standing left holding long cross, star in field right. D. O. 3; S. 5v. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3734 **Justinian I, 527-565 AD. AE Follis. Nicomedia mint.** Helmeted facing bust of Justinian holding cross on globe. *Reverse:* Large M. S. 201. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-275



- 3735 **Justinian I, 527-565 AD. AE Follis (23.1g).** Year 12. Constantinople mint. Cuirassed and helmeted bust facing. *Reverse:* Legend. Sear 164. Attractive reddish-brown patina. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-275
- 3736 **Justin II, 565-578 AD, and Heraclius, 610-641 AD. A pair of Gold Solidi.** Two coins in lot. Both **Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 3737 **Justin II, 565-578 AD. Gold Solidus (4.49g).** Crowned facing bust of Justin II, holding Victory in hand. *Reverse:* Victory seated left holding cross on globe. Constantinople mint. S. 345. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$225-325



- 3738 **Justin II, 565-578 AD. Gold Solidus (4.46g).** Crowned facing bust of Justin II, holding Victory in hand. *Reverse:* Victory seated left holding cross on globe. Constantinople mint. S. 345. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$225-275



- 3739 **Justin II, 565-578 AD. Gold Solidus (4.42g).** Facing crowned bust of Justin II holding cross. *Reverse:* Victory seated facing holding long staff and cross on globe. S. 346. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

Ancient Coins



- 40 **Maurice Tiberius, 582-602 AD. Gold Solidus (4.44g).** Crowned facing bust of Maurice Tiberius holding cross on globe. *Reverse:* Victory standing holding long cross and cross on globe. Carthage mint. D. O. 225; S. 548. Nice compact style. Scratches in obverse field, otherwise: **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 41 **Maurice Tiberius, 582-602 AD. Gold Solidus (4.38g).** Facing crowned bust of Maurice Tiberius holding cross. *Reverse:* Victory standing facing, holding long staff and cross on globe. S. 618. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 42 **Maurice Tiberius, 582-602 AD. Gold Solidus (4.25g).** Facing crowned bust of Maurice Tiberius holding cross. *Reverse:* Victory standing facing, holding long staff and cross on globe. S. 618. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 43 **Phocas, 602-610 AD. Gold Solidus (4.38g).** Facing crowned bust of Phocas holding cross. *Reverse:* Victory standing. S. 618. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 44 **Heraclius, 610-641 AD. Gold Solidus (4.30g).** Draped crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine. *Reverse:* Cross potent. S. 734. Some flatness, otherwise: **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3745 **Heraclius, 610-641 AD. Gold Solidus (4.43g).** Draped, crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine. *Reverse:* Cross potent. S. 734. Flat around edges, otherwise: **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3746 **Heraclius, 610-641 AD. Gold Solidus (4.40g).** Facing crowned busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine. *Reverse:* Cross potent. S. 734. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$225-275



- 3747 **Heraclius, 610-641 AD. Gold Solidus (4.41g).** Standing figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine, each draped, crowned, and holding cross on globe. *Reverse:* Cross potent. S. 758. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$225-275

Rare Jerusalem Mint Solidus of Heraclius



- 3748 **Heraclius, 610-641 AD. Gold Solidus (4.6g).** Mint of Jerusalem. Facing busts of Heraclius (on l.) and Heraclius Constantine (on r.) of broad, squat appearance. *Reverse:* Cross potent on three steps. S-851; R-1367. Virtually as struck with the typical weakness around the borders, a bold strike within. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$450-650

Historically significant, as amid all the years of fighting Heraclius restored the Holy Cross to Jerusalem, an act symbolic of the victorious conclusion of the war.



- 3749** Heraclius, 610-641 AD. Gold Tremissis (1.43g). Diademed, draped bust of Heraclius right. *Reverse*: Cross potent. S. 786. Crease in flan. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 3750** Heraclius, 610-641 AD. Gold Tremissis (1.26g). Diademed, draped bust of Heraclius right. *Reverse*: Cross potent. S. 786. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 3751** Heraclius, 610-641 AD. AR Hexagram (double miliarensis) (6.6g). Heraclius, with short beard (on l.) and Heraclius Constantine, beardless (on r.) seated facing on double throne. *Reverse*: Cross potent on globe above three steps. S-795. R-1389. Toned and scarce. **About Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 3752** Constans, 641-668 AD. Gold Solidus (4.4g). Mint of Constantinople. Bust facing, with very small head, beardless, wearing crown and chlamys, and holding globus. *Reverse*: Cross potent on three steps. S-937. BMC 9, 10. Well struck and beautifully executed on a compact flan. **Superb Extremely Fine**. Rare.
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3753** Constantine IV, 668-685 AD. Gold Solidus (4.38g). Crowned bust of Constantine IV facing slightly to right, holding shield and spear. *Reverse*: Heraclius and Tiberius standing with cross-potent between. S. 1153. **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 3754** Constantine IV, 668-685 AD. Gold Solidus (4.33g). Crowned bust of Constantine IV facing slightly to right, holding shield and spear. *Reverse*: Heraclius and Tiberius standing with cross-potent between. S. 1153. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3755** Justinian II, 1st Reign: 685-695 AD. Gold Semissis (2.21g). Facing bust of Christ with long hair, holding book of Gospels. *Reverse*: Emperor standing with long cross on globe. S. 1252. **Nice Fine**.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3756** Tiberius III, 698-705 AD. Gold Solidus (4.39g). Facing crowned bust of Tiberius III holding shield and spear. *Reverse*: Cross potent. S. 734. Some flatness, otherwise: **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$600-900

Superb Portrait of Christ in Gold



- 3757** Justinian II, 2nd Reign: 705-711 AD. Gold Solidus (4.52g). Facing bust of Christ with short curly hair, raising right hand in benediction, holding book of gospels in left. *Reverse*: Facing half-busts of Justinian II on left, Tiberius on right, together holding long cross in between. S. 1415. As nice as they come. **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500

Ancient Coins

Rare Justinian II Gold Tremissis



- 3758 Justinian II, 2nd Reign: 705-711 AD. Gold Tremissis (1.36g). Facing bust of Christ with short curly hair, holding book of Gospels. *Reverse:* Crowned half-busts of Justinian and Tiberius, holding long cross between them. Uncertain Italian mint. S. 1444. Lustrous surfaces. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,200

Rare Gold Solidus of Irene



- 3762 Irene, 797-802 AD. Gold Solidus (4.32g). Crowned facing bust of Irene holding long cross and cross on globe. *Reverse:* Crowned facing bust of Irene. S. 1599. Very rare **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000

Rare Gold Solidus of Constantine V & Leo IV



- 3759 Constantine V & Leo IV, 751-775 AD. Gold Solidus (4.5g). Crowned facing half-busts of Constantine V, and his son Leo IV to right, cross in between. *Reverse:* Crowned bust of Leo III holding long cross. S. 1551. Scarce. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 3763 Leo V, 813-820 AD. AR Miliaresion (3.00g). Cross-potent. *Reverse:* Five line inscription. S. 1628. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3764 Theophilus, 829-842 AD. Gold Solidus (3.59g). Crowned facing bust of Theophilus holding cross. *Reverse:* Facing half-busts of Michael II and Constantine. S. 1653. **Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$275-375



- 760 Leo IV and Constantine VI, 776-780 AD. Gold Solidus (4.39g). Facing busts of Leo IV and Constantine VI. *Reverse:* Facing busts of Leo III and Constantine V. S. 1583. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 761 Constantine VI and Irene, 780-797 AD. Gold Solidus (4.35g). Facing busts of Constantine VI and Irene. *Reverse:* Seated figures of Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV. S. 1591. **Rare Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500

Very Rare Gold Solidus of Michael III



- 3765 Michael III "the Drunkard", 842-867 AD. Gold Solidus (4.39g). Crowned facing bust of Theodora holding scepter and cross on globe. *Reverse:* Facing busts of Michael III and Thecla, each holding cross. S. 1686. Very rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP



- 3766 Basil I, 867-886 AD. AR Miliaresion (3.00g). Cross-potent. Reverse: Six line inscription. S. 1708. Toned. **Extremely Fine**. Estimated Value \$125-175



- 3767 Constantine VII and Romanus I, 920-944 AD. Silver Miliaresion (3.00g). Cross-potent. Reverse: Five line inscription. S. 1754. Toned. **Extremely Fine**. Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3768 Constantine VII and Romanus I, 920-944 AD. Gold Solidus (4.36g). Nimbate seated figure of Christ holding book of Gospels. Reverse: Constantine VII and Romanus I standing, each holding long cross between. S. 1749v. Rare. **Very Fine**. Estimated Value \$800-1,200



- 3769 Nicephorus II, 963-969 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.95g). Cross crosslet with medallion of Nicephorus at center. Reverse: Five line inscription. S. 1781. Toned. **Very Fine**. Estimated Value \$125-175



- 3770 John I, 969-976 AD. AR Miliaresion (3.00g). Cross crosslet with medallion of John at center. Reverse: Five line inscription. S. 1792. Toned. **Very Fine**. Estimated Value \$125-175



- 3771 Basil II and Constantine VIII, 976-1025 AD. Gold Histamenon Nomisma (4.43g). Bust of Christ holding book of Gospels facing, triple border around. Reverse: Basil II and Constantine VIII standing with cross between. S. 1796. Nearly **Extremely Fine**. Estimated Value \$500-650



- 3772 Basil II, 976-1025 AD. Gold Nomisma (4.2g). Associate Ruler: Constantine VIII. Minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, holding book of Gospels. Reverse: Facing bust of Basil and Constantine holding long patriarchal cross between them. S-1796. Boldly struck. **Extremely Fine**. Estimated Value \$500-650

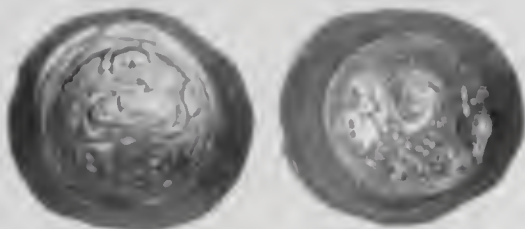


- 3773 Michael IV, 1034-1041 AD. Gold Histamenon Nomisma (4.43g). Bust of Christ holding book of Gospels facing, border around. Reverse: Facing bust of Michael IV holding labarum and cross on globe. S. 1824. Rare. **Choice Very Fine**. Estimated Value \$500-700



- 3774 Constantine IX, 1042-1055 AD. Gold Histamenon Nomisma (4.39g). Nimbate seated figure of Christ holding book of Gospels. Reverse: Bust of Constantine holding scepter and cross on globe. S. 1828. Nearly **Extremely Fine**. Estimated Value \$150-250

Ancient Coins



- 75 **Constantine IX, 1042-1055 AD. Gold Nomisma (4.40g).** Seated figure of Christ facing. *Reverse:* Facing bust of emperor holding labarum and cross on globe. S. 1828. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



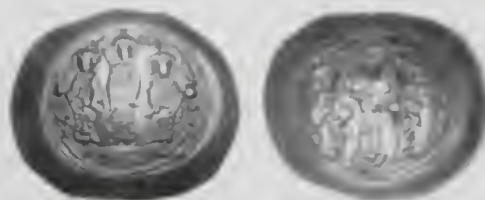
- 76 **Theodora, 1055-1056 AD. Gold Histamenon Nomisma (4.43g).** Figure of Christ standing holding book of Gospels, double border around. *Reverse:* Theodora and the Virgin standing, holding labarum in between. S. 1837. **Rare. Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-700



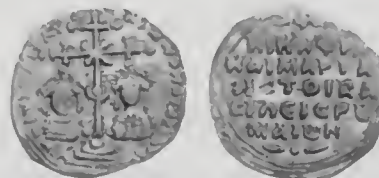
- 77 **Isaac I, 1057-1059 AD. Gold Histamenon Nomisma (4.43g).** Figure of Christ seated holding book of Gospels, dotted border around. *Reverse:* Isaac I standing. S. 1843. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 78 **Constantine X, 1059-1067 AD. Gold Histamenon Nomisma (4.43g).** Figure of Christ seated holding book of Gospels, dotted border around. *Reverse:* Constantine X standing. S. 1847. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3779 **Romanus IV, 1068-1071 AD. Gold Histamenon Nomisma (4.41g).** Michael VII, Constantius, and Andronicus standing facing. *Reverse:* Christ standing between Romanus and Eudocia. S. 1861. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3780 **Nicephorus III, 1078-1081 AD. Billon Miliaresion (1.50g).** Facing busts of Nicephorus and Maria, cross crosslet between. *Reverse:* Five line inscription. D. O. 6; S. 1886. **Very rare. About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-1,250

- 3781 **John II, 1118-1143 AD. Gold Histamenon Nomisma (4.45g).** Nimbate seated figure of Christ holding book of Gospels. *Reverse:* Busts of John II and the Virgin holding long cross between. S. 1938. **Creased and bent flan. Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 3782 **Manuel I, 1143-1180 AD. Electrum Aspron Trachy (4.2g).** Christ, bearded, seated facing on throne, raising hand in benediction. *Reverse:* The Virgin (on r.) and Manuel (on l.) both standing, and holding patriarchal cross between them. S. 1958; BMC 25-6, R-2119. A bit of flatness on the head of The Virgin, as struck, otherwise, a very choice specimen. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3783 Alexius III, 1195-1203 AD. Pale Electrum (virtually silver) Aspron (4.4g).** Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing, holding Gospels, hand raised in benediction. *Reverse:* Alexius and St. Constantine stand facing, holding labarum between them, Alexius holds plain scepter. St. Constantine with cruciform scepter. Inscription illegible. SBC 2010 var. Toned. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3784 13th Century Aspron Trachies.** Lot consists of 2 different: Silver Trachy (4.24 g) and Billon Trachy (2.0 g). Both coins grade Very Fine and are toned. 2 coins.
Estimated Value \$150-200



**CAN'T COME TO THE SALE
BUT WANT TO BID LIVE?
MAKE BID-BY-PHONE
ARRANGEMENTS PRIOR TO
JUNE FIRST**

Miscellaneous Lots

- 3785 Roman First Century Coinage.** An interesting offering consisting of 33 various First Century coins from Mark Antony thru Domitian. Included are 4 "Tribute Pennies" of Tiberius, sestertii of Vespasian, Titus and Domitian and various denarii and other bronzes. Condition ranges from Fair to Fine. Most are fully or partially attributed. A lot that should be examined prior to bidding.
Estimated Value \$800-1,200
- 3786 Roman Second and Third Century Coinage.** Consists of 25 various coins from Trajan through Severus Alexander. Included are denarii, sestertii and smaller bronzes, mostly issues of Rome in grades from Fair to Very Fine. All are partially or fully attributed. A worthwhile group that should be examined prior to bidding.
Estimated Value \$500-750
- 3787 Roman 7 Coin Lot.** Consists of 5 silver coins and two bronzes as follows: **Domitian** AR denarius, RIC 174; **Trajan** AR denarius, RIC 11; AE As, RIC 492; **Septimius Severus** AR denarius, RIC 167a; **Herennius Etruscus** AR antoninianus, RIC 143; **Probus** AE antoninianus, RIC 765; **Constantius II** AR siliqua, RIC 148. Total of 7 coins grading **Very Fine or better**. A very worthwhile group.
Estimated Value \$350-450
- 3788 Miscellaneous Lot of Roman and Related Issues.** 10 Coin lot consisting of 4 common denarii; 2 Roman-Egypt issues, two late Roman bronzes, 1 Colonial issue of the Triumphal period, 1 Sasanian silver dirhem. Coins grade Fine or better. We suggest you examine this lot.
Estimated Value \$100-150
- 3789 Miscellaneous Lot of Roman Provincial Coinage.** Consists of 43 various issues, mostly bronzes from the Middle East. Most are partially or fully attributed. Condition ranges from Fair to Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-300
- 3790 Late Roman, Byzantine and Crusader Period Coins.** A miscellaneous grouping consisting of 57 various coins. Includes 12 Late Roman bronze issues; 25 Byzantine bronze and 20 Crusader period billon, silver and bronze issues. Most are partially or fully attributed. Condition ranges from Fair to Fine. We suggest examination prior to bidding.
Estimated Value \$250-400

Sixth Session Wednesday, June 7, 2000, at Approximately 12:30 P.M.



ALBANIA. 20 Francs, 1938-R. Fr-14; KM-22. Zog I. Marriage of King Zog. Superb color and reflective brilliance. NGC graded MS-64.

Estimated Value \$300-400

ARGENTINA. 5 Pesos (1 Argentino), 1888. Fr-14; KM-6. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$150-250

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, Pa. 12/1/44 for \$13.00

ARGENTINA. 5 Pesos or 1 Argentino, 1888. Fr-5; KM-6. Light flaw. Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$70-90

AUSTRALIA. Sovereign, 1877-S. KM-6. Victoria. Shield. Normal baggy obverse. ANACS graded AU-58.

Estimated Value \$150-200

AUSTRALIA. 100 Dollars, 1986. KM-92. Nugget. Proof.

Estimated Value \$250-300

AUSTRALIA. 15 and 25 Dollars, 1986. Y-89, 90. Lot of 2 coins. Proof.

Estimated Value \$100-125

AUSTRALIA. 50 Dollars, 1986. KM-91. Hand of Faith. Proof.

Estimated Value \$175-200

AUSTRALIA. Nugget Proof Set, 1987. KM-PS52 (KM-95-98) 100, 50, 25 and 15 Dollars. In original presentation wood case. Lot of 4 Coins. Proof.

Estimated Value \$500-600

AUSTRALIA. Nugget Proof Set, 1987. KM-PS52 (KM-95-98) 100, 50, 25 and 15 Dollars. In original presentation wood case. Lot of 4 Coins. Proof.

Estimated Value \$500-600

AUSTRALIA. Nugget Proof Set, 1987. KM-PS52 (KM-95-98) 100, 50, 25 and 15 Dollars. In original presentation wood case. Lot of 4 Coins. Proof.

Estimated Value \$500-600

3801 AUSTRALIA. Nugget Proof Set, 1989. KM-PS62 (KM-117-121). Red Kangaroo set, 100, 50, 25, 15 and 5 Dollars. In original presentation wood case. Lot of 5 coins. Proof.

Estimated Value \$500-600



3802 AUSTRIA. Ducat, 1783-A. Fr-299; KM-2084. Joseph II. Lustrous. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$150-200

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, Pa. 5/29/45 for \$10.00



3803 AUSTRIA. Ducat, 1851/1898-A. Fr-387; KM-2268. Franz Josef. Struck in 1898 on the 50th year of his reign. Young laureate head to left. Reverse: Double eagle. Very Scarce. Brilliant Uncirculated.

Estimated Value \$600-800

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, Pa. 6/29/45 for \$12.00



3804 AUSTRIA. 100 Schillings, 1931. Fr-435, KM-2842. Light hairlines. Prooflike fields. Uncirculated.

Estimated Value \$300-350

World Gold Coins



- 3805 **AUSTRIA. 100 Schillings, 1934.** Fr-435; KM-2842. Low mintage. Last year of type. Intense gold luster, prooflike fields, frosted eagle. Much nicer than the number grade suggests. **NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3806 **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS. 1/2 Souverain d'or, 1750-R.** KM-14. Mintmark, Lion. Maria Theresa. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Arms. Faint adjustment marks on obverse. Edge slightly irregular. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3807 **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS. 1/2 Souverain d'or, 1793-H.** Fr-358; KM-63. Franz II. Laureate head right. Reverse: Crowned arms. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500

- 3808 **BAHAMAS. 4 Piece Set: 200, 150, 100 and 50 Dollars, 1974.** KM-PS11. Independence of 1973. In original sealed plastic holder. Lot of 4 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$450-550

- 3809 **BAHAMAS. 100 Dollars, 1974.** KM-71. First Anniversary of Independence. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$80-100

- 3810 **BAHAMAS. 100 Dollars, 1974.** KM-71. First Anniversary of Independence. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$80-100

- 3811 **BAHAMAS. 100 and 50 Dollars, 1975.** KM-73, 69. Lot of 2 coins. Proof and Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 3812 **BAHAMAS. 100 and 50 Dollars, 1975.** KM-73, 69. In original holder. Lot of 2 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$150-175

- 3813 **BAHAMAS. 100 Dollars, 1975.** KM-77. Bahama Amazon parrot. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 3814 **BAHAMAS. 100 Dollars, 1975.** KM-77. Bahama Amazon parrot. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$80-100

- 3815 **BARBADOS. 100 Dollars, 1975.** KM-18. Olive Blossom Ship. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$40-50

- 3816 **BARBADOS. 100 Dollars, 1975.** KM-18. Olive Blossom Ship. In original card holder. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$35-40



- 3817 **BELGIAN CONGO. Silver Franc, 1887.** KM-6. Leopold II. Bright silvery grey iridescence, superb. **PCGS graded MS-63 with Garrett Label.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ex Garrett Collection, NFA May 1984, lot 1393; Ex Chapman sale, April 1922.

- 3818 **BELGIUM. Gold 50 Ecu and Silver 5 Ecu, 1987.** KM-167, 166. 30th Anniversary-Treaties of Rome- Charles V. Lot of 2 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$175-225

- 3819 **BERMUDA. 100 Dollars, 1975.** KM-24. Elizabeth II. Royal Visit. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$70-90



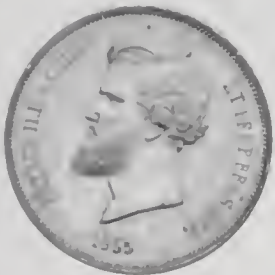
- 3820 **BRAZIL. 4000 Reis, 1714-Rio.** Fr-27; KM-102. Joao V. Arm and value. Reverse: Cross of Jerusalem, mintmark RRRR. A few minor surface marks. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-300

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, 3/30/46 for \$27.00



- 1 **BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1757-R (Rio). Fr-65; KM-172.2. Jose I. Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-300

Purchased from Bullowa, 5/25/46 for \$37.50

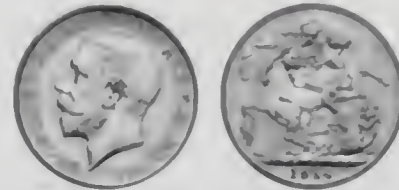


Still
Need
Reverse!

- 2 **BRAZIL. 20000 Reis, 1855. Fr-121a; KM-468. Pedro II. Faint obverse adjustment marks. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250
- 3 **BRAZIL. 5000 Reis, 1855. Fr-123; KM-470. Pedro II. About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

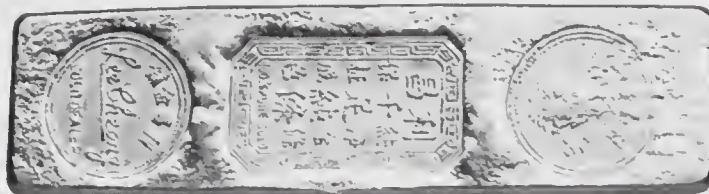
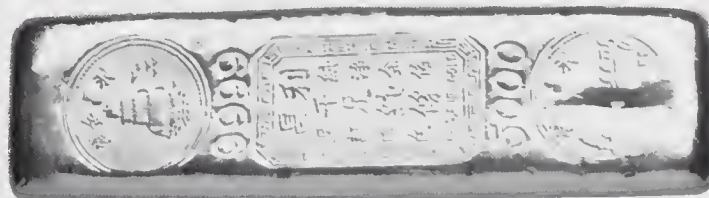


- 4 **BRAZIL. 20000 Reis, 1867. Fr-121a; KM-468. Pedro II. Some bagmarks but the color is an appealing, soft yellow gold. NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value \$350-450
- 5 **BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS. 100 Dollars, 1975. KM-7. Elizabeth II Royal Tern. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$70-90
- 6 **BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS. 100 Dollars, 1975. KM-7. Elizabeth II. Royal Tern. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$70-90



- 3827 **CANADA. Sovereign, 1914-C. Fr-2; KM-20. George V. Scarce date. Bagmarked but highly lustrous. PCGS graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value \$600-800
- 3828 **CANADA. Sovereign, 1917-C. Fr-2; KM-20. Light obverse bag marks. Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-175
- 3829 **CANADA. 100 Dollars, 1980. KM-129. Arctic Territories. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$125-150
- 3830 **CANADA. 100 Dollars, 1980. KM-129. Arctic Territories. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$125-150
- 3831 **CANADA. 5 Dollar Maple Leaf Set, 1989. KM-163,135, 164. Gold, Platinum and Silver. In presentation wood case. Lot of 3 coins. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$60-80
- 3832 **CANADA. 5 Dollar Maple Leaf Set, 1989. KM-163,135, 164. Gold, Platinum and Silver. In presentation wood case. Lot of 3 coins. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$60-80
- 3833 **CANADA. 50 Dollar Maple Leaf Set, 1989. KM-163, 125.2, 167. Gold and Platinum 50 Dollars and 5 Dollars Silver. In presentation wood case. Lot of 3 coins.**
Estimated Value \$550-650
- 3834 **CANADA. Maple Leaf Gold Set, 1989. KM-135,136,153,125.2. 5 Dollar, 10, 20 and 50 Dollars. In presentation wood case. Lot of 4 coins. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$450-550
- 3835 **CAYMAN ISLANDS. 100 Dollars, 1974. KM-11. Churchill Centenary. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125
- 3836 **CAYMAN ISLANDS. 100 Dollars, 1976. Fr-3; KM-13. Queens of England. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-150
- 3837 **CHILE. Peso, 1860. Fr-48; KM-133. Fine.**
Estimated Value \$20-25

Purchased from B. Max Mehl, 6/25/45 for \$3.25



- 3838 CHINA. Company Gold Bar. 6.6 ounces. Stamped 999.9. Lee Cheong gold dealer. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 3839 CHINA. Panda Set, 1982. Y-40-43. 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Ounce. Temple of Heaven. Reverse: Panda. First year of issue. Sealed plastic. Choice set and Rare. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$800-UP



- 3840 CHINA. Panda Proof Set, 1983. Y-77. 100, 50, 25, 10, 5 Yuan. Temple. Reverse: Panda. Lot of 5 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$450-550



- 3841 CHINA. 50 Yuan, 1984. KM-76. Temple of Heaven. Reverse: Panda. Sealed in original plastic envelope. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$175-225
- 3842 CHINA. Panda Proof Set, 1984. 100, 50, 25, 10, 5 Yuan. Temple. Reverse: Panda. Lot of 5 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$450-550
- 3843 CHINA. Panda Proof Set, 1985. Y-84. 100, 50, 25, 10, 5 Yuan. Temple. Reverse: Panda. Lot of 5 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$450-550

**NEW SALES ARE FORMING
NOW! WOULD YOU
LIKE TO CONSIGN?**

**WE OFFER LOW COMMISSION
RATES, CASH ADVANCES
AND EXPERT CATALOGING.**

AND...

**WE DO ALL THE WORK,
PROFESSIONALLY!**

**CALL IRA OR LARRY NOW!
AT 310/551.2646**

World Gold Coins



- 44 CHINA. 1000 Yuan, 1986. Y-118.1. Reeded edge. 12 Ounces. Temple. Reverse: Panda's. In wood presentation case. Choice. Proof.
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP



- 45 CHINA. 1000 Yuan, 1986. Y-118.1. Reeded edge. 12 Ounces. Temple. Reverse: Panda's. In presentation wood case. Choice. Proof.
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP
- 46 CHINA. Panda Set, 1986. Y-105. 100, 50, 25, 10, 5 Yuan. Temple Reverse Panda Lot of 5 coins. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$450-550
- 47 CHINA. Proof Set, 1986. KM-PS20 (Y-101-105). 5, 10, 25, 50, 100 Yuan. Panda Set in wood presentation case. Choice. Lot of 5 Coins. Proof.
Estimated Value \$450-550
- 48 CHINA. 1 Ounce Panda, 1987. Medal for the Sino-American Friendship, New Orleans. In wood case. Proof.
Estimated Value \$300-350
- 49 CHINA. 1 Ounce Panda, 1987. Medal for the Sino-American Friendship struck for the San Francisco International Coin Expo. Panda Reverse: Golden Gate Bridge and Great Wall of China. Proof.
Estimated Value \$300-350
- 3850 CHINA. 1 Ounce Panda, 1987. Medal for the Sino-American Friendship struck for the 16th New York International Convention. Proof.
Estimated Value \$300-350
- 3851 CHINA. 100 Yuan, 1987. KM-128. Temple Reverse Panda Proof.
Estimated Value \$300-350
- 3852 CHINA. 100 Yuan, 1987. KM-128. Temple Reverse Panda Proof.
Estimated Value \$300-350

World Gold Coins



- 3853 CHINA. 5 Taels, 1987. A gold longevity medallion struck in the weight of five taels. Only 100 pieces struck. **Proof.**
 Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 3854 CHINA. 500 Yuan, 1987. Y-147. Five ounces. Temple. Reverse: Panda's. In original wood presentation case. Choice. **Proof.**
 Estimated Value \$1,400-1,800



- 3855 CHINA. 500 Yuan, 1987. Y-147. Five ounces. Temple. Reverse: Panda's. With wood case. Choice. **Proof.**
 Estimated Value \$1,400-1,800

World Gold Coins

- 36 **CHINA. Panda Proof Set, 1987. KM-PS22 (Y-124-128). 100, 50, 25, 10 and 5 Yuan. Temple Reverse Panda. Lot of 5 coins. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$500-600
- 37 **CHINA. Panda Proof Set, 1987. KM-PS22 (Y-124-128). 100, 50, 25, 10, 5 Yuan. Temple Reverse Panda. In case of issue. Lot of 5 coins. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$450-550
- 38 **CHINA. Panda Proof Set, 1987. Y-128. 100, 50, 25, 10, 5 Yuan. Temple Reverse Panda. Lot of 5 coins. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$450-550
- 39 **CHINA. Platinum 1 Ounce, 1987. Sino-American Friendship commemorative medallion for the 16th annual New York International convention of 1987. In wood presentation case. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$300-350
- 40 **CHINA. Proof Set, 1987. KM-PS22 (Y-124-128). 5, 10, 25, 50 and 100 Yuan. Panda set in wood presentation case. Choice. Lot of 5 Coins. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$450-550
- 41 **CHINA. Proof Set, 1987. KM-PS22 (Y-124-128). 5, 10, 25, 50 and 100 Yuan. Panda set in wood presentation case. Choice. Lot of 5 Coins. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$450-550
- 42 **CHINA. 1 Ounce Panda, 1988. Medal for the Sino-Swiss Friendship struck for the Basel International Coin Fair. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 3863 **CHINA. 100 Yuan, 1988. KM-156. Temple. Reverse: Panda pawing bamboo. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$300-350
- 3864 **CHINA. 100 Yuan, 1988. KM-156. Temple. Reverse: Panda pawing bamboo. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$300-350
- 3865 **CHINA. 100 Yuan, 1988. KM-156. Temple. Reverse: Panda pawing bamboo. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$300-350
- 3866 **CHINA. 100 Yuan, 1988. KM-156. Temple. Reverse: Panda pawing bamboo. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$300-350
- 3867 **CHINA. 100 Yuan, 1988. KM-156. Temple. Reverse: Panda pawing bamboo. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$300-350
- 3868 **CHINA. 100 Yuan, 1988. KM-156. Temple. Reverse: Panda pawing bamboo. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$300-350
- 3869 **CHINA. 100 Yuan, 1988. KM-156. Temple. Reverse: Panda pawing bamboo. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$300-350
- 3870 **CHINA. 100 Yuan, 1988. KM-156. Temple. Reverse: Panda pawing bamboo. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$300-350
- 3871 **CHINA. 100 Yuan, 1988. Y-175. Year of the Dragon. Copper spot. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

World Gold Coins



- 3872 CHINA. 1000 Yuan, 1988. Y-234. 12 Ounces. Temple. Reverse: Panda's. In presentation wood case. Choice. **Proof**.
Estimated Value \$3,000-U



- 3873 CHINA. 500 Yuan, 1988. Y-233. 5 Ounces. Temple. Reverse: Panda's. In presentation wood case. Choice. **Proof**.
Estimated Value \$1,400-1,800



- 3874 CHINA. Panda 1 Ounce, 1988. Sino-American Friendship-New Orleans. **Proof**.
Estimated Value \$300-350

- 3875 CHINA. Panda 1 Ounce, 1988. Sino-American Friendship-New Orleans. **Proof**.
Estimated Value \$300-350

- 3876 CHINA. Panda 1 Ounce, 1988. Sino-American Friendship-New Orleans. **Proof**.
Estimated Value \$300-350

- 3877 CHINA. Panda Proof Set, 1988. KM-PS26 (Y152-156). 10, 50, 25, 10 and 5 Yuan. Lot of 5 coins. **Proof**.
Estimated Value \$500-600

World Gold Coins



- 8 CHINA. Platinum 100 Yuan, 1988. Y-176. Temple of Heaven. Reverse: Two floating dragons. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$350-400



- 9 CHINA. Platinum 100 Yuan, 1988. Y-159. Temple. Reverse: Panda. In wood case. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

- 10 CHINA. 150 Yuan, 1989. Y-180. Year of the Snake. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- CHINA. 150 Yuan, 1989. Y-180. Year of the Snake. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 12 CHINA. Panda Proof Set, 1989. Y-191. 100, 50, 25, 10, 5 Yuan. Temple. Reverse: Panda. Two sets. Lot of 10 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$900-1,100

- 13 CHINA. 150 Yuan, 1990. Y-227. Year of the Horse. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 14 CHINA. 20 Yuan and Gold 200 Yuan, 1990. Similar to Y-207, 209. Phoenix and Dragon. In presentation wood case. Lot of 2 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$600-700

- 15 CHINA. Panda Proof Set, 1990. Y-242. 100, 50, 25, 10, 5 Yuan. Temple. Reverse: Panda. Lot of 5 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$450-550

- 3886 CHINA. 150 Yuan, 1991. KM-276. Year of the Goat. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 3887 CHINA. Panda Proof Set, 1991. Y-313. 100, 50, 25, 10, 5 Yuan. Temple. Reverse: Panda. Lot of 5 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$450-550

- 3888 CHINA. 150 Yuan, 1992. KM-291. Year of the Monkey. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 3889 CHINA. Panda Proof Set, 1992. Y-345. 100, 50, 25, 10, 5 Yuan. Temple. Reverse: Panda. Lot of 5 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$450-550

- 3890 CHINA. 25 Yuan, 1993. Y-475. Peacocks. **Prooflike Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

- 3891 CHINA. Panda Gold Set, 1993. 5, 10, 25, 50 and 100 Yuan. Temple. Reverse: Panda. Lot of 5 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$500-600

- 3892 CHINA. Silver 10 Yuan and Gold 100 Yuan, 1993. Y-352 and 354. Temple of Harmony. Reverse: Peacocks. In presentation wood case. Lot of 2 Coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$325-375

- 3893 CHINA. Silver 10 Yuan and Gold 100 Yuan, 1993. Y-352 and 354. Temple of Harmony. Reverse: Peacocks. In presentation wood case. Lot of 2 Coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$325-375

- 3894 CHINA. Silver 10, 50 and Gold 100 Yuan, 1993. Y-352, 353, 354. Temple of Harmony. Reverse: Peacocks. In presentation wood case. Lot of 3 Coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$350-450

- 3895 CHINA. Children At Play Set, 1994. Gold 50 Yuan (Y-459, 460) and Silver 10 Yuan (Y-457, 458). Lot of 4 Coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

- 3896 CHINA. Gold ¼ Ounce and Silver 1 Ounce, ND (1994). Year of the Dog. In case of issue. Lot of 2 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 3897 CHINA. 100 Yuan, 1995. KM-453. Year of the Pig. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3898 CHINA. 100 Yuan, 1996. KM-856. Year of the Rat. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

World Gold Coins



- 3899 **COLOMBIA. 8 Escudos, 1814-JF (Popayan).** Fr-61; KM-66.2. Ferdinand VII. Bust of Charles IV right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Attractively toned and fully lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1 200-1,500

- 3900 **COLOMBIA. 1 Peso, 1826JF (Bogota).** Fr-73; KM-84. Liberty head. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

Purchased from J.G. Macallister, Pa. For \$3.40

- 3901 **COLUMBIA. 1000, 1500, 2000 Pesos, 1973.** KM-254, 256, 257. 100th Anniversary-Birth of Guillermo Valencia. Lot of 3 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 3902 **COSTA RICA. 4 Escudos, 1828-CR-F.** Fr-2; KM-16. Sun and five mountain peaks. Reverse: Tree. Only 3,048 pieces struck. Sun face weakly struck. Beautiful two-toned reddish gold. Very Scarce type. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-700

- 3903 **COSTA RICA. ½ Escudo, 1847-CR-J.B.** Fr-5; KM-80. Sun and three mountain peaks. Reverse: Tree. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

Purchased from J.G. Macallister, for \$3.25

- 3904 **COSTA RICA. Peso, 1866.** Fr-15; KM-107.1. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$30-40

Purchased from B. Max Mehl, 6/25/45 for \$2.75

- 3905 **COSTA RICA. 2 Colones, 1900.** Fr-22; KM-139. Christopher Columbus. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$25-30

Purchased from B. Max Mehl, 6/25/45 for \$2.90



- 3906 **CUBA. 1 Peso, 1915.** Fr-7; KM-16. Silky gold luster. **Choice Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$200-250

- 3907 **CUBA. 5 Pesos, 1915.** Fr-4; KM-19. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 3908 **CUBA. 2 Pesos, 1916.** Fr-6; KM-17. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$60-80

- 3909 **CUBA. 4 Pesos, 1916.** Fr-5; KM-18. Head of Marti. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$90-110

Purchased from Ira Reed, Pa. 12/1/44 for \$9.50

- 3910 **CUBA. Peso, 1916.** Fr-7; KM-16. Very choice with golden orange luster. **NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 3911 **CUBA. 50 Pesos, 1988.** Fr-18; KM-209. Che Guevara. Mintage of only 150 Pieces. A gem with old-gold color and moderately frosted devices. **NGC graded Proof 65.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 3912 **CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 4 Ducats, 1928.** Fr-6; KM-M3. Commemorative issue. Saint holding plow drawn by devil. Reverse: Arms. On the 10th Anniversary of the Republic. Bright yellow gold. **NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$400-500

- 3913 **CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1929.** Fr-10; KM-M5. Standing figure with banner. Reverse: Knight on horse. On the 1000th year of the introduction of Christianity into Bohemia. **NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$250-300

- 3914 **CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 2 Ducats, 1934.** Fr-1; KM-9. Excellent luster and pleasing bright-gold color. **NGC graded MS-61.**
Estimated Value \$250-300

- 3915 **DENMARK. 12 Marks, 1759.** Fr-269. Frederik V. Head right. Reverse: Crown and value. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150

- 3916 **DENMARK. 20 Kroner, 1876.** Fr-295; KM-791.1. Christian IX. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-150

World Gold Coins

17 DENMARK. 10 Kroner, 1909. Fr-298, KM-809. Frederik VIII. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$100-125

18 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. 30 Pesos, 1955. Fr-1. Head of Trujillo. On the 25th year of his rule. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$300-350

19 ECUADOR. 10 Sucres, 1899-JM. Fr-10, KM-56. Head of General Sucre. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$90-110

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, 12/1/44 for \$13.00

20 ECUADOR. 10 Sucres, 1900-JM. Fr-10; KM-56. Head of General Sucre. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-125

21 EGYPT. 50 Piastres, 1923. Fr-29; KM-340. King Fuad. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$90-110



22 ETHIOPIA. Werk, 1897. Fr-20; KM-18. Menelik II. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$350-400



23 ETHIOPIA. Werk, 1897. Fr-20; KM-18. Menelik II. One-year type. Unusually nice for issue; fully struck, bright yellow gold, semi-reflective surfaces. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$500-700



24 ETHIOPIA. 600 Birr, 1978. KM-63. Mintage of 160 pieces. Conservation--Walla Ibex. Gleaming, nearly perfect mirrors with heavily frosted devices. NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$550-650

25 FINLAND. 10 Markkaa, 1904. Fr-6. Nicholas II. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$75-100

3926 FINLAND. 20 Markkaa, 1912. Fr-3. Nicholas II. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125



3927 FINLAND. 100 Markkaa, 1926-S. KM-28. Fr-8. Lion. Reverse: Value. One year type. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$500-700



3928 FINLAND. 200 Markkaa, 1926-S. Fr-7; KM-29. Lion. Reverse: Value. One year type. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



3929 FRANCE-AQUITAINE. 1 Salut d'or, ND. Fr-18. Henry VI, 1422-1453. Madonna and archangel Gabriel over arms of France and England. Reverse: In polylobe Latin cross with fleur de lis and leopard. Minor reverse crack near cross. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$600-800



3930 FRANCE-BRITTANY. 1 Ecu d'or, ND. Fr-96 (430). Francis II, 1458-1488. Ruler on horse. Reverse: Cross. Choice and Rare. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 3931 **FRANCE. 1 Ecu d'or, ND, Fr-270, Philippe VI De Valois, 1328-1350. King on Gothic throne, facing. Reverse: Floriated cross in quadrilobe. Several minor scratches left of throne. Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3932 **FRANCE. 1 Ecu d'or La Couronne, ND, Fr-291, Charles VI, 1380-1422. Well struck on a full flan with original yellow-gold luster. The legends are entirely readable, the design almost perfectly centered. Flan slightly crinkled. A fine line to the right of the shield in the open field. Exceptionally fine, and Rare thus. Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 3933 **FRANCE. 1 Ecu Neuf, ND, Fr-307, Charles VII, 1422-1461. Crowned shield. Reverse: Floriated cross. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3934 **FRANCE. 1 Louis d'or, 1786-W (Lille), Fr-475; Cr-83.7, Louis XVI. Prooflike fields and glowing 18th-century luster. Lovely old-time yellow gold toning. Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 3935 **FRANCE. 1 Louis d'or, 1786-T, Cr-83.6, Louis XVI. Brilliant. PCGS graded MS-65.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 3936 **FRANCE. 2 Louis d'or, 1786-D, Fr-474; Cr-85.2, Louis XVI. Light flan flaws. Lustrous. NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value \$500-600

- 3937 **FRANCE. 20 Francs, AN 12-A, KM-651, Napoleon I, Premier consul. Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 3938 **FRANCE. 40 Francs, 1806-U, Fr-482; KM-675.5, Napoleon I, title of Emperor. Edge bruise. About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 3939 **FRANCE. 40 Francs, 1807-A, Fr-481; KM-675.1, Napoleon I, title of Emperor. Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-225

- 3940 **FRANCE. 20 Francs, 1814-A, Fr-511; KM-695.1, Napoleon I. Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$60-80

- 3941 **FRANCE. 20 Francs, 1828-A, Fr-549; KM-726.1, Charles X. Bagmarked obverse. ANACS graded AU-55.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3942 **FRANCE. 40 Francs, 1831-A, Fr-557; KM-747.1, Philippe I. Head left. Reverse: Value and date in wreath. Lustrous and pleasing. NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value \$500-600

World Gold Coins



- 3 FRANCE. 40 Francs, 1832-B. Fr-558; KM-747.2. Louis Philippe I. Rouen mint. Mintage of only 3947. Scarce. **NGC graded AU-55.**

Estimated Value \$600-800

- 4 FRANCE. 40 Francs, 1834-A. Fr-557; KM-747.1. Louis Philippe I. Ex-jewelry. Polished. **Fine.**

Estimated Value \$125-150

- 5 FRANCE. 20 Francs, 1851-A. Fr-566; KM-762. Ceres head. Light hairlines and bagmarks. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$150-175

- 6 FRANCE. 20 Francs, 1852-A. Fr-568; KM-774. Louis Napoleon Bonaparte, President. Bare head right. Reverse: Value within wreath. Bright surfaces. No wear at all. **NGC graded AU-58.**

Estimated Value \$175-225

- 7 FRANCE. 20 Francs, 1854-A. Fr-573; KM-781.1. Napoleon III. Undipped, original satiny example. **Choice Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$150-200



- 8 FRANCE. 100 Francs, 1855-A. Fr-569; KM-786.1. Napoleon III. Bare head. **Choice Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$325-375

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, 12/1/44 for \$65.00

- 9 FRANCE. 5 Francs, 1866-A. Fr-588; KM-803.1. Napoleon III. Laureate head. **About Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$25-30



- 10 FRANCE. 50 Francs, 1866-BB. KM-804.2. Soft, satiny luster. **NGC graded MS-63.**

Estimated Value \$450-550

- 3951 FRANCE. 100 Francs, 1879-A. KM-832. Angel. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 3952 FRANCE. 50 Francs, 1904-A. Fr-591; KM-831. Angel. Bright orange-gold color. **NGC graded MS-63.**

Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



- 3953 FRANCE. Gold Medal, 1906. 16.2 grams. Expo International De L'Union Philanthropique. **Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$200-250

- 3954 FRANCE. 10 Francs, 1988. KM-964.1a. Gold ring outer circle with Palladium and silver center. Spirit of Bastille. **Proof.**

Estimated Value \$125-175



- 3955 GERMANY-BAVARIA. 1/2 Carolin, 1728. Fr-230; KM-170. 4.7 grams. Karl Albert. Head right. Reverse: Madonna seated. Faint scratches in fields. **Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3956 GERMANY-BAVARIA. Ducat, 1851. Fr-277; KM-457. Maximilian II. Head right. Reverse: Arms. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500

World Gold Coins



- 3957 GERMANY-HAMBURG. 10 Marks, 1913-J. KM-292; J-211. NGC graded MS-67.
Estimated Value \$350-450
- 3958 GERMANY-HAMBURG. 20 Mark, 1913-J. Fr-3777; KM-295. Satiny luster. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 3959 GERMANY-HAMBURG. 20 Mark, 1913-J. Fr-3777; KM-295. ANACS graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 3960 GERMANY-HAMBURG. 20 Marks, 1913-J. KM-295. Brilliant Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 3961 GERMANY-HESSEN-KASSEL. Medal (4 Ducat Weight), 1727. Hoffmeister-1801. By GLC (Gabriel Leelere). 13.8 grams. Karl, 1670-1730. For the 50th Anniversary of Reign. Bust of Karl right. Reverse: Crowned figure right, pouring water on a flame and holding shield of Kassel, clouds above and date below. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

- 3962 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. 10 Marks, 1872-A. Fr-3819; KM-502. Wilhelm I. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 3963 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. 10 Marks, 1872-A. Fr-3819; KM-502. Wilhelm I. Brilliant Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 3964 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. 10 Marks, 1872-A. J-242; KM-502. Wilhelm I. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$200-250
- 3965 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. 20 Marks, 1872-A. KM-501. Wilhelm. Prooflike. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 3966 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. 10 Marks, 1873-A. Fr-3819; KM-502. Wilhelm I. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$150-175



- 3967 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. 5 Marks, 1877-C. KM-507. Wilhelm. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3968 GERMANY-SAXONY. 2 Ducat, 1657. Fr-2719; KM-464. Johann Georg II. Vicariat issue. Elector on horse. Reverse Legend. Irregular edges, probably ex-jewelry. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 3969 GERMANY-SAXONY-SAALFELD. Ducat, ND (1745). Fr-3010. Christian Ernst, 1729-1745. On his death. Duke kneeling. Reverse: Eagle and sun. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 3970 GERMANY-WURTTEMBERG. 10 Marks, 1913-F. Y-223 J-295. Wilhelm II. Brilliant and choice. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

World Gold Coins



72 GREAT BRITAIN. Noble, ND. Fr-95; Sb-1503. Edward III, 1327-1377. Treaty period, 1361-69. Obverse scratch. Ruler on ship. Reverse: Cross in quatrefoil. Struck on a full flan and sharply struck. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



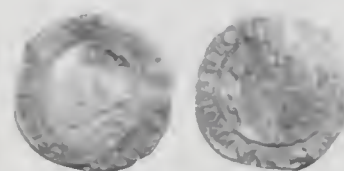
73 GREAT BRITAIN. Angel, ND. Fr-158; SC-5. Henry VIII, 1509-1547. Mintmark, Pheon. St Michael killing a dragon. Reverse: 'H' and rose divided by the ship's mast. Usual die state, some light areas as often found, legends mostly complete, pleasing gold toning. **ANACS graded EF-45.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



74 GREAT BRITAIN. Gold 1/2 Crown, ND. Fr-237; SC-20. James I, 1603-1625. Mintmark, plain cross. Well detailed for issue and decidedly above average. **ANACS graded EF-40.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



74 GREAT BRITAIN. 1 Laurel (Unite), ND. Fr-242. James I, 1603-1625. Mintmark, Spur Rowel (1619-20). Third Coinage. Laureate armored bust left. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-700



3975 GREAT BRITAIN. Gold Crown, ND. SC-20 Fr-251. Third bust. Mintmark, plume on obverse and rose on reverse. Oval shield dividing crowned CR. Some weakness near edge and the obverse smoothed or sweated. **Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-UP

3976 GREAT BRITAIN. Guinea, 1676. Fr-287; SC-130, Sb-3344. Charles II. Mount trace. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-225

3977 GREAT BRITAIN. Guinea, 1679. Fr-287; SC-170. Charles II. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



3978 GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Guineas, 1701. Fr-312; Sb-3457; SC-5. William III. "Fine Work" issue (so called because of the luxurious styling of the King's long wig and deeply detailed portrait). The only date Double Guinea for the reign. Fully lustrous with a superb strike. This piece is finer than the Norweb specimen and is surely among the finest in existence. The fields are remarkable for such a massive gold piece. Rare type and Very Rare in grade. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$8,000-10,000



3979 GREAT BRITAIN. 1/4 Guinea, 1718. Fr-331; SM-5. George I. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

Purchased from Bullowa, 5/25/46 for \$4.85

3980 GREAT BRITAIN. Guinea, 1789. Fr-356; SM-150. George III. Spade type. **Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150

Purchased from J.G. Macallister, Pa. 7/2/45 for \$15.00



- 3981 GREAT BRITAIN. 1/3 Guinea, 1804.** Fr-367; KM-650. George III. Prooflike with the usually seen fine hairlines. Bright yellow gold. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$175-225



- 3982 GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1820.** Fr-371; KM-674; SC-30. George III. Laureate head right, fine wiry hair variety. Reverse: St. George slaying dragon. Frosty devices with lovely golden toning, light hairlines and abrasions in fields. Semi-prooflike. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



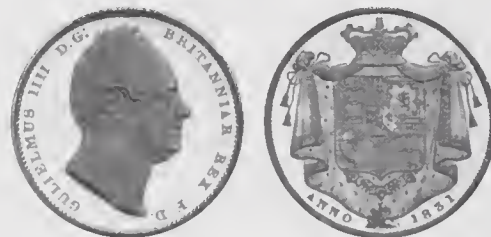
- 3983 GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Sovereign, 1825.** Fr-379; KM-689. George IV. Laureate head left. Usual slight softness on reverse shield. Light hairlines, marks. This type is very scarce, seldom seen better than this. **NGC graded MS-60.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3984 GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Sovereign, 1826.** Fr-380a; KM-700. George IV. Bare head. As issued in set. Brilliant fields with light hairlines. **PCGS graded Proof 62.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,400



- 3985 GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pounds, 1831.** Fr-382; KM-718; SC-5. William IV. Only 120 pieces struck. Only two pound for reign. Very Rare. **PCGS graded Proof 63.**
Estimated Value \$5,000-UP



- 3986 GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pounds, 1831.** Fr-382; SC-5; KM-718. William IV. Portrait by J.B. Merlin. Reverse shows the elegant "caped shield" design by William Wyon. A reported mintage of only 120 pieces, all coined for the Coronation sets. A very Choice brilliant Proof with the cameo portrait of the King and the reverse shield both heavily frosted. **PCGS graded Proof 63.**
Estimated Value \$5,000-UP



- 3987 GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1839.** Fr-387a; SC-30; KM-736.1. Victoria. Young head. Mintage of 300 issued in the set. Cameo and very choice. Rarely found without loads of hairlines (these came in plush cases and were constantly mishandled). One of the finest to have survived. **PCGS graded Proof 64.**
Estimated Value \$5,000-6,000



- 3988 GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1856.** Fr-387e; KM-736.1. Victoria. Shield reverse. **ANACS graded MS-61.**
Estimated Value \$150-175

- 3989 GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1871.** KM-736.2; Fr-387. Die number 30 below shield. Victoria. Reverse: Shield. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-150

- 3990 GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Sovereign, 1872.** Fr-389f; KM-735. Die #380. Sharply struck. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$250-300

- 3991 GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 1887.** S-3864. Victoria Jubilee. **NGC graded MS-66.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

- 3992 GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1889.** Fr-392; KM-706. Victoria Jubilee head. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$80-100

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, 2/22/44 for \$11.00

World Gold Coins



- 03 GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pounds, 1902. Fr-399a; KM-806.
Edward VII. Light hairlines. Matte. Proof.
Estimated Value \$400-500



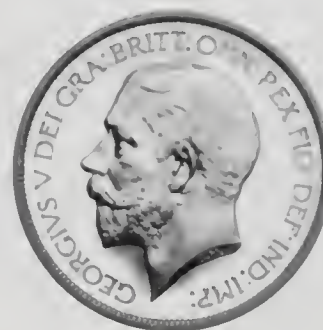
- 04 GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 1902. Fr-398a; KM-807.
Edward VII. Light hairlines. Matte. Proof.
Estimated Value \$700-900

- 05 GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1902. Fr-400a; KM-805.
Edward VII. From the red-boxed Long Set, the first time
Britain attempted a Matte Proofing issue in gold and silver.
Cleaned. Proof Matte Finish.
Estimated Value \$150-200

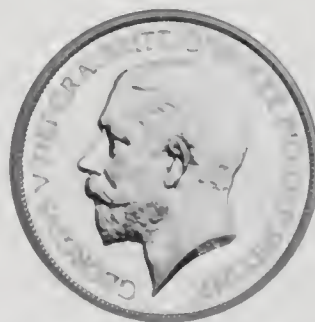
- 06 GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1902. Fr-400a; KM-805.
Edward VII. Matte finish. Proof.
Estimated Value \$125-150

- 07 GREAT BRITAIN. ½ Sovereign, 1902. Fr-401a; KM-804.
Edward VII. Cleaned. Proof Matte Finish.
Estimated Value \$100-150

1911 British Gold Proof Set



- 3998 GREAT BRITAIN. 5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½
Sovereign, 1911. Fr-402, 403, 404, 405; KM-819-822. George
V. Struck on the Coronation. A few minor hairlines, brilliant
and attractive set. Lot of 4 coins. Proof.
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP



- 3999 GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 1911. S-3994 George V. NGC
graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000

SEE THE ENTIRE SALE

ONLINE AT

WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM

PRICES REALIZED POSTED

72 HRS. AFTER THE FINAL HAMMER

World Gold Coins

- 4000 GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign Lot: 1925 (5 pieces), 1979 (2 pieces).** KM-820, 919. Lot of 7 coins. Most 1925 sovereigns were actually struck in 1947, the intention being to pay oil-field workers in Arabia in gold. These are choice. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 4001 GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pounds, 1937.** Fr-410; KM-860. George VI. Variety with heavy cameo portrait of the King. Beautiful deep gold color. **PCGS graded Proof 65.**
Estimated Value \$550-650



- 4002 GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1937.** Fr-411; KM-859. George VI. Light cameo effect. **PCGS graded Proof 65.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 4003 GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1937.** S-4076. George VI. Brilliant and choice. **PCGS graded Proof 66.**
Estimated Value \$400-600

- 4004 GREAT BRITAIN. Proof Set, 1987.** KM-PS52 (KM-950-953). 100, 50, 25 and 10 Pounds Britannia set in original case of issue. Lot of 4 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$500-600

- 4005 GREAT BRITAIN. Proof Set, 1987.** KM-PS52 (KM-950-953). 100, 50, 25 and 10 Pounds Britannia set in original case of issue. Lot of 4 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 4006 GREAT BRITAIN. Proof Set, 1989.** KM-PS61 (KM-955-958). 5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and Half Sovereign. 500th Anniversary of the Gold Sovereign. In original case of issue. **Proof.**

Estimated Value \$550-650

- 4007 GREAT BRITAIN. Proof Set, 1989.** KM-PS61 (KM-955-958). 5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and Half Sovereign. 500th Anniversary of the Gold Sovereign. In original case of issue. Lot of 4 coins. **Proof.**

Estimated Value \$550-650

- 4008 GREECE. 20 Drachmai, 1884-A.** Fr-18; KM-56. George I. Nice gold color. **NGC graded MS-62.**

Estimated Value \$175-225

- 4009 GREECE. 20 Drachmai, 1884-A.** Fr-18; KM-56. George I. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4010 GREECE. 20 Drachmai, 1884-A.** Fr-18; KM-56. George I. Choice Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$100-125

Purchased from Bullowa, 2/27/46 for \$16.50



- 4011 GUATEMALA. 1 Escudo, 1817-NG-M.** Fr-25; KM-74. Ferdinand VII. One year type. Rare. **Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$1,500-1,750

- 4012 GUATEMALA. 4 Reales, 1860-R.** Fr-37; KM-135. Head of Carrera. Pleasing for the grade. **Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$25-35

- 013 GUATEMALA. Peso, 1860-R. Fr-36, KM-179. Flan flaw and edge nick. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$30-40



- 014 GUATEMALA. 5 Quetzals, 1926. Fr-50; KM-244. Quetzal on column. Reverse: Arms. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$175-225



- 015 HUNGARY. 1 Ducat, ND. Fr-12. Matthias Corvinus, 1458-1490. St. Ladislav. Reverse: Madonna seated. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

Hungarian 10 Ducats Classic



- 016 HUNGARY-KREMNITZ. 10 Ducats, ND. Fr-114. 34.8 grams. Saint George slaying medieval-style dragon with a full, long lance. Reverse: Christ in boat amid a wild sea. Struck during the period 1600-1800. Considerable original luster with reflective surfaces, bright yellow gold in color. An exquisitely engraved and executed, massive gold piece of classic Renaissance style. **Rare! Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP

- 017 INDIA-ORISSA. Gold Fanam, ND. 0.01 grams. 6.65 mm. Elephant. Reverse: Scroll. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 018 INDIA. Square Mohur, ND (Cirea 1600). Shah Jehan. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-UP

Purchased from Ira Reed 6/29/45 for \$22.00



- 4019 IRAN (PERSIA). Dinar, ND. Sasnâid Peroz, 459-484. Gobl-Pl. X, 172 var. **Rare. Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 4020 IRAN (PERSIA). Ashrafi, 996H (1587 AD). Safavîd Shahs. Abbâsi, 1587-1629. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4021 IRAN. 1/4 Mohur, AH1182. Fr-20. Kerim Khan, 1750-1779. Shiraz mint. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 4022 IRAN. 1/4 Toman, AH1202. KM-624a. Rasht mint. Agha Muhammad Khan Qajar, 1779-1797. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 4023 IRAN. Toman, AH 1272. Fr-45. Nasredin, 1848-1896. Rasht mint. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 4024 IRAN. 2 Tomans, AH1281. KM-864; Cr-273. Mashhad mint. **Very scarce type. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-600

World Gold Coins



- 4025 **IRAN. Toman, AH1297.** Fr-62; KM-933; Y-18. Nasredin, 1848-1896. Striking flaw in obverse field. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-150

- 4026 **IRAN. Toman, ND (AH1297).** KM-932. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 4027 **IRAN. ½ Pahlavi, SH1310-1315.** KM-1132; Y-123. Head left. Reverse: Lion. Mounted, damage by date. Scarce type. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-100



- 4028 **IRAN. ½ Pahlavi, SH1312.** KM-1132; Y-123. Riza Khan Pahlavi, 1925-41. Head left with military cap. Mintage of 892 pieces. Scratch. **Rare date. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4029 **IRAN. Gold Medal (5 Toman Weight), AH1317.** 14.1 grams. 37.43 mm. Muzaffaredin, 1896-1907. Lion. Reverse: Legend. Mount trace. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 4030 **IRAN. ½ Pahlavi, SH1320.** Fr-98; KM-1147. **Rare date. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 4031 **IRAN. Gold Medal, 1967.** 3.5 grams. 20.17 mm. Mohammed Riza Pahlavi. Queen Pahlavi visit to Germany. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4032 **IRAN. Gold Medal, ND (Circa 1970's).** 14.8 grams. 28 mm. 0.917 stamped fine. By Italian artist Giano Menico. Queen Farah Pahlavi right. Reverse: FAO CERES, ROME. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4033 **ISLE OF MAN. Platinum Noble, 1983.** KM-110. Elizabeth II. Reverse: Viking ship. Listed as only 94 pieces struck in Proof. **Rare date. Superb! The portrait and ship in frosted relief.** NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 4034 **ISRAEL. Gold Medal, ND.** 15 grams. Love brotherhood, peace and friendship. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

World Gold Coins



- 35 ISRAEL. 50 Liri, 1964. KM-44 10th Anniversary-Bank of Israel. NGC graded MS-67.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 36 ISRAEL. Moshe Dayan Gold Medal, 1967. 7.1 grams. Facing bust. **Proof**.
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 37 ITALY-PAPAL STATES. 1 Zecchino, 1740. Fr-231; Cr-24a. Benedetto XIV. Church seated. Reverse: Arms. Well struck and nicely centered. Bright yellow gold color. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$350-400

- 38 ITALY-PAPAL STATES. 1 Scudo, 1853-R. Fr-275; KM-1358. Pius IX. Year VIII. Small size. Small surface stain. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$75-100

Purchased from Bullowa, 5/25/46 for \$5.00

- 39 ITALY-PAPAL STATES. Mint Set, 1936. KM-MS15. Includes gold 100 Lire (Y-10) Pope Pius XI. In plastic presentation holder. Lot of 9 coins. **Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4040 ITALY-PARMA AND PIACENZA. 2 Doppie, 1599. Fr-907. Ramucco Farnese I, 1592-1622. Bust left. Reverse: She-wolf. For Piacenza. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,500



- 4041 ITALY-PARMA AND PIACENZA. 2 Doppie, 1631. Fr-917; Gn-4084. Odorato Farnese, 1622-1646. Bust right. Reverse: She-wolf. For Piacenza. Rare. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$5,000-7,000



- 4042 ITALY-SICILY (PALERMO). 1 Onzia, 1735. Fr-887; Cr-14a. Carlo Di Borbone. Bust right. Reverse: Phoenix. Minor scratches. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4043 ITALY-VENICE. 1 Zecchino, 1762. Fr-1408; Cr-44. Marco Foscarini, 1762-1763. Doge kneeling before standing figure of St. Mark. Reverse: Christ. Very Rare Doge. **Choice About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 4044 ITALY. 20 Lire, 1923. Fr-31; KM-64. Vittorio Emanuele III. Head left. Reverse: Fasces. On the first year of the Fascist march on Rome. **Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$500-750

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, Pa. 1945, for \$15.00

- 4045 ITALY. 50 Lire, 1931-R. Fr-34; KM-71. Victor Emanuele III. Year IX. ANACS graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$200-250

World Gold Coins



- 4046 JAPAN. 2 Yen, 1870.** Fr-48; Y-10. Meiji-3. Mutsuhito. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 4047 JAPAN. Yen, 1871 (Year 4).** Fr-49; Y-9. Choice About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 4048 JAPAN. Yen, 1871 (Year 4).** Fr-49; Y-9. Choice About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 4049 JAPAN. Yen, Year 7 (1874).** Fr-49; Y-9a. Mutsuhito, 1867-1912. Dragon. Reverse: Wreath over crossed banners. Rare date. Choice About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 4050 JAPAN. 5 Yen, 1897.** Fr-52; Y-32. Mutsuhito. Meiji-30. Radiant sun. Reverse: Value in wreath. Struck in bright yellow gold with reflective surfaces. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 4051 JAPAN. 20 Yen, 1908.** Fr-50; Y-34. Mutsuhito. Meiji-41. Lovely bright gold color and satiny luster. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 4052 LATVIA-COURLAND. Ducat, 1780.** Fr-4; KM-33. Peter Biron. Head right. Reverse: Two crowned shields. Many small abrasions but the eye appeal is strong, and the color a delightful deep yellow gold. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 4053 LIECHTENSTEIN. 10 Franken, 1930.** Fr-16; KM-11. Francis I. Head right. Reverse: Arms. One-year type and scarce. A superb specimen with gleaming luster and semi-prooflike fields. NGC graded MS-67.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,400



- 4054 LIECHTENSTEIN. 10 Franken, 1930.** Fr-16; Y-11. Francis I. PCGS graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200

World Gold Coins



LIECHTENSTEIN. 20 Franken, 1930. Fr-15, Y-12. Francis I. Rare. PCGS graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



MEXICO. Cob 4 Escudos, 1714-Mo-J. Fr-7a; KM-55.2. 13.5 grams. Philip V. Crowned Hapsburg arms. Reverse: Cross of Jerusalem with ornaments in quarters, all within quadrilobe frame. Struck slightly off center with "714" digits of date clearly visible. Virtually as struck with luster in evidence and sharply detailed, thus rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,750-UP



MEXICO. Cob 8 Escudos, 1714-Mo-J. Fr-6; KM-57.2. Philip V. 26.9 grams. Gold cob doubloon type. Crowned Hapsburg arms. Reverse: Cross with ornaments in quarters, all within quadrilobe frame. All four digits of the date are bold and the reverse cross of Jerusalem and surrounding frame fully visible. Signs of surface porosity. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP

Ex 1715 treasure fleet



4058 MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1736-Mo-M.F. Fr-9; KM-135. Philip V. Large armored bust to the right. Reverse: Crowned Hapsburg arms. Very Scarce type. Appealing reddish gold. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



4059 MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1736-Mo-M.F. Fr-9; KM-135. Philip V. Large armored bust to right. Reverse: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Traces of luster. Rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



4060 MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1736-Mo-M.F. Fr-8; KM-148. Philip V. Large armored bust to the right. Reverse: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Well struck with more than a trace of luster, the surfaces clean and bright yellow. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP

World Gold Coins



- 4061 MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1741-Mo-M.F. Fr-8; KM-148. Philip V. Large armored bust to right. Reverse. Crowned Hapsburg arms. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,500



- 4062 MEXICO. 2 Escudos, 1757-Mo-M.M. Fr-23; KM-127. Ferdinand VI. Armored bust right. Reverse: Crowned Hapsburg crown. Attractively toned to a bright reddish gold. Scarce type. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 4063 MEXICO. 1 Escudo, 1763-Mo-M.M. Fr-32; KM-117. Charles III. Nice reddish gold toning. Scarce early type. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 4064 MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1768-Mo-M.F. Fr-29; KM-155. Charles III. Young standard bust to right. Reverse: Crowned Hapsburg arms within Chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer initials at lower right, separated by fleece. No value is shown. An elusive type, especially in high grade, this example having attractive two-tone reddish yellow toning. **Very Rare. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,500-UP



- 4065 MEXICO. 2 Escudos, 1775-Mo-F.M. Fr-35; KM-130.2. Charles III. Assayer and mintmark inverted. Beautifully toned to a deep reddish gold with traces of luster. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 4066 MEXICO. 2 Escudos, 1781-Mo-F.F. Fr-35; KM-130.2a. Charles III. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

- 4067 MEXICO. 2 Escudos, 1796-Mo-F.M. Fr-45; KM-132. Charles IV. Scratch on bust. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 4068 MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1798-Mo-F.M. Fr-43; KM-159. Charles IV. Softly struck centers. Lustrous with an appealing mellow gold look. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 4069 MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1804-Mo-T.H. Fr-44; KM-144. Charles IV. Attractively toned with traces of luster. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 4070 MEXICO. 1 Escudo, 1808-Mo-T.H. Fr-46; KM-120. Charles IV. Part of legend double struck. Final year of reign. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

World Gold Coins



MEXICO. 1 Escudo, 1809-Mo-H.L. Fr-49, KM-121. Ferdinand VII. Uniformed bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Small flan crack at 5 o'clock. Lustrous, bright yellow gold. Choice Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$250-300



MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1810-Mo-H.L. Fr-48, KM-145. Ferdinand VII. Armored bust right. Cleaned. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$400-500



MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1821-Mo-L.L. Fr-52, KM-161. Ferdinand VII. Laureate head right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Flan crack on edge at 5 o'clock. Reflective surfaces. Old-time mellow color, as this was in the same collection for years. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$400-600



MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1822-Mo-L.M. Fr-59, KM-313.2. Augustin Iturbide. Legend AUGUSTINUS. Bust right. Reverse: Table on cactus. Moderate surface handling marks. Attractive toning. Iturbide, a colonel in the Spanish infantry prior to Mexico's independence, fancied himself a Latin Napoleon, but soon was assassinated. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500

4075 MEXICO. 1/2 Escudo, 1840-Mo-M.L. Fr-107, KM-378.5. Hand on book. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$35-45



4076 MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1863-Mo-CH. Fr-64, 1863 over 53 overdate. Hand on book. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$700-900



4077 MEXICO. 10 Pesos, 1882-Zs-S. Fr-138, KM-413.9. Scales and liberty cap. Reverse: Eagle. Mintage 1,599 pieces struck. Striking flaw on edge. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$400-600

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, Pa. 12/1/44 for \$25.00



4078 MEXICO. 20 Pesos, 1882-Go-S. Fr-124, KM-414.4. Mintage of 4,020 pieces. Balance scales and Liberty cap. Light buff marks in the fields. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$500-600

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, 12/1/44 for \$5.25

World Gold Coins



- 4079 MEXICO. Peso, 1888-Ho-G. Fr-162; KM-410.4. Prooflike fields. Very Rare mint. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

Purchased from J.G. Macallister, Pa. for \$3.15

- 4080 MEXICO. 20 Pesos, 1919. Fr-171; KM-478. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$125-150

Purchased from Bnllova, 3/27/46 for \$26.50



- 4081 MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1928. Fr-172; KM-481. Copper spots. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

- 4082 MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1928. Fr-172; KM-481. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 4083 MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1943. Fr-173; KM-482. Minor copper stains. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

Purchased from J.G. Macallister, Pa. 5/23/45 for \$60.00

- 4084 MEXICO. 2½ Pesos, 1944. KM-463. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$25-30

- 4085 MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1944. Fr-172; KM-481. Copper spots. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 4086 MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1945. Fr-172; KM-481. Light copper stains. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

Purchased from J.G. Macallister, Pa. 5/23/45 for \$60.00

- 4087 MEXICO. Gold Type Set, 1945-1959. 50 Pesos, 1947; 20 Pesos, 1959; 10 Pesos, 1959; 5 Pesos, 1955; 2 1/2 Pesos, 1945 and 2 Pesos, 1945. In plastic holder. Lot of 6 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-650



- 4088 MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1946. Fr-172; KM-481. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

Purchased from Bnllova, 5/4/46 for \$57.50

- 4089 MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1947. Fr-172R. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

- 4090 MEXICO. Miscellaneous Lot: 10 Pesos, 1906; 2 1/2 Pesos, 1919 (2 pieces); 2 Pesos, 1920 and 1945. Lot of 5 coins. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$150-175

- 4091 MEXICO. 20 Pesos, 1959. Fr-171R; KM-478. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-150



MEXICO. 12 Ounce Gold, 1987. Mexico City. Coin Press. Reverse: Giant Panda. Only 100 pieces struck. **Proof.**

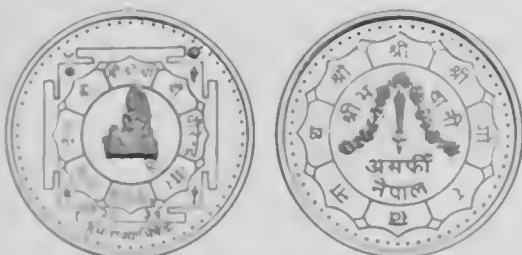
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP

MEXICO. Coin Bracelet. Total weight 76 grams. 14 caret chain. Two pieces each of 2, 2 1/2, 5 and 10 Pesos and one 20 pesos. Total of 9 coins and the chain. **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$400-500

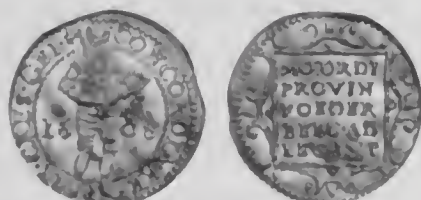
MEXICO. Miscellaneous Gold lot, 1865-1947. 50 Pesos, 1947 (3 pieces); 5 Pesos, 1906; 2 Pesos, 1920; Maximilian Gold Token, 1865 (3 pieces). Lot 8 coins. **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



NEPAL. Asarfi, VS2031 (1974). KM-829b. Struck in White Gold. 10 grams. 500 fine. Only 250 pieces struck. **Virendra Coronation Gem Proof.**

Estimated Value \$200-300



NETHERLANDS-GELDERLAND. Ducat, 1608. Fr-237. Knight standing. Reverse: Tablet with legend. Pleasing bright yellow luster and original surfaces. We see no wear whatsoever. **ANACS graded AU-58.**

Estimated Value \$200-250



4097 NETHERLANDS-HOLLAND. 2 Ducats, 1659. Fr-247; Delm-772. 6.9 grams. Early type. Knight standing. Reverse: Tablet with legend. Struck off center, left-hand legend obverse mostly missing. Most of the details are sharp, and plenty of luster is present. **Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$300-400



4098 NETHERLANDS-HOLLAND. Ducat, 1745. Fr-250. Later type. Knight standing. Reverse: Tablet. Usual wavy flan. Bright and satiny. **NGC graded MS-61.**

Estimated Value \$250-300



4099 NETHERLANDS-HOLLAND. Ducat, 1809. Fr-322, KM-35. Louis Napoleon Head left. Reverse: Crowned arm. Beautiful green-gold color and reflective surfaces. **PCGS graded MS-61.**

Estimated Value \$500-700

World Gold Coins

- 4100 NETHERLANDS-UTRECHT. Ducat, 1769. Fr-285. Knight standing. Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 4101 NETHERLANDS-UTRECHT. Ducat, 1777. Fr-285. Knight standing. Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 4102 NETHERLANDS-WEST FRIESLAND. Ducat, 1650. Fr-294. Early type. Knight standing. Reverse: Tablet. Irregular edge at top. Lustrous. About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 4103 NETHERLANDS-ZWOLLE. Ducat, 1656. Fr-213. Emperor standing. About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 4104 NETHERLANDS-BATAVIAN REPUBLIC. Ducat, 1800 (Utrecht). Fr-317; KM-11.3. Standing knight. About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

Purchased from B. Max Mehl, 6/25/45 for \$5.25



- 4105 NETHERLANDS. Ducat, 1818 (St. Petersburg). KM-50.2. Russian imitation of the trade ducat. About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4106 NETHERLANDS. Ducat, 1830 (St. Petersburg). KM-50.2. Standing knight. Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-225



- 4107 NETHERLANDS. Ducat, 1832 (St. Petersburg). KM-50.2. Standing knight. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



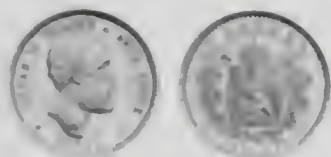
- 4108 NETHERLANDS. 10 Gulden, 1898. Fr-348; KM-124. Wilhelmina. One year type. Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 4109 NETHERLANDS. Gold 5 Ounce (5 Daalder), 1986. Mintage of only 50 pieces. 400th Anniversary for trade coins for the world. Standing Knight. Reverse: Sailing Ships. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

- 4110 NORWAY. 20 Kroner (5 Speciedaler), 1874. Fr-15; KM-348. Oscar II. ANACS graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$400-500

World Gold Coins



- 1 **NORWAY. 10 Kroner, 1877.** Fr-18, KM-358. Oscar II. Orange-gold luster. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 2 **NORWAY. 20 Kroner, 1902.** Fr-17; KM-355. Oscar II. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 3 **PANAMA. 100 Balboas, 1975.** KM-41. 500th Anniversary-Birth of Balboa. In original holder. Lot of 2 coins. Proof.
Estimated Value \$150-175

- 4 **PANAMA. 100 Balboas, 1975.** KM-41. Birth of Balboa. Proof.
Estimated Value \$60-80

- 5 **PANAMA. 100 Balboas, 1975.** KM-41. 500th Anniversary-Birth of Balboa. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$70-90

- 6 **PANAMA. 100 Balboas, 1976.** KM-41. 500th Anniversary. Birth of Balboa. This is a rare Matte Proof for the particular collector of elusive modern issues (only 50 pieces struck with this finish). NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 7 **PANAMA. Platinum 150 Balboas, 1976.** KM-43. 150th Anniversary of Pan-American Congress. A splendid example of this very low-mintage modern rarity, just 30 coined in Matte Finish. NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 8 **PARAGUAY. 1500 Guaranies, 1972.** KM-41. Munich Olympics-Soccer. Low mintage, only 1500 pieces struck. Superb deep mirrors with frosted devices. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$600-700



- 4119 **PERU. 8 Escudos, 1752-J (Lima).** Fr-16; KM-50. Ferdinand VI. Large local bust to right. Reverse: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Trace of solder on rim. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 4120 **PERU. 8 Escudos, 1800-IJ (Lima).** Fr-40; KM-101. Charles IV. Appears to have been removed from mount. Fine to Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 4121 **PERU. 8 Escudos, 1812-JP (Lima).** Fr-50, KM-124. Ferdinand VII. Small draped bust. Two year type. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500

World Gold Coins



- 4122 PERU. 8 Escudos, 1813-JP (Lima).** Fr-50; KM-124. Ferdinand VII. Small laureate draped bust. Two year type. Reflective surfaces with considerable original mint luster. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 4123 PERU. 8 Escudos, 1824-Co-G.** Fr-55; KM-129.2. Ferdinand VII. Several obverse hairline scratches and flan flaws. Rare one year type. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

- 4124 PERU. 1 Libra, 1917.** Fr-73; KM-207. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$80-100

- 4125 PERU. 1 Libra, 1918 and 1/5 Libra, 1913 (Damaged).** KM-207, 210. Lot of 2 coins. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$60-80

- 4126 PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 4 Pesos, 1864.** Fr-1; KM-144. Isabel II. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 4127 PHILIPPINES. 2500 Piso, 1986.** KM-247. President Aquino's Visit in Washington. Two stellar politicians of our age, captured on an essentially perfect Proof. Frosted portraits. **NGC graded Proof 66.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 4128 POLAND. 25 Zloty, 1817-IB.** Fr-106; Cr-102. Alexander I. Smooth, just even wear, no problems. **NGC graded EF-45.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 4129 POLAND. 25 Zloty, 1818-IB.** Fr-106; Cr-102. Alexander I. Even wear. **NGC graded AU-53.**
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 4130 POLAND. 50 Zloty, 1818-IB.** Fr-105; Cr-103. Alexander I. Head right. Reverse: Eagle. Well-set gold toning, usual small abrasions, nothing out of the ordinary. **NGC graded AU-53.**
Estimated Value \$700-900



POLAND. 50 Zloty, 1827-FH. Fr-109; Cr-119. Alexander I of Russia. Small laureate head right. *Reverse:* Value and date in wreath. Only 62 pieces struck. Very Rare. Light bagging shows up against the mirrored fields, but the color is a delightful, bright yellow gold. The devices are frosted, the portrait moderately so. **NGC graded AU-58.**

Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

PORTUGAL. 1000 Reis, 1855. Fr-149; KM-495. Pedro V. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$75-100

Purchased from Bullowa, 5/25/46 for \$5.00



PORTUGAL. 5000 Reis, 1871. Fr-153; KM-516. Luis I. **Choice Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$150-175



PORTUGAL. Platinum 100 Escudos, ND (1988). KM-642c. Golden Age of Portuguese Discoveries. Bartolomeu Dias. Mintage of only 907 pieces. Gleaming glassy surfaces without a blemish. **NGC graded MS-67.**

Estimated Value \$500-700

ROMANIA. 20 Lei, 1890. Fr-3; KM-20. Carol I. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$150-200



4136 RUSSIA. 2 Ducats, ND. Fr-42; Kaim-1695. 6.33 grams. Novodel. Theodore Alexeivitch, 1676-1682. Eagle on both sides. Rare. **NGC graded MS-60.**

Estimated Value \$4,000-5,000

Ex Sotheby's Fuch Sale, April 1997, Lot 255



4137 RUSSIA. Ducat, ND. Fr-48a; Kaim-1857. 3.58 grams. Novodel. Sophia, Regent for Peter I and Ivan V, 1682-1689. Bust of Sophia. *Reverse:* busts of Peter I and Ivan V. Rare. **NGC graded EF-45.**

Estimated Value \$3,500-4,500

Ex Sotheby's Fuch Sale, April 1997, Lot 260; Ex Soderman Collection, Nov 1968, Lot 20.



4138 RUSSIA. 2 Rubles, 1720. Sev-62; Fr-77. Peter I, bust right. *Reverse:* St. Andrew. **NGC graded MS-63.**

Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



4139 RUSSIA. 2 Rubles, 1720. Fr-77; Sev-55. Peter I. Bust right. *Reverse:* St. Andrew. Old-time toning, bright gold with some deeper color in the fields. Well centered and sharper than many. **NGC graded AU-55.**

Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500

World Gold Coins



- 4140 RUSSIA. 2 Rubles, 1720.** Fr-77; Sev-57. Peter I. Bust right. Reverse: St. Andrew. Bright yellow gold color. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 008



- 4141 RUSSIA. 2 Rubles, 1728.** Sev-115; Fr-88; Uzd-43. Peter II. Bust right with long hair. Reverse: St. Andrew. Very Rare. Just even wear, greenish gold. NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

Ex Sotheby's Fuch Sale, April 1996, Lot 138



- 4142 RUSSIA. Ducat, 1728.** Sev-116; Fr-87. Peter II. On his Coronation. Crown on pedestal. Reverse: Crown over legend. Rare. Almost full luster, lovely gold color, small scratch in reverse legend. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 4143 RUSSIA. Ducat, 1751.** Sev-160; Cr-31.1; Fr-95. Elisabeth. Reverse: St. Andrew with MAP:13 below. Struck on wavy flan. Lustrous. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



- 4144 RUSSIA. 2 Rubles, 1756.** Fr-99; Sev-206. Elizabeth. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 4145 RUSSIA. 2 Rubles, 1756 (Moscow).** Fr-99; Sev-204; Cr-23.1. Elizabeth. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 4146 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1756 (Moscow).** Fr-100; Cr-22. Elizabeth. Cleaned with a trace of a possible mount on edge. Still -- this is a desirable gold coin because it's well struck and features a charming portrait of the Czarina. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$175-200

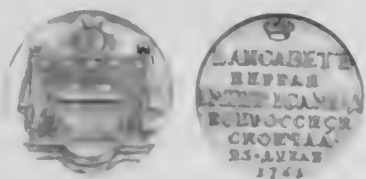


- 4147 RUSSIA. Poltina, 1756.** Sev-194; Cr-21.2; Fr-101. Elizabeth. Satiny luster, some small abrasions. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$250-300



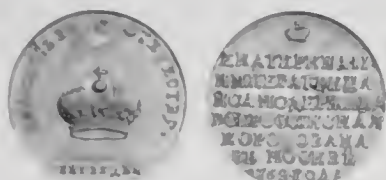
- 4148 RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1758.** Sev-232; Fr-107; Cr-27.2. Without mintmark. Elisabeth. Very Scarce type. Rather a sharp strike for type. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500

World Gold Coins



RUSSIA. Ducat, 1761. Sev-241; Fr-108. Elizabeth. On her death Tomb. *Reverse* Crown over legend. Deep yellow gold, handsome NGC graded MS-61.

Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



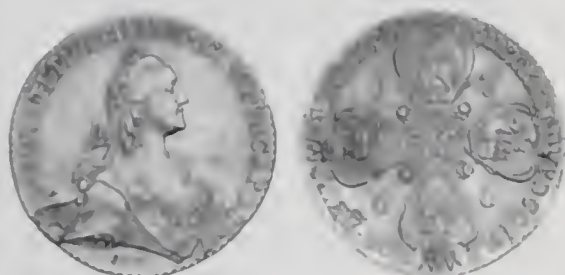
RUSSIA. Ducat, 1762. Sev-256; Fr-120. Catherine II. On her Coronation. Crown. *Reverse*: Legend. Bold and generally pleasing, despite a few obverse scratches fairly well hidden in the rays. VF-35.

Estimated Value \$750-1,000



RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1766. CHb. Sev-279; Fr-112. Catherine II. Bright yellow gold. NGC graded AU-55.

Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1766. CHb. Fr-112; Cr-79a. Catherine II. Attractively toned. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



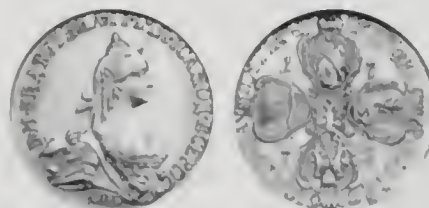
4153 RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1766. CHb. Fr-112; Cr-79a. Sev-278. Catherine II. Field scratches above head. Two-tone reddish gold. About Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$500-700



4154 RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1766. CHb. Sev-275; Fr-113; Cr-78a. Catherine II. Mature bust without neck ruffle. Some surface flaws. NGC graded AU-50.

Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



4155 RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1772. CHb. Fr-113; Sev-299. Catherine II. NGC graded AU-50.

Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



4156 RUSSIA. Ducat, 1774. Fr-122. Catherine II. On the Peace with Turkey. Ceres seated. *Reverse* Caduceus. Lots of tiny abrasions, none serious. Lovely gold color. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 4157 RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1776. ЦПб. Fr-112; Sev-311. Catherine II. NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000

Sensational Catherine the Great Novodel



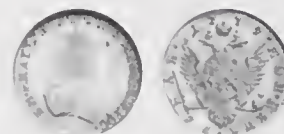
Enlarged

- 4158 RUSSIA. Novodel 5 Rubles, 1777. ЦПб. Fr-113; Sev-313. Edge-1. Catherine II. Bust right. Reverse: Eagle. Fully lustrous and prooflike. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP

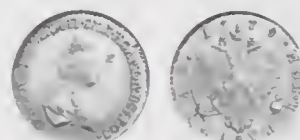
This coin bears the birth-year date of a future czar, Alexander I. His great titular forebear, Catherine I, was 33 years old when she came to the Russian throne in 1762, ruling until 1796. Born a German princess, she emigrated to Russia in 1744, when just 15, to marry Peter Holstein-Gottorp. The marriage proved less than ideal, and she spent many hours alone, reading French books and learning Russian. She quickly made friends and became popular at Court. There, she became adept at political intrigue while maintaining a demure attitude in public. The portrait of her here is that of a mature woman, obviously done some years after her mid-summer 1762 coup which brought down her husband and made her Empress. In the 1770's, the period represented by this coin, Russia was involved in the First Turkish War and the partition of Poland.



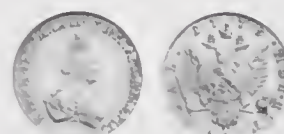
- 4159 RUSSIA. Poltina or 1/2 Ruble, 1777. Fr-119; Sev-312. Catherine II. Obverse flan crack and tiny reverse scratch. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4160 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1779. Fr-118; Sev-321. Catherine II. Exceptionally fine, brilliant, some areas of soft strike as often found. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 4161 RUSSIA. 1 Ruble, 1779. Fr-118; Sev-322. Catherine II. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 4162 RUSSIA. 1 Ruble, 1779. Fr-118; Sev-322. Catherine II. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 4163 RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1784. ЦПб. Sev-333; Fr-113; Cr-78c. Catherine II. Late bust right. Reverse: Cross of four shields. Rare date. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000

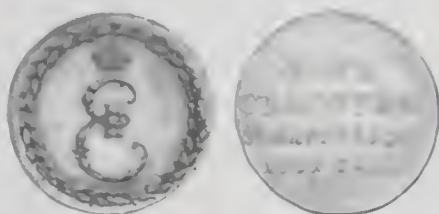


- 4164 RUSSIA. 2 Rubles, 1785. ЦПб. Fr-117; Sev-334. Catherine II. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$600-800



RUSSIA, Ducat, 1790. Fr-123. Catherine II. On the Peace with Sweden. Olive Branch. *Reverse* Legend. Tiny abrasions on reflective surfaces. The color is a lovely bright yellow gold. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



RUSSIA, Gold Jeton, 1791. 4.3 grams. Reichel-2839. Peace with the Turks. Catherine II. Monogram in wreath. *Reverse*: Four-line legend. Appealing golden toning, smooth surfaces, bright luster. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$750-1,000



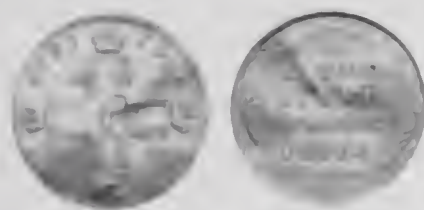
RUSSIA, 5 Rubles, 1796. CHb. Sev-354; Fr-113. Catherine II. Last date of reign. Rare date. Numerous abrasions, all of them tiny. Strong luster beneath handsome, bright yellow gold toning. NGC graded MS-61.

Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



RUSSIA, Ducat, 1796. CHb. Fr-116; Cr-80e; Sev-351. 3.4 grams. Catherine II. Wavy flan. Appears to have been in a mount. **Fine.**

Estimated Value \$750-1,000



RUSSIA, Ducat, 1797. CMnA. Fr-126; Sev-363; Cr-103. Paul I. Crinkled flan. **Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$750-1,000



4170 RUSSIA, 5 Rubles, 1798. CM-011; Sev-364; Fr-125. Paul I. Cross of four crowned initial. *Reverse* Tablet. Pebbly luster, lovely yellow gold color. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



4171 RUSSIA, Coronation Gold Jeton, 1801. 5.9 grams. Alexander I. Reichel-3054. Crowned monogram. *Reverse*: Crown over legend and date. Rare. Only tiny marks, lovely gold color. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$750-1,000



4172 RUSSIA, 10 Rubles, 1805. CHb. Sev-383; Fr-129; Cr-133. Alexander I. Cross of four shields. *Reverse* Legend. Very Rare. Many tiny abrasions on deeply toned surfaces, with perhaps 98% luster showing through. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000



4173 RUSSIA, 5 Rubles, 1817. Фп-CHb. Sev-387; Fr-133. Alexander I. Eagle with wings down. *Reverse* Legend in wreath. Possibly removed from mount. Prooflike with strong luster, many tiny abrasions but enhanced by deep yellow gold toning. **Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$300-400



- 4174 RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1828. ПД-СПБ. Sev-403; Fr-137. Nicholas I. Eagle with wings down. Reverse: Legend in four lines. A lovely piece without any sizable blemish, the color a deep yellow gold. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 4175 RUSSIA. Platinum 3 Rubles, 1828. СПБ. Fr-143; Sev-594. Nicholas I. NGC graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 4176 RUSSIA. Platinum 3 Rubles, 1828. СПБ. Fr-143; Cr-177. Nicholas I. PCGS graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

Choice 1828 Platinum 3 Roubles



- 4177 RUSSIA. Platinum 3 Rubles, 1828. СПБ. Sev-594; Fr-143; Cr-177. Nicholas I. Well struck, brilliant and choice, the mirrored fields in deep contrast with the devices. Die-lines in evidence in the obverse field. **Proof**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

A Splendid 1831 Platinum 6 Rubles



- 4178 RUSSIA. Platinum 6 Rubles, 1831. СПБ. Sev-603; Fr-142; Cr-178. Total mintage of only 2,784 pieces struck. Nicholas I. Crowned eagle. Reverse: Value and date. Superb mirrored surfaces with the devices in frosted contrast. Rare. Choice and brilliant. **Proof**.
Estimated Value \$5,000-UP



- 4179 RUSSIA. Ducat, 1831 (St. Petersburg). Fr-144; KM-50.2. Standing knight. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-250
- 4180 RUSSIA. Ducat, 1831. Fr-144. Knight standing. Reverse: Tablet. Ex-jewelry. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$150-200

Impressive 1832 Platinum 12 Rubles



- 4181 RUSSIA. Platinum 12 Rubles, 1832. СПБ. Sev-607; Fr-141; Cr-179. Total mintage of only 1,102 pieces struck. Nicholas I. Crowned eagle. Reverse: Value and date. Rare. Light to moderate contact marks on mirrored surfaces. **Proof**.
Estimated Value \$7,500-UP

World Gold Coins



RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1833. ПД-СНБ Fr-138, Sev-411.
Nicholas I NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$150-200



RUSSIA. Platinum 6 Rubles, 1834. СНБ. Fr-142; Sev-613. Nicholas I. Boldly struck. Bright surfaces, frosted eagle and reverse devices, light hairlines and specks of carbon. Still, a coin of considerable eye appeal. NGC graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$6,000-8,000



RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1838. Fr-138; Sev-429; Cr-175.1. Nicholas I. Rare. Frosted devices against mirrored fields, and the color is a beautiful old gold. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP

RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1842. СНБ Fr-138. Nicholas I. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-125

RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1843. АЧ-СНБ Cr-175.1; Fr-138. Nicholas I. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$125-175



RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1846. АЧ-СНБ Sev-450, Fr-138. Nicholas I. Eagle with wings up. Reverse Value and date. Rare. Close to a Gem. The eagle and legends stand in frosted contrast against the mirrored fields. Lovely old-time gold toning. Crisp strike. NGC graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP

RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1848. АЧ-СНБ. Cr-175.3; Fr-138. Nicholas I. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$200-250

RUSSIA. Ducat, 1849. KM-83.1; Fr-144. Knight standing. Reverse: Tablet. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$250-300



RUSSIA. Ducat, 1849. KM-83.1; Fr-144. Knight standing. Reverse: Tablet. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$250-300

RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1856. АЧ-СНБ Y-A26; Fr-146. Alexander II. Satiny luster, a number of small abrasions. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$150-200

**DON'T MISS A GREAT
OPPORTUNITY—
FAX OR MAIL YOUR
BID FORM NOW!**

Coronation Gold Medal



- 4192 RUSSIA. Coronation Gold Medal, 1856.** Smirnow-II, 603var, 103.2, grams, 51 mm. By A. Ljalin and M. Kushkin. Coronation of Alexander II. Bust right. Reverse: Imperial Eagle. Proof surfaces. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$4,000-5,000

- 4193 RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1860.** ПФ-СПБ. Y-B26; Fr-146. Alexander II. Satiny and beautiful. **NGC graded MS-65.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4194 RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1862.** ПФ-СПБ. Sev-476; Fr-146. Alexander II. Rare. Light hairlines, well-set gold toning. **NGC graded Proof 64.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000

- 4195 RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1863.** Y-26b; Fr-146. Alexander II. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

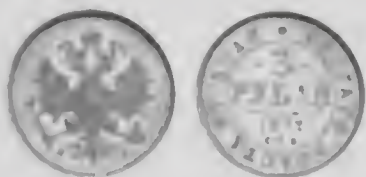


- 4196 RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1866-III.** Sev-482; Fr-146; Y-B26. Alexander II. The frosted eagle is lovely and bright, set against the deep mirrors of the field. The reverse shows quite a few hairlines. **Choice, and rare! NGC graded Proof 63.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

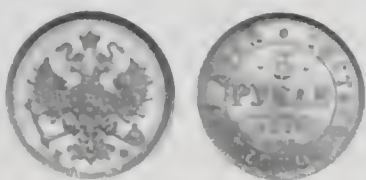


- 4197 RUSSIA. 3 Rubles, 1871.** III-СПБ. Fr-147; Sev-489. Alexander II. **NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$350-400
- 4198 RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1872.** III-СПБ. Fr-146; Y-B26. Alexander II. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-175
- 4199 RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1873.** Y-26b; Fr-146. Alexander II. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250
- 4200 RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1874.** III-СПБ. Y-26b; Fr-146. Alexander II. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$175-225

World Gold Coins



RUSSIA. 3 Rubles, 1877. III-CIIb. Fr-147, Sev-502. Alexander II. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$300-400



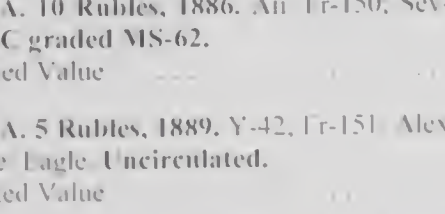
RUSSIA. 3 Rubles, 1879. IIΦ-Cb. Fr-147; Sev-508; Y-26. Alexander II. Very Rare date. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1881. IIΦ-CIIb. Sev-515; Fr-148. Alexander III. Eagle. Reverse: Value and date. Rare. Unusually appealing color, and the eagle and legends are frosted against the mirrored fields. NGC graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1885. An. Y-26b; Fr-148. Alexander III. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$175-225



RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1886. An. Fr-150; Sev-530. Alexander III. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$500-600

RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1889. Y-42, Fr-151. Alexander III. Head. Reverse: Eagle. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200

RUSSIA. 15 Rubles, 1897. Y-65, Fr-159. Nicholas II. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$250-300

RUSSIA. 15 Rubles, 1897 and 10 Rubles, 1899. Fr-159, 161. Nicholas II. Lot of 2 coins. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$175-225

4209 RUSSIA. 7½ Rubles, 1897. Y-63, Fr-160. Nicholas II. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$200-250

4210 RUSSIA. 7½ Rubles, 1897. Y-63, Fr-160. Nicholas II. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$200-250

4211 RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1899. Y-64, Fr-161. Nicholas II. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$125-150

4212 RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1899. Y-64. Nicholas II. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$70-80

4213 RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1900. Y-62; Fr-162. Nicholas II. One of the nicest pieces from a hoard discovered in London, the coins stored in a vault since 1917. Lustre shows the typical die-lines of this type. NGC graded MS-67.
Estimated Value \$75-100

4214 RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1902. Y-62; Fr-162. Nicholas II. A beauty with deep gold toning and minimal die-lines on the surfaces. NGC graded MS-67.
Estimated Value \$75-100

4215 RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1902. Fr-162; Y-62. Nicholas II. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$50-75

4216 RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1902. Y-62. Nicholas II. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$40-50

4217 RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1903. Y-64; Fr-161. Nicholas II. Deep gold toning. Die-lines less than usual. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$125-150

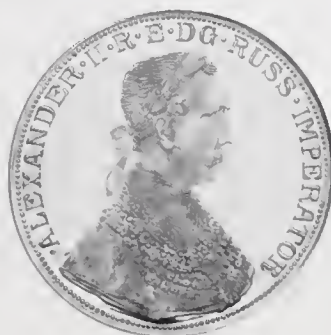
4218 RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1903. Y-64; Fr-161. Nicholas II. Deep gold toning, some field scuffing. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$125-150

4219 RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1903. Y-64; Fr-161. Nicholas II. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$125-150

4220 RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1904. Y-64; Fr-161. Nicholas II. Lovely color, minimal abrasions. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$125-150

4221 RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1904. Y-62; Fr-162. Nicholas II. Another beauty with deep gold toning and minimal die-lines. NGC graded MS-67.
Estimated Value \$75-100

4222 RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1904. Fr-162, Y-62. Nicholas II. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 4223 RUSSIA. 4 Ducats, 1905.** Sev-583. Imitation of 4 Ducats of Franz Joseph I of Austria. Bust of Alexander II. With Crown counterstamp. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 4224 RUSSIA. 4 Ducats, 1905.** Sev-583. Imitation of 4 Ducats of Franz Joseph I of Austria. Bust of Alexander II. With Crown counterstamp. Very Rare. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 4225 RUSSIA. 4 Ducats, 1905.** Sev-583. Imitation of 4 Ducats of Franz Joseph I of Austria. Bust of Alexander II. With Crown counterstamp. Trace of mount on edge. Cleaned. Very Rare. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$600-800
- 4226 RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1910.** Y-64; Fr-161. Nicholas II. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$125-150
- 4227 RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1910.** Y-64; Fr-161. Nicholas II. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$125-150

- 4228 RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1910.** Y-64; Fr-161. Nicholas II. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$125-150
- 4229 RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1910.** Fr-161; Y-64. Nicholas II. Brilliant Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-1
- 4230 RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1910.** Y-64; Fr-161. Nicholas II. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$125-150
- 4231 RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1910.** Y-64; Fr-161. Nicholas II. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 4232 RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1910.** Sev-590; Fr-162; Y-62. Nicholas II. Very Scarce. Old-gold color. NGC graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



- 4233 RUSSIA-SOVIET. 10 Rubles or 1 Chervonetz, 1923.** Fr-163; Y-85. Sower scattering seed. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$200-250
- 4234 RUSSIA. Chervonetz or 10 Rubles, 1976.** Y-85. Brilliant Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$70-90
- 4235 RUSSIA. 4 Piece Set, 1988.** Platinum 150 Roubles, 1988. Y-215; Palladium 25 Roubles, 1988. Y-212; Silver 3 Roubles, 1988. Y-210 and 211. All for the 1000th Anniversary of Russian Architecture. In case of issue. Lot of 4 coins. Proof.
Estimated Value \$500-700
- 4236 RUSSIA. 25 Rubles, 1993.** Palladium. 1 ounce, Y-239. Ballet Series. Proof.
Estimated Value \$300-400

World Gold Coins



EL SALVADOR. 20 Colones, 1925. Fr-5; KM-132. Conjoined heads of Alvarada (1525) and Quinonez (1925). Reverse: Coat of arms. On the 400th Anniversary of Salvador. Mintage of only 100 Pieces. Minor edge bruise and light obverse scratches. Very Scarce. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



SAUDI ARABIA. Platinum Dinar, AH1352 (1933-1934). Type of Dav-501. Plain edge. Small stamp on obverse. 21.7 grams. Struck as a pattern proof in Switzerland in 1967. Less than 5 pieces are known. Brilliant and choice. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

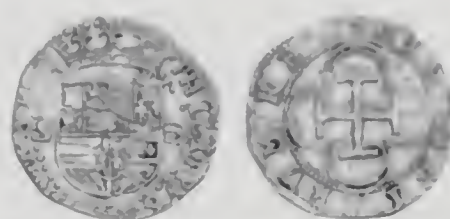
SINGAPORE. 10, 5, 2 and 1 Dollar Gold Set, 1983. KM-28-31. Lot of 4 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$450-550

SINGAPORE. 10, 5, 2 and 1 Gold Set, 1984. KM-28-31. In case of issue. Lot of 4 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$450-550

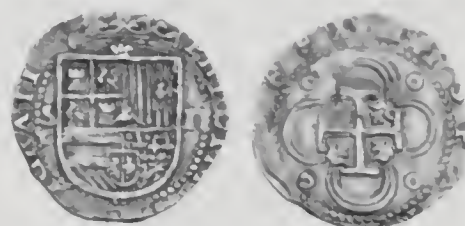
SINGAPORE. Singold Proof Set, 1987. 100, 50, 25, 10 and 5 Singold Rabbit. In case of issue. Lot of 5 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$450-550



SPAIN. 1 Escudo, ND (Granada). Carlos I and Juana, 1516-1556. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



4243 SPAIN. 1 Escudo, ND (Seville). Fr-178. Philip II, 1556-1598. Cob type. Crowned arms. Reverse: Cross. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



4244 SPAIN. 2 Escudos, ND (Seville). Fr-169. Philip II, 1556-1598. Cob type. Crowned arms. Reverse: Cross. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



4245 SPAIN. 2 Escudos, ND (Seville). Fr-169. 6.4 grams. Cob type. Philip II, 1556-1598. Crowned arms. Reverse: Cross. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200

4246 SPAIN. ½ Escudo, 1760-JP (Madrid). Fr-278; Cr-41.1. Charles III. **Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$60-80

Purchased from J G Macallister, Pa. for \$3.15



4247 SPAIN. Platinum 8 Escudos, 1776-PJ (Madrid). 11-282. Charles III. Contemporary Counterfeit. 26 grams. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-UP

World Gold Coins



- 4248 SWEDEN. 1 Carolin-10 Francs, 1869. Fr-92; KM-716. Karl XV. Head right. Reverse: Crowned arms. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$400-500

- 4249 SWEDEN. 1 Carolin-10 Francs, 1869. Fr-92; KM-716. Oscar II. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 4250 SWEDEN. 20 Kronor, 1876-EB. Fr-93; KM-744. Oscar II. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$300-350

- 4251 SWEDEN. 20 Kronor, 1877. Fr-93; KM-744. Oscar II. Choice Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$125-150

- 4252 SWEDEN. 10 Kronor, 1883. Fr-94a; KM-743. EB LA. Oscar II. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4253 SWEDEN. 10 Kronor, 1883. Fr-94a; KM-743. EB LA. Oscar II. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4254 SWEDEN. 10 Kronor, 1883. Fr-94a; KM-743. EB LA. Oscar II. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4255 SWEDEN. 10 Kronor, 1883. Fr-94a; KM-743. EB LA. Oscar II. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4256 SWEDEN. 10 Kronor, 1883. Fr-94a; KM-743. EB LA. Oscar II. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4257 SWEDEN. 10 Kronor, 1883. Fr-94a; KM-743. EB LA. Oscar II. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4258 SWEDEN. 10 Kronor, 1883. Fr-94a; KM-743. EB LA. Oscar II. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4259 SWEDEN. 10 Kronor, 1883. Fr-94a; KM-743. EB LA. Oscar II. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4260 SWEDEN. 10 Kronor, 1883. Fr-94a; KM-743. EB LA. Oscar II. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 4261 SWEDEN. 20 Kronor, 1900. Fr-93b; KM-765. Oscar II. Larger head right. Brilliant Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4262 SWEDEN. 20 Kronor, 1902. Fr-93b; KM-765. Oscar II. Brilliant Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 4263 SWEDEN. 5 Kronor, 1920. Fr-97; KM-797. Gustav V. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$70-90



- 4264 SWITZERLAND-BERN. 1 Ducat, 1794. Fr-180; KM-148. Crowned arms. Reverse: Value and date in wreath. Prooflike fields. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250

- 4265 SWITZERLAND. One Ounce Platinum Bar. Credit Suisse 999.0. Lot of 3 bars. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200

- 4266 SWITZERLAND. 20 Francs, 1902-B. Fr-499; KM-35.1. Brilliant Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$60-70



- 4267 SWITZERLAND. Platinum 100 Francs (1 Unze), 1986. KM-S36. William Tell and Son. Proof.
Estimated Value \$350-400

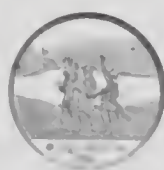
- 4268 SWITZERLAND. Platinum 100 Francs (1 Unze), 1986. KM-S36. William Tell and Son. Proof.
Estimated Value \$350-400

- 4269 SWITZERLAND. Platinum 100 Francs (1 Unze), 1986. KM-S36. William Tell and Son. Proof.
Estimated Value \$350-400

World Gold Coins



SWITZERLAND. Helvetia 12 Ounce Gold, 1987. Helvetia seated. Reverse: The Matterhorn. Mintage of only 250 pieces. Copper spots on both sides. **Proof.**
 Estimated Value \$3,000-UP



SWITZERLAND. Helvetia Gold Set, 1986. 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Unze. Helvetia seated. Reverse: Three men. In custom plastic presentation holder. Lot of 4 coins. **Proof.**
 Estimated Value \$450-550

SWITZERLAND. Helvetia Gold Set, 1986. 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Unze. Helvetia seated. Reverse: Three men. In custom plastic presentation holder. Lot of 4 coins. **Proof.**
 Estimated Value \$450-550



4273 SWITZERLAND. Helvetia Gold Set, 1987. 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Unze. Helvetia seated. Reverse: The Matterhorn. In custom plastic presentation holder. Lot of 4 coins. **Proof.**
 Estimated Value \$450-550

4274 SWITZERLAND. Helvetia Gold Set, 1987. 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Unze. Helvetia seated. Reverse: The Matterhorn. In custom plastic presentation holder. Lot of 4 coins. **Proof.**
 Estimated Value \$450-550

Estimated Value \$300-350

4276 SWITZERLAND. Platinum Shooting Taler (1 Unze), 1987. KM-S36. William Tell and Son. **Proof.**
 Estimated Value \$300-350



SWITZERLAND. Platinum Shooting Taler (1 Unze), 1987. KM-S36. William Tell and Son. **Proof.**

World Gold Coins



- 4277 **SWITZERLAND. Essai Pair of 1 Unze, 1988.** Helvetia seated. *Reverse:* Lion of Lucerne representing the vindicated honor of the French revolution of 1792. Only 54 sets struck. Proof and Matte Proof.
Estimated Value \$500-600

- 4278 **SWITZERLAND. Platinum Set, 1987.** 1/10, 1/4, 1/5 and 1 Unze. Helvetia. *Reverse:* The Matterhorn. In presentation wood case. Lot of 4 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$600-700

- 4279 **SWITZERLAND. Platinum Set, 1988.** 1/10, 1/4, 1/5 and 1 Unze. Helvetia. *Reverse:* Lion of Luzern. In presentation wood case. Lot of 4 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$600-700



- 4280 **SWITZERLAND. Platinum 100 Francs, 1991 (1986-11F).** KM-S36. William Tell and Son. Brilliant with frosted devices. **Gem Proof.**
Estimated Value \$500-600

- 4281 **TURKEY. 100 Kurush, AH1277.** KM-696. Year 7. Fine to Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$60-70

- 4282 **TURKEY. 25 Piastres, AH1277.** Fr-27; KM-694. Year 5. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$20-25

Purchased from J.G. Macallister, 6/20/45 for \$3.00

- 4283 **TURKS & CAICOS ISLANDS. 100 Crowns, 1974.** KM-4. Birth of Churchill Centenary. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4284 **TURKS & CAICOS ISLANDS. 50 Crowns, 1974.** KM-3. Birth of Churchill Centenary. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$40-60

- 4285 **TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS. 100 Crowns, 1974.** KM-4. Birth of Churchill Centenary. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4286 **URUGUAY. 5 Pesos, 1930.** Fr-6; KM-27. Head of Artigas. Centennial of the Republic. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-150

- 4287 **VENEZUELA. 20 Bolivares, 1888.** Fr-5b; KM-32. Head of Bolivar. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, Pa. 12/1/44 for \$10.00



- 4288 **WEST INDIES. Caribbean Gold Countermark.** "RH" Countermark on Brazil 6400 Reis, 1756-R. Fr-65. This countermark unlisted in Ralph Gordon's book of West Indies Countermark Gold Coins. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, Pa. 3/30/46 for \$115.00



- 4289 **ZAIRE. 100 Zaires, 1979.** KM-11. Conservation-Leopard. Mintage of only 279 pieces. Choice. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$500-700

- 4290 **Miscellaneous Lot.** AUSTRIA. 20 Corona, 1915; BELGIUM. 20 Francs, 1878; COLOMBIA. 5 Pesos, 1928; FRANCE. 10 Francs, 1863-A; HUNGARY. 20 Korona, 1892; ITALY. 20 Lira, 1882; NETHERLANDS. 10 Gulden, 1917. Lot of 7 coins. **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

- 4291 **Miscellaneous Lot.** EGYPT. 20 Qirsh, AH 1223. KM-215. Year 32; IRAN. 1/5 Toman, AH1301. Y-16. Lot of 2 coins. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

Pair purchased from B. Max Mehl 6/25/45 for \$4.35

- 4292 **Miscellaneous Lot of Platinum Bars.** Engelhard One Ounce Platinum Bar. 99.95 with Certificate number. Lot of 10 Bars. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$3,500-4,000

- 4293 **Miscellaneous Lot of Platinum Bars.** Johnson Matthey One Ounce Platinum 9995 bar. Lot of 7 bars. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,400-2,800

World Gold and World Crowns and Minors



Miscellaneous. Gold Medal, ND (Circa 1960's). 41.5 grams and .900 stamped on Plain edge. Facing bust of Miguel De Cervantes Saavedra with pen in hand. Reverse: Don Quijote De La Mancha with Sancho Panza, both mounted on their steeds, and the date as MDCV in small letters. Prooflike fields with a pleasing satiny quality to the design elements in high relief against the fields. **Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$300-350

Miscellaneous Modern Gold Lot. BELIZE. 100 Dollar, 1977. KM-53. Proof; BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS. 25 Dollar, 1980. KM-27. Proof; GUYANA. 100 Dollar, 1976. KM-46. Proof. All in original holders. Lot of 3 coins.

Estimated Value \$100-125

World Crowns and Minors

- 4296 ALBANIA. 2 Franga AR, 1926-R. KM-7. A few faint hairlines, but the satiny luster and bright color are a delight. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 4297 ALBANIA. 5 Franki ari, 1926-R. Dav-1; KM-8.2. Star below bust. Zog I. Head right. Reverse: Plowing scene. Light hairlines. Brilliant and deeply struck. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 4298 ANNAM. 7 Tien, Year 16 (1835). Sch-183a. Minh Mang. Small sun. Reverse: Large dragon. A couple of small edge nicks. Appealing light to medium gray toning. A sharp impression overall. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 4299 ARGENTINA. 8 Reales, 1832-P. Htz-24, KM-20. Boldly struck sun face with considerable luster. Choice **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, Pa. 5/9/45 for \$2.00

World Crowns and Minors



- 4300** ARGENTINA. 8 Reales, 1836-P. Eliz-20; KM-20. Bold sun face. Striking flaw on edge. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



Reduced

- 4301** ARGENTINA. Service Award Decoration. 71.51 mm. Breast Star, Badge and Sash. Red and white enamel. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 4302** AUSTRIA. Taler, ND (Hall). Dav-8095 var. Archduke Ferdinand, 1564-1595. Nicely toned: light golden gray with bluish hues on reverse. Minor adjustments. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4303** AUSTRIA. 2 Talers, 1604 (Hall). Dav-3004. 57.2 grams. Rudolph. Bust right with date below. Reverse: Crowned arms in Order chain. Superb example with lovely toning, thus very rare. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,750-UP



- 4304** AUSTRIA. Taler, 1632 (Hall). Dav-3338. Leopold as Count of Tyrol. Light flaw on reverse. Attractively toned. PCGS graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 4305** AUSTRIA. Taler, 1694 (Hall). Dav-3244; KM-644.3. Leopold I. Brilliant gray luster. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$300-400
- 4306** AUSTRIA. Taler, 1695-KB (Kremnitz). Dav-3264. Leopold the "Hogmouth". Toned. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

World Crowns and Minors



- 7 AUSTRIA, Taler, 1699-KB (Kremnitz), Dav-3264, Leopold the 'Hogmouth'. Toned. Too large for holder, with tag. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- AUSTRIA, Taler, 1729 (Hall), Dav-1054, Charles VI. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 9 AUSTRIA, Taler, 1738 (Prague), Dav-1087, Charles VI. Bust right. Reverse: Imperial eagle. Light hairlines on obverse. Lustrous silvery gray surfaces. Nicely centered and well struck. Choice About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$400-500

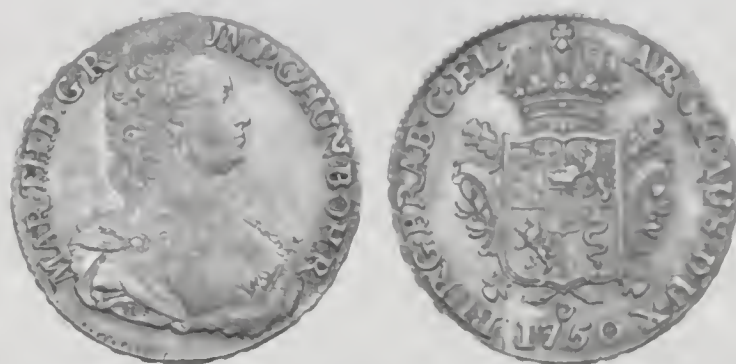
- 0 AUSTRIA, Taler, 1765-G (Gunsburg), Dav-1147, KM-15, Maria Theresa. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-125

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, 9/7/45 for \$2.50

- 1 AUSTRIA, 2 Schilling Commemorative Set, 1928-1937, KM-2843-2859. Housed in a custom plastic presentation holder. Lot of 10 coins. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$250-350

- 4312 AUSTRIA, Schilling, 1934, KM-2851. Some tiny carbon flecks. Proof.
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 4313 AUSTRIA, 50 Schillings, ND (1963), KM-2894. 600th Anniversary Union with Tirol. ANACS graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 4314 AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS, Ducatone, 1750 (Antwerp), Dav-1280; KM-8, Maria Theresa. Toned. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$175-225

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, Pa. 5/22/45 for \$4.00



- 4315 AUSTRIA-OLMUTZ, Taler, 1724, Dav-1218; KM-133, Wolfgang von Schrattenbach. Lustrous. Nicely centered and well struck. Pale golden gray toning. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 4316 AUSTRIA-SALZBURG, Taler, 1628, Dav-3499, Paris von Lodron. On the consecration of the cathedral. Toned. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-250

Purchased from Bullova, 2/23/46 for \$8.00

World Crowns and Minors

- 4317 AZORES-TERCEIRA ISLAND. 80 Reis, 1829. KM-4.2.** Rough surfaces. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$40-60



- 4318 BELGIUM. 2 Francs, 1880. KM-39. 50th Anniversary Independence. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500

- 4319 BOLIVIA. Lot of Cob 8 Reales From the 'Atocha'. Philip III. 1598-1621. Potosi Mint. All with Certificate of Authenticity from the Nuestra Senora De Atocha Treasure. All grade 1. Lot of 10 Coins. **Very Fine.****
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP



- 4320 BOLIVIA. 8 Reales, 1770-J.R. (Potosi). Eliz-6; KM-50.** Variety with dot after Carolus. Charles III. Pillar coinage. Toned, handsome light golden grey. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 4321 BOLIVIA. ¼ Sol, 1852. KM-111. Bright silvery luster. Almost a gem, if not one in fact. **Choice Uncirculated.****
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 4322 BOLIVIA. Miscellaneous Lot: 8 Reales, 1787-PR, 4 Reales, 1798-PP, 1801-PP; 8 Reales, 1825-JL holed; 8 Reales, 1844 8 Sueldos, mounted. Lot of 5 coins. **Good to Fine.****
Estimated Value \$60-80



- 4323 BRAZIL. 1200 Reis, 1840 40 over 37. Eliz-58; KM-454.** Mintage of only 633 pieces. Toned. Scarce date. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

- 4324 BRAZIL. 2000 Reis, 1869. Eliz-78; KM-475. Toned. **Extremely Fine.****
Estimated Value \$30-40

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, Pa. For \$2.00



Reduced

- 4325 BRAZIL. 4000 Reis, 1900. KM-502.1. Variety with 16 rays. 400th Anniversary of Discovery. NGC unable to place in holder. With tag. Semi-prooflike surfaces, nearly full brilliance. Sharp, high rims without bruises. NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



Reduced

- 4326 BRAZIL. 4000 Reis, 1900. KM-502.1. Variety with 16 rays. 400th Anniversary of Discovery. Deep iridescent toning. **Choice About Uncirculated.****
Estimated Value \$350-400

Purchased from Ira Reed, 2/27/46 for \$14.00

- 4327 CANADA. A Dealer's holding of Canadian and Newfoundland Coins. Many thousands of coins in all denominations. No gold in this group. Careful inspection recommended. Sold as is, no returns.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

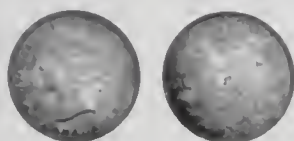
- 4328 CANADA. 20 Cents, 1858. KM-4. Victoria. Attractive multi color toning. **About Uncirculated.****
Estimated Value \$200-300

World Crowns and Minors

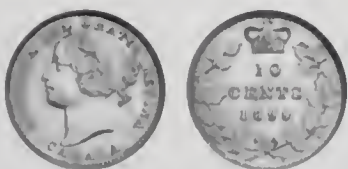


- 29 CANADA, 10 Cents, 1872-II, KM-3, Victoria. Scarce date. PCGS graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$400-500

- 30 CANADA, 5 Cents, 1872-II, KM-2, Victoria. Toned. NGC graded MS-60.
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 31 CANADA, 5 Cents, 1875-II, KM-2, Victoria. Small date. Toned. Very scarce. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 32 CANADA, 10 Cents, 1898, KM-3, Victoria. PCGS graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 33 CANADA, 10 Cents, 1903-II, KM-10, Edward VII. Attractive deep toning. ANACS graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 34 CANADA, 10 Cents, 1905, KM-10, Edward VII. Toned. ANACS graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 35 CANADA, 5 Cents, 1912, KM-22, George V. Golden toning. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 36 CANADA, Cent, 1912, KM-21, George V. PCGS graded MS-65 Red.
Estimated Value \$125-175

- 37 CANADA, 10 Cents, 1919, KM-23, George V. Light peripheral toning. PCGS graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$125-150

- 38 CANADA, Dollar, 1947, KM-37, Blunt 7 variety. Brilliant Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4339 CANADA, Dollar, 1948, KM-46. Rarest date of series. One of the nicest of these we have catalogued, as the marks and minting peculiarities are minimal. PCGS graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$650-850



- 4340 CANADA, Dollar, 1948, KM-46. Key date of series. Prooflike. Light hairlines. Brilliant Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$500-600

- 4341 CANADA, Dollar, 1949, KM-47, Newfoundland commemorative. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$25-35



- 4342 CANADA, Dollar, 1950, KM-46. Normal water line. NGC graded MS-66 Prooflike.
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 4343 CANADA-NEWFOUNDLAND, 10 Cents, 1873, KM-3, Round 3, Victoria. ANACS graded VF-20.
Estimated Value \$40-60

- 4344 CANADA-NEWFOUNDLAND, 50 Cents, 1882-II, KM-6, Victoria. Toned. ANACS graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4345 CANADA-NOVA SCOTIA, Half Penny Token, 1856, KM-5, Victoria. Without LCW. Choice Uncirculated Brown.
Estimated Value \$150-200

World Crowns and Minors



- 4346 CANADA-PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Cent, 1866. KM-4. Victoria. NGC graded MS-66 Red.
Estimated Value \$250-350

- 4347 CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC. ¼ Real, 1837-G. KM-1. Mountain and sun. Reverse: Tree. Semi-prooflike and fully brilliant, the two tiny devices heavily frosted. Gem Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$50-60

- 4348 CEYLON. ½ Stuiver, 1815. KM-80. George III. Head right. Reverse: Elephant. Very choice with dark brick-reddish brown surfaces, almost mark-free. NGC graded MS-63 Brown.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 4349 CHILE. Peso, 1862-JS. Eliz-112; KM-129. Deeply toned. Rare date. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-250

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, Pa. For \$2.00

- 4350 CHILE. Peso, 1881. Eliz-128; KM-142.1. Brilliant luster. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$60-80



- 4351 CHINA. 100 Cash, ND (1851-1861). Cr-1-8.1. Board of reverse. Dot and crescent. Scarce grade. Dramatic two-tone appearance. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 4352 CHINA-CHIHLI. Dollar, Yr. 25 (1899). Y-73. Toned. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$50-75

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, Pa. 5/3/45 for \$2.00



- 4353 CHINA-CHIHLI. Dollar, 1908. Y-73 variety. Year 34. Frosty white luster. Exceptional! Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4354 CHINA-REPUBLICAN. Dollar, 1914. Y-329. 26.8 grams. Year 3. A splendid coin showing only wispy hairlines of the faintest sort, but not a single mark. The coin has high, square rims, sharp edge reeding, a full strike on both sides, and marvelously toned surfaces, identical in color and texture on each side: an elegant, light pastel blue and gray, delicate enough to permit the booming cartwheel luster beneath to blaze through. Simply magnificent! Possibly a proof or specimen strike. Choice Uncirculated.

Estimated Value \$500-UP

Purchased from Macallister, 5/3/45 for \$5.00

World Crowns and Minors



- 55 **CHINA-REPUBLICAN**. Dollar, ND (1914). K-642; Y-322.
 A glorious specimen, probably the finest there is. The strike is incredibly sharp, so much so that the wreath seems to pop off the surface. The rims are high and knife-like. The beading inside the rims is deep and boldly detailed. The reeded edge is almost crisp enough to cut the fingers. The surfaces are close to perfection. The luster is exceptionally bright beneath the fabulous bluish lilac pastel iridescent toning, which is even and identical on both sides. By the general's shoulders may be found a few stray raised lines, evidently from an unfinished die. *This coin is a treasure in every respect!* **Choice Uncirculated.**
 Estimated Value \$250-300

Purchased from Macallister, 5/3/45 for \$10.00

- 56 **CHINA**. Dollar, ND (1927). Y-318a.1. Nicely toned. **Uncirculated.**
 Estimated Value \$15-20

Purchased from J. G. Macallister, PA. 5/3/45 for \$2.50



- 57 **CHINA-HONAN**. 50 Cash (1931). Y-397. Year 20. Scarce. Numerous specks on brick-red and dark brown surfaces. **NGC graded AU-55 Brown.**
 Estimated Value \$400-500

**NEW SALES ARE FORMING
 NOW! WOULD YOU
 LIKE TO CONSIGN?**

**WE OFFER LOW COMMISSION
 RATES, CASH ADVANCES
 AND EXPERT CATALOGING.**

AND...

**WE DO ALL THE WORK,
 PROFESSIONALLY!**

**CALL IRA OR LARRY NOW!
 AT 310/551.2646**

World Crowns and Minors

Extremely Rare Essay Dollar



Enlarged



- 4358 CHINA-REPUBLICAN. Essay 1 Sun Gold Standard, CD 21st Year (1932). K-628 variety; KM-Pn134. Struck in silver. 26.7 grams. Plain edge. Dr. Sun's head left. Reverse: Two sail junk at sea, three birds flying above water. Toned. Extremely Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$5,000-UP

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, PA, 5/3/45 for \$7.50



- 4359 CHINA. Dollar, 1932. Y-344, Year 21. Birds over junk. Some faint hairlines, otherwise choice with almost no marks and very bright luster. **Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$300-400

- 4360 CHINA. Miscellaneous lot. Lot of miscellaneous silver 1 ounce to 5 ounce modern issues. A couple of pieces from other countries. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 18 coins.
Estimated Value \$100-150

- 4361 CHINA. 12 Ounce Panda, 1986. This silver medal was issued to commemorate the 5th Hong Kong International Coin Fair. In wood presentation case. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 4362 CHINA. 12 Ounce Panda, 1986. Silver Medal to commemorate the 5th Hong Kong International coin Exposition. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

World Crowns and Minors

- 63 **CHINA. 5 Ounce Panda, 1986.** Medal struck to commemorate the 95th convention of the American Numismatic Association. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 64 **CHINA. 5 Ounce Panda, 1986.** Medal struck to commemorate the 95th convention of the American Numismatic Association. Lot of 2 Medals. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$100-150
- 65 **CHINA. 5 Ounce Panda, 1986.** This silver medal was issued to commemorate the 95th convention of the American Numismatic Association. In plush case. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$40-60
- 66 **CHINA. 50 Yuan, 1986. Y-108.** 120th Anniversary- Birth of Sun Yat-sen. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 67 **CHINA. 10 Yuan and 50 Yuan, 1987. Y-133, 134.** Temple of Heaven. *Reverse:* Two Pandas in tree. In wood presentation case. Lot of 2 Coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$60-80
- 68 **CHINA. 10 Yuan and 50 Yuan, 1987. Y-133, 134.** Temple of Heaven. *Reverse:* Two Pandas in tree. In wood presentation case. Lot of 2 Coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$60-80
- 69 **CHINA. 5 Ounce Panda, 1987.** Silver Medallion commemorative for the Long Beach Coin Exposition. In original holder. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 70 **CHINA. 5 Ounce Panda, 1987.** Silver Medallion commemorative for the Long Beach Coin Exposition. In original holder. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 71 **CHINA. Proof Set, 1988. KM-PS26 (Y-152-156).** 5, 10, 25, 50 and 100 Yuan. Panda set in wood presentation case. Choice. Lot of 5 Coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$450-550



- 72 **COLOMBIA. Cob 4 Reales, 1662 (Santa Fe de Bogota).** 13 grams. Assayer, PoR. Philip IV. Crowned shield of arms of Castile-Leon, Leon-Grenada Castile. *Reverse:* Two crowned pillars in waves. Minor surface porosity. Mint and date boldly struck. Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,500-UP



- 4373 **COLOMBIA. Cob 8 Reales, 1663 (Santa Fe de Bogota).** Calbeto-Date Unlisted. 26.22 grams. Assayer, PoRS. Crowned shield of arms of Castile-Leon, Leon-Granada-Castile. *Reverse:* Two crowned pillars on waves between PLVS VLTRA 8 NR, to the left assayer's mark, to the right, date. Minor porosity. Well struck example and Extremely Rare. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,500-UP

- 4374 **COSTA RICA. Counterstamp 2 Reales (1846).** KM-54. Type V counterstamp on Bolivia (Potosi) cob 2 Reales. **Very Good.**
Estimated Value \$20-30
- 4375 **COSTA RICA. Proclamation 1 Real, 1846. Cr-22.** Facing woman. For the Constitution. Toned. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$20-30



- 4376 **CUBA. 'Star' Peso, 1916. Eliz-6, KM-15.2.** Deeply toned. Mintage of only 50 pieces struck in proof. **Very Rare. PCGS graded Proof 64.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

Purchased from Bullowa, Pa. 5/22/46 for \$3.50

World Crowns and Minors



- 4377 CUBA. Peso, 1916. KM-15.2. Star. Lightly toned. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$500-750
- 4378 CUBA. Peso, 1939. Eliz-15; KM-22. Liberty head facing right. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 4379 DANISH WEST INDIES. 10 Cents, 1878. KM-70. Christian IX. Splendid, original silvery surfaces, superb and very scarce in grade. Gem Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 4380 DENMARK. Speciedaler, 1628. Dav-3524; Hede-55a. Christian IV. Crowned half bust right. Reverse: Crown, oval arms on cross, thirteen shields around. Small edge crack and minor surface marks. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 4381 DENMARK. Speciedaler, 1764-DIA. Dav-1302A; Cr-16.2. Frederick V. Head right with DIA below. Reverse: Crowned arms in sprays, date below divided by H.S.K. Nicely toned golden gray with plenty of luster. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



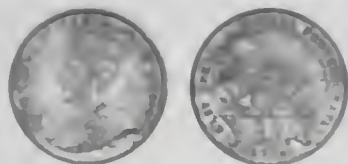
- 4382 DENMARK. Speciedaler, 1764-HSK. Dav-1302; Cr-16.1. Laureate head right. Reverse: Crowned arms within wreath. Hard luster beneath handsome, lilac-gray toning. Sharply struck. Not a single sizable mark on either side. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 4383 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. Peso, 1897-A. KM-16. Scarce in this grade. Some fine hairlines but almost no marks aside from a few tiny abrasions on the obverse. Silvery with a hint of lilac toning. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$250-300

World Crowns and Minors

- 84 EAST AFRICA. 5 Cents, 1913-II. KM-11. George V. Heaton mint. Holed center, with elephant tusks on reverse. Splendid original bright luster with silvery gold iridescence, and a bold strike. Superb! PCGS graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 85 EAST AFRICA. 25 Cents, 1914-II. KM-10. George V. Lion before Mount Kilimanjaro on reverse. Sparkling mirrors with delightful, pale golden blue iridescence. Rare thus! PCGS graded Specimen 65.
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 86 EAST AFRICA. 50 Cents, 1914-II. KM-9. George V. Lion before Mount Kilimanjaro on reverse. Glittery mirrors with light silvery blue golden iridescence. Rare thus. From the same set as the 25 Cents piece. PCGS graded Specimen 66.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 87 EAST AFRICA. Shilling, 1942-II. KM-28.1. George VI. Lion before mountain on reverse. Light cameo portrait, superb mirror surfaces. Very Rare. PCGS graded Specimen 66.
Estimated Value \$500-650



- 88 EAST AFRICA. 50 Cents or Half Shilling, 1954. KM-36. Elizabeth II. Lion before Mount Kilimanjaro on reverse. A superb Gem with lovely bright surfaces showing a hint of iridescence. Rare thus. PCGS graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 4389 ECUADOR. Sucre, 1959. KM-78a. Rare as a Specimen, and this one is Superb: bright nickel-silvery look, no flaws or spots or hairlines, just a light golden toning. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4390 EGYPT. 10 Piastres, 1923-II. KM-337. Ahmed Faud I. PCGS graded Specimen 63.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 4391 EGYPT. 20 Piastres, 1933. KM-352. Faud I. PCGS graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$250-300

- 4392 EGYPT. 20 Piastres, 1939. KM-368. King Farouk. Bright iridescent golden silvery toning. Totally original, probably fairly rare so fine. Gem Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-225

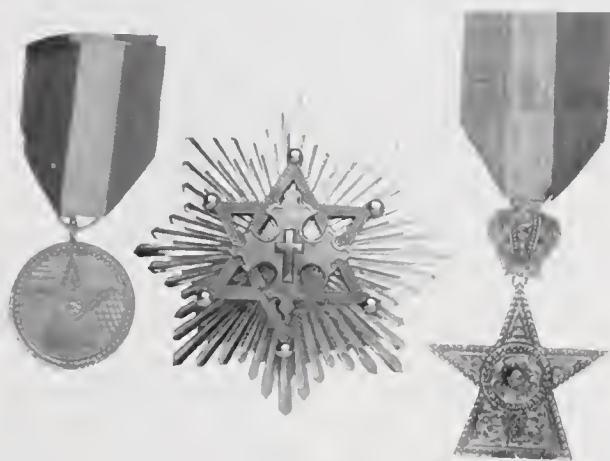


- 4393 ERITREA. 2 Lire, 1890-R. KM-3. Umberto I. Superb with splendid bright amber-gold and blue iridescence. Seldom found even just Uncirculated. This must be among the finest known. PCGS graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$750-UP

World Crowns and Minors



- 4394 **ERITREA. 5 Lire or Tallero, 1891. KM-4. Umberto I. Rare** in high grade. Lightly toned silvery gold. **NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



Reduced

- 4395 **ETHIOPIA. Order of the Star Decoration. Large badge 87 mm. Order of the Star of Ethiopia. Breast star, badge and medal. With ribbon. Lot of 3. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500
- 4396 **FINLAND. 10 Pennia, 1896. KM-14. Mint color. Mostly red. Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125
- 4397 **FINLAND. 5 Pennia, 1898. KM-15. Nearly full red. Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$40-60
- 4398 **FINLAND. 1917 10 Pennia (Both types), 1 Markka, 1915-S. KM-14, 18, 3.2. Lot of 3 coins. Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$25-35
- 4399 **FRANCE-AQUITAINE. Blanc, ND. Edward The Black Prince, 1372. Ruler with sword. Crack in flan. Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 4400 **FRANCE-LOTHRINGEN-METZ. Teston, ND. De Sauley 95. Karl II, 1390-1431. Minor flan clip and light surface corrosion. Well struck, trace of luster and nicely toned. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250
- 4401 **FRANCE. Denier, ND. M&G-1375. Charles The Simple, 898-923. Beauvais Mint. CAROLVS REX FRAN +. Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 4402 **FRANCE. Demi-Teston, 1562-E (Tours). Dup. 1064. Charles IX, 1560-1574. Slightly irregular edges. Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100
- 4403 **FRANCE. 2 Sols, 1674 and 6 Sols, 1779-A. KM-231, Cr-43a.1. First Very Good, second, Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins.**
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 4404 **FRANCE. Liard, 1783-W. Cr-71.2. Louis XVI. A choice coin with considerable brick-red luster, struck slightly off-center, the only flaws being those from the crude minting process of the era. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125
- 4405 **FRANCE. 1/10 Ecu, 1787-R and 1/5 Ecu, 1789-W. Cr-75.10, 76.14. Lot of 2 coins. Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$30-50



- 4406 **FRANCE. Ecu of 6 Livres, 1792-I (Limoges). Dav-1335; Cr-93.6; Gad-21. Louis XVI. Bust right. Reverse: Angle writing. Toned light gray with pleasing surfaces for the grade. Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

World Crowns and Minors



- 07 FRANCE. Ecu of 6 Livres, 1793-A. Day-1336; Cr-124.1. Republic Wreath Reverse. Angel writing on tablet. Several adjustment marks on angel. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



Reduced

- 08 FRANCE. Medal, Anno VIII (1800). B-42. Bronze, 52 mm. by Lavy. Battle of Marengo. Restitution of the Sub-Alpine Republic. Napoleon I. Die break, possible later striking. A few tiny edge nicks. Prooflike surfaces, and the impressive portrait of Napoleon in high relief. Cherry-wood brown in color. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-100



- 09 FRANCE. 1 Franc, 1813-T. Cr-163.14. KM-692.14. Napoleon I. Obverse adjustment marks. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-300

- 10 FRANCE. Pattern 5 Francs, 1814. V.G.2347. Copper. Siege of Paris Alexander I of Russia Three lis on globe. Reverse: Letter "A" and I above Paris. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 4411 FRANCE. Pattern 5 Francs, 1814. V G 2349, Maz-767, Gad-585a. Silver. Siege of Paris. Alexander I of Russia Three lis on globe. Reverse: Letter "A" and I above Paris. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 4412 FRANCE. Essai 1 Franc, 1831. Maz-911. Henry V, The Pretender. Uniformed bust left. Light hairlines. Bright bluish gray toning. Very pretty. **NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 4413 FRANCE. ¼ Franc, 1835-W. KM-740.13. Louis Philippe. **PCGS graded MS-65.**
Estimated Value \$40-60



- 4414 FRANCE. 2 Francs, 1849-A. KM-760.1. Second Republic. Attractively toned. **PCGS graded MS-65.**
Estimated Value \$600-800

- 4415 FRANCE. 10 Centimes, 1852-A. KM-777.1. Napoleon III. At least 50% bright mint luster. **NGC graded MS-65.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4416 FRANCE. 5 Francs, 1852-A. KM-773.1. Louis Napoleon. Lovely toning. **PCGS graded MS-65.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

World Crowns and Minors

- 4417 FRANCE. 10 Centimes, 1853. KM-M24. Mint, Lille. Mint Visit. Choice Uncirculated Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4418 FRANCE. "Mint Visit" 5 Centimes, 1853. KM-M23. Napoleon III. Lille mint. Emperor and Empress visit to the Bourse. ANACS graded MS-64 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 4419 FRANCE. 5 Francs, 1869-A. KM-799.1. Napoleon III. Laureate head. Nicely toned. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$250-300

- 4420 FRANCE. 5 Francs, 1874-A. KM-820.1. PCGS graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 4421 FRANCE. 2 Francs, 1908. KM-845.1. Nicely toned. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$30-50



- 4422 FRENCH COLONIES. 5 Centimes, 1839-A. KM-12. PCGS graded Proof 64 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$250-350

- 4423 FRENCH INDO-CHINA. 20 Centimes, 1902-A. KM-10. Brilliant. ANACS graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$150-175

- 4424 FRENCH-INDO-CHINA. 10 Cents, 1919. KM-9. Two tiny reverse edge digs. Brilliant and appealing, with almost no marks on the surfaces. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4425 GERMANY-ANHALT. 2 Mark, 1896-A. KM-23; J-20. Friedrich I. Toned. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$700-900

- 4426 GERMANY-ANHALT. 3 Marks, 1914-A. KM-30; J-24. Silver Wedding Anniversary. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 4427 GERMANY-AUGSBURG. Taler, 1632. Dav-4543. Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden. Bust facing slightly right. Reverse: Crowned and supported arms. Toned. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$750-UP

- 4428 GERMANY-AUGSBURG. Taler, 1642. Dav-5039. City view. Reverse. Ferdinand III bust right. Toned. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 4429 GERMANY-AUGSBURG. Taler, 1642. Dav-5039. City view. Reverse. Ferdinand III bust right. Edge mount removed. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 4430 GERMANY-AUGSBURG. Taler, 1642. Dav-5039. City view. Reverse. Ferdinand III bust right. Toned. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4431 GERMANY-BADEN. ½ Gulden, 1864. KM-243. Friedrich. Light golden lilac toning and flawless to the naked eye. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 4432 GERMANY-BADEN. 2 Marks, 1907. KM-278; J-36. Death of Friedrich. Brilliant and frosty. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$60-80

- 4433 GERMANY-BADEN. 5 Marks, 1907. Dav-537; KM-279. Death of Friedrich. Lightly toned. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4434 GERMANY-BADEN. 2 Marks, 1913-G. KM-283; J-38. Friedrich II. Brilliant. NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$800-UP

World Crowns and Minors



- 35 GERMANY-BAVARIA. Taler, 1809. Dav-552; KM-358.1. Maximilian Joseph. A splendid coin with booming luster and lovely, pale golden lilac iridescent toning. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$250-350

- 36 GERMANY-BAVARIA. 20 Kreuzer, 1810. KM-347. Maximilian Joseph. Bust right. Reverse: Crown shield. Light hairlines. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 37 GERMANY-BAVARIA. Taler, 1827. Dav-560; T-53; KM-380; C-169. Founding of Order of Ludwig. Toned. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 38 GERMANY-BAVARIA. Taler, 1829. KM-389. Dav-564; T-57. Commercial Treaty between Bavaria, Prussia, Hesse and Württemberg. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 4439 GERMANY-BAVARIA. Taler, 1832. Dav-568, 1-60; KM-402; Cr-176. Prince Otto of Bavaria first king of Greece. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$400-500

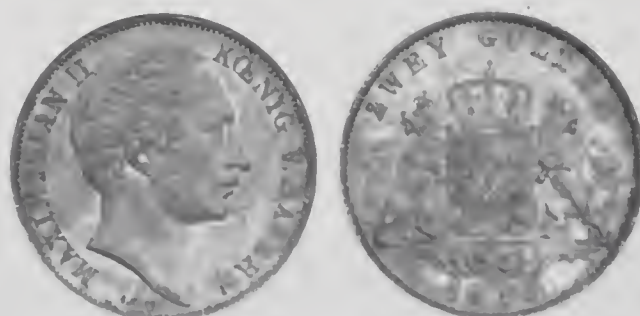
- 4440 GERMANY-BAVARIA. 2 Talers, 1843. Dav-589. KM-432. Ludwig I. Toned. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$75-100

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, Pa. 7/17/45 for \$2.50



- 4441 GERMANY-BAVARIA. 2 Talers, 1845. Dav-593; KM-440. Ludwig I. For the birth of two grandsons. Light hairlines. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$400-500

- 4442 GERMANY-BAVARIA. Gulden, 1849. KM-445. Maximilian I. Nicely toned to a light lilac gray. PCGS graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 4443 GERMANY-BAVARIA. 2 Gulden, 1853. KM-446. Maximilian II. Lovely golden blue iridescent toning. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$200-250

World Crowns and Minors



- 4444 GERMANY-BAVARIA. Medal, 1892.** Silver. 40.97 mm. Luitpold Prince Regent. A wonderful German medal! Elegant golden blue iridescent toning is evenly distributed on both sides, atop reflective surfaces. The rims are knife-like. Tiny abrasions and stray lines may be seen beneath the color, but only in the fields--the portrait and monument are unblemished. All in all, a very special specimen! **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, 5/29/45 for \$4.00



- 4445 GERMANY-BAVARIA. Medal, 1892.** Silver. 40.97 mm. Luitpold Prince Regent. *Talk about beauty!* Here it is. This beautiful medal has prooflike surfaces, sharp high rims, only small abrasions beneath the color and none of them affecting the design elements, and the most lovely iridescent golden mauve and blue toning imaginable. The bridge on the reverse is a charming depiction of city life. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, 5/29/45 for \$4.25

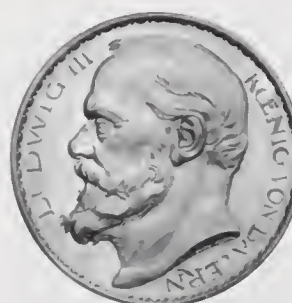


- 4446 GERMANY-BAVARIA. 5 Marks, 1908-D.** KM-512; J-46. Otto. Lovely toning. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$500-700

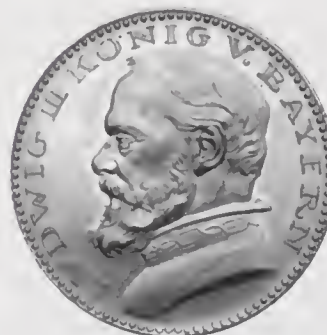
- 4447 GERMANY-BAVARIA. Pattern 10 Mark, 1913.** Opus-77; KM-PN29; Schaaf-202a. Copper. 20 mm. By Goetz. Ludwig III. Bust left. Reverse: Crowned value. Prooflike. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$40-60

- 4448 GERMANY-BAVARIA. Pattern 2 Mark, 1913.** Opus-77; Schaaf-51; KM-PN18. Copper. 28 mm. By Goetz. Ludwig III. Bust left. Reverse: Eagle holding shield. Prooflike. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 4449 GERMANY-BAVARIA. Pattern 20 Mark, 1913.** Opus-77; Schaaf-202. Copper. 22.5 mm. By Goetz. Ludwig III. Bust left with ruff collar. Reverse: Man with crown on shoulders, eagle below. Prooflike. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$40-60



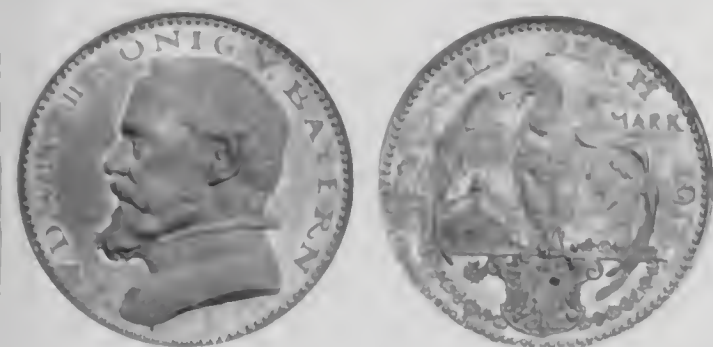
- 4450 GERMANY-BAVARIA. Pattern 3 Mark, 1913.** Opus-77; Schaaf-52G1; KM-PN22. Copper. 33 mm. By Goetz. Ludwig III. Bust left. Reverse: Eagle holding shield. Prooflike. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 4451 GERMANY-BAVARIA. Pattern 5 Mark, 1913-G.** Opus-77; Schaaf-53G1; KM-Pn26. Copper. 38 mm. By Goetz. Ludwig III. Bust left. Reverse: Eagle with crown and shield. Prooflike. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-150

**SEE THE ENTIRE SALE
ONLINE AT
WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM
PRICES REALIZED POSTED
72 HRS. AFTER THE FINAL HAMMER**

World Crowns and Minors



- 52 GERMANY-BAVARIA. Pattern 5 Marks, 1913. Schaaf-53 G1 Bronze By Goetz, Ludwig facing left. Reverse Eagle. Nicely toned. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 53 GERMANY-BAVARIA. Pattern Set, 1913. 20, 10, 5, 3 and 2 Marks. Copper Opus-77; KM-PN20-33. Rarely seen in the presentation box, which is red with a white-silk lining and black velvet. The five patterns are all full fiery mint red with sparkling mirrors. Exceptional and, although not of great value, very special. Lot of 5 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 54 GERMANY-BRANDENBURG. Brakteat, ND. Silver. 29 mm Otto I, 1157-1184 Knight holding shield and staff. Attractive golden gray toning. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 4455 GERMANY-BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH. Taler, 1777-G. Dav-2014; KM-304; C-129. Alexander. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 4456 GERMANY-BRANDENBURG-AUGSBACH. Taler, 1779-G. Dav-2019; KM-315. Alexander. One of the most striking silver coins we have ever catalogued. The design, being fully detailed especially on the multiple shields, makes for a dramatic explosion of regal symbolism on the reverse. Among it all, the fields sparkle with life. The portrait side is more subtle, but just as lovely. The bust, being shallowly engraved, takes some study to realize how pleasing it really is. Yet it's probably the color of the coin that truly steals the show. It's a rainbow of golden iridescence, mellow and even in a way, dramatic and sparkling as you rotate the piece in your fingers. *In all, a fabulously preserved treasure of a coin!*
Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$600-800

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, 2/27/46 for \$11.50



- 4457 GERMANY-BRANDENBURG-FRANCONIA. Taler, 1542. Dav-8967 Georg of Ansbach & Albrecht the Younger of Bayreuth. **Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150

World Crowns and Minors



- 4458 GERMANY-BREMEN. 2 Mark, 1904-J. KM-250; J-59.**
Fully struck with brilliant frosty luster. PCGS graded MS-68.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 4459 GERMANY-BREMEN. 2 Marks, 1904-J. KM-250; J-59.**
Among the finest known. PCGS graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$350-UP



- 4460 GERMANY-BREMEN. 5 Marks, 1906-J. Dav-630; KM-251.** Crowned and supported arms. Reverse: Eagle. Despite minor contact marks, this is a beautiful Proof crown with highly reflective mirrors and elegant golden gray iridescent toning. NGC graded Proof 62.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 4461 GERMANY-BREMEN. 5 Marks, 1906-J. KM-251; J-60.**
Brilliant and very choice. NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$700-UP

- 4462 GERMANY-BREMEN. 5 Marks, 1906-J. KM-251; J-60.**
NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 4463 GERMANY-BRUNSWICK-NEW LUNEBURG. 2 Talers, 1680-RB. Dav & Son-233. 52.1 grams. Stamped 2. Ernst August. Bust right. Reverse: Seascape with ship, sun, clouds, palm on left and cliff on right. Expertly touched up on edge. Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,300



- 4464 GERMANY-BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG. Taler, 1756-IBH. Dav-2100; KM-294; C-167. George II. Goodness of the Lord Mines. Only one graded. Toned. NGC graded MS-65.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

World Crowns and Minors



- 4465 GERMANY-BRUNSWICK-NEW WOLFENBUTTEL. 4 Talers, 1666-HS. Day & Son-84. 114.5 grams. Stamped 4. August. On his 88th Birthday. Facing bust under crown and wreath held by female figures. Reverse: Band of shields. Toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$5,000-UP



- 66 GERMANY-BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL. 2 Talers, 1666-HS. Day & Son-87; Wel-785. 57.3 grams. Stamped 2 August. Struck to commemorate his 88th Birthday. Bust facing under crown and wreath held by female figures. Reverse: In center, horse over helmet, surrounded by a band of shields. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500

World Crowns and Minors



- 4467 GERMANY-BRUNSWICK NEW WOLFENBUTTEL, 3 Talers, 1685-RB, Dav & Son-111, 78.2 grams. Stamped 3. Rudolf August. Helmeted arms with horse above. Reverse: Girl with lute, mining scene in the background. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000



- 4468 GERMANY-BRUNSWICK-NEW-WOLFENBUTTEL, 4 Talers, 1685-RB, Dav & Son-110, 102.5 grams. Rudolf August. Stamped 4. Helmeted arms with horse above. Reverse: Girl with lute, mining scene in the background. Lightly cleaned with minor filing marks on edge. **Rare. Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000

World Crowns and Minors

- 469 GERMANY-BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL. 12 Mariengroschen, 1723-FPH. KM-730. Wildman Toned. Choice Very Fine. Estimated Value \$30-40

Purchased from Bluestone, 5/4/46



- 470 GERMANY-BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL. 1/2 Taler, 1733-BID. Wel-26641; KM-837. Marriage of Karl (I)'s Sister, Elisabeth Christine, and Friedrich (II) of Prussia. Crowned cursive mirror-image EC monogram. Reverse: Nine line inscription. Very Rare. Choice Extremely Fine. Estimated Value \$1,250-1,750

- 471 GERMANY-BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL. 16 Gnte Groschen, 1787-MC. KM-1020. Lustrous. Choice Extremely Fine. Estimated Value \$50-75

Purchased from Bluestone, 5/4/46



- 472 GERMANY-BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL. 2 Talers, 1855-B. Dav-633; T-118; KM-1140. Toned. NGC graded MS-66. Estimated Value \$350-450



- 473 GERMANY-EICHSTADT. 1/2 Taler, 1796-CD. KM-96. NGC incorrectly labeled holder as a taler. NGC graded AU-55. Estimated Value \$350-450

- 4474 GERMANY-FRANKFURT. Taler, 1796. Dav-2219. KM-286. Contribution taler. Toned. About Very Fine. Estimated Value \$100-125

Purchased from Bullova, 2/23/46 for \$6.00

- 4475 GERMANY-FRANKFURT. Taler, 1859. Dav-650, T-139, KM-359. Schiller Centennial. NGC graded MS-66. Estimated Value \$125-175



- 4476 GERMANY-FULDA. Taler, 1795. Dav-2264; KM-150. Adalbert. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned crest. Bright gray brilliance with reflective surfaces. PCGS graded MS-62. Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 4477 GERMANY-FULDA. Taler, 1796. Dav-2264; KM-150. Adalbert von Harstall. A contribution taler. Minor edge crack, nicely toned. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$250-350

Purchased from Bullova, 2/23/46 for \$7.00



- 4478 GERMANY-HAMBURG. 5 Marks, 1908-I. KM-293, T-65. Brilliant. NGC graded Proof 66. Estimated Value \$1,000 UP

- 4479 GERMANY-HAMBURG. 2 Mark, 1911-I. KM-294. A frosted brilliant near Gem. NGC graded Proof 63. Estimated Value \$200-250

World Crowns and Minors



- 4480 GERMANY-HAMBURG. 5 Marks, 1913-J. KM-293; J-65. Brilliant. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 4481 GERMANY-HANNOVER. 2 Talers, 1854-B. Dav-681; KM-240; T-173. Georg V. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 4482 GERMANY-HANNOVER. 2 Talers, 1866-B. KM-240; Dav-683; T-175. Georg V. Toned. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 4483 GERMANY-HESSE-DARMSTADT. 5 Marks, 1904. KM-373; J-75. 400th Birthday of Philipp The Magnanimous. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 4484 GERMANY-HESSE-DARMSTADT. 3 Marks, 1910. KM-375; J-76. Ernst Ludwig. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 4485 GERMANY-LUBECK. 5 Marks, 1908-A. KM-213; J-83. Brilliant. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$700-UP



- 4486 GERMANY-LUBECK. 3 Marks, 1911-A. KM-215; J-82. Lightly toned. NGC graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4487 GERMANY-LUBECK. 5 Marks, 1913-A. KM-213; J-83. Brilliant. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$700-UP

World Crowns and Minors



- 488 GERMANY-MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN. 5 Marks. 1904-A. KM-334; Y-97; J-87. Friedrich Franz IV Wedding. Brilliant mirrored surfaces. PCGS graded Proof 63. Estimated Value \$400-500

- 489 GERMANY-MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN. 5 Marks. 1904-A. KM-334; Y-97; J-87. Friedrich Franz IV Wedding. PCGS graded MS-63. Estimated Value \$200-250



- 490 GERMANY-MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN. 3 Marks. 1915-A. KM-340; Y-98; J-88. Friedrich Franz I and IV. 100 Years as Grand Duchy. Brilliant and cameoed. NGC graded Proof 65. Estimated Value \$400-500



- 491 GERMANY-MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN. 3 Marks. 1915-A. KM-340; J-88. 100 Years as Grand Duchy. Friedrich Franz I. NGC graded Proof 66. Estimated Value \$400-500



- 4492 GERMANY-MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN. 5 Marks. 1915-A. KM-341; J-89. Friedrich Franz I. 100 Years as Grand Duchy. Light toning. NGC graded Proof 65. Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 4493 GERMANY-MÜNSTER. Klippe Taler, 1660. KM-323. Maillet-plate LXXXVII.2. Silver. 28.8 grams. Uniface. City arms in baroque frame. Slight edge cracks. Very Fine. Estimated Value \$250-300

Purchased from Bullowa, 2/23/45 for \$12.50



- 4494 GERMANY-NASSAU. Taler, 1817-CT-L. Dav-741; T-227. Cr-47. Wilhelm. NGC graded MS-65. Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 4495 GERMANY-NASSAU. 2 Gulden, 1846. Dav-746; T-233; Cr-65. Adolph. NGC graded MS-65. Estimated Value \$600-800

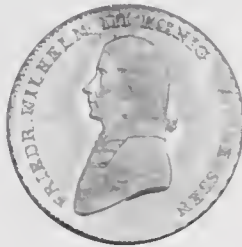
World Crowns and Minors



- 4496 GERMANY-NASSAU. Taler, 1864. Dav-750; Cr-64; T-238. Adolph. For the 25th Anniversary of reign. Intense frosty brilliance. PCGS graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$175-200

- 4497 GERMANY-NUREMBERG. Taler, 1768. Dav-2494; Cr-81. Eagle. Reverse: City view. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$125-150

Purchased from Ira Reed, 9/7/45 for \$5.00



- 4498 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. 1/3 Taler, 1800-A. Cr-108. Friedrich Wilhelm III. Faint obverse adjustment marks. Brilliant Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4499 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. 5 Marks, 1907-A. KM-523; J-104. Wilhelm II. Brilliant. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 4500 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. 3 Marks, 1910. KM-530; J-107. Berlin University. A lovely, bright coin. NGC graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 4501 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. 3 Mark, 1911-A. KM-531; J-108. Breslau University. Brilliant. Proof.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4502 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. 3 Marks, 1911. KM-531; Y-131; J-108. Breslau University. Toned. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 4503 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. Pattern 10 Marks, 1913-G. Opus-76; Schaaf-253aG2. Bronze. 20 mm. By Goetz. Military bust right of Wilhelm II. Reverse: Crowned value. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$40-50

- 4504 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. Pattern 2 Marks, 1913. Opus-76; Schaaf-111. 28 mm. By Goetz. Bust left. Reverse: Eagle holds shield. Prooflike. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$40-60

- 4505 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. Pattern 20 Marks, 1913-G. Opus-76; Schaaf-253. Bronze. 22 mm. By Goetz. Wilhelm II. Laureate bust right. Reverse: Man carrying crown. Prooflike. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$40-60

- 4506 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. Pattern 3 Mark, 1913-G. Opus-76; Schaaf-113. Copper. 33 mm. By Goetz. Wilhelm II. Bust right. Reverse: Eagle holds shield. Prooflike. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$75-100

World Crowns and Minors



- 07 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. Pattern 5 Mark, 1913-G. Opus-76; Schaaf-114. Copper. 38 mm. By Goetz. Wilhelm II. Military bust right. Reverse: Eagle holds shield. Prooflike. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 08 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. 3 Marks, 1915-A. KM-539, J-115. Centenary Absorption of Mansfeld. NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 09 GERMANY-SAXE-ALTENBURG. 5 Marks, 1903-A. Y-147, J-143. Ernst 50th year of reign. Lovely light golden blue toning. PCGS graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 10 GERMANY-SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA. 5 Marks, 1907-A. Y-153, J-148. Carl Eduard. Lovely light toning. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$1,750-UP



- 4511 GERMANY-SAXE-COBURG-SAALEFELD. Taler, 1805-L. Dav-831; T-371; Cr-62. Franz Friedrich Anton. Only 600 pieces struck. Toned. Rare. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

- 4512 GERMANY-SAXE-MEININGEN. Krenzer, 1765. Cr-11. Billon. SNR. Wonderful bright luster and a fine strike. Perfectly centered, too. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 4513 GERMANY-SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH. 5 Marks, 1903-A. Y-173; J-159. Wilhelm Ernst Hochzeit. Grand Duke's First Marriage. Brilliant. NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 4514 GERMANY-SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH. 2 Mark, 1908-A. KM-174; J-160. Jena University commemorative. Light iridescent pinkish silvery gold mixed with lilac-blue iridescence. A superb Gem, very probably the finest graded. PCGS graded MS-68.
Estimated Value \$400-UP

World Crowns and Minors



- 4515 GERMANY-SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH. 2 Mark, 1908-A.** KM-174; J-160. Jena University commemorative. Splendid golden blue iridescent toning. A superb Gem. PCGS graded MS-67.
Estimated Value \$300-UP



- 4516 GERMANY-SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH. 2 Mark, 1908.** Y-174; J-160. Wilhelm Ernst. Jena University commemorative. Matte or Roman Finish Proof. Perfect original silvery surfaces, untoned. Splendid and Very Rare, seldom seen with this finish. Reputedly from the collection of a leading German numismatist-researcher. PCGS graded Matte Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



- 4517 GERMANY-SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH. 5 Mark, 1908-A.** KM-175; J-161. Jena University commemorative. Silvery gold iridescent toning. A superb Gem example of this design taken from a Renaissance taler. PCGS graded MS-67.
Estimated Value \$600-UP



- 4518 GERMANY-SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH. 5 Marks, 1908.** Y-175; J-161. Jena University 350th Anniversary. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4519 GERMANY-SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH. 5 Marks, 1908-A.** Y-175; J-161. Jena University 350th Anniversary. Brilliant and very choice. PCGS graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 4520 GERMANY-SAXONY. 5 Marks, 1902-E.** Y-181a. KM-1246. Albert. Rarer variety without death dates on obverse. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 4521 GERMANY-SAXONY: Taler, 1593.** Dav-9820. Three brothers. Mounted. Toned. Fine.
Estimated Value \$40-50



- 4522 GERMANY-SAXONY. Klippe Taler, 1630.** Dav-7609. Johann Georg. On the marriage of his daughter Maria Elisabeth with Friedrich III of Holstein-Gottorp. Corner mount mark. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$175-225

Purchased from Bullowa, 2/23/46 for \$6.00

World Crowns and Minors



- 23 **GERMANY-SAXONY**. Taler, 1630. Dav-7605. Johann Georg, Augsburg Confession. Minor flan crack. Not in holder but with NGC tag. Medium tawny gray toning with lilac iridescence. Sharp and pleasing. NGC graded AU-55. Estimated Value \$350-450



- 24 **GERMANY-SAXONY**. Taler, 1763-FwoF. Dav-2677; Cr-78. Friedrich Christian. One year type. PCGS graded MS-65. Estimated Value \$500-700

- 25 **GERMANY-SAXONY**. 1/3 Taler, 1790-IEC. Cr-120. Vicariat issue. Minor surface flaws. Toned. Very Fine. Estimated Value \$40-60



- 26 **GERMANY-SAXONY**. Taler, 1827-S. Dav-864, T-306; C-190a. Death of King Friedrich August. Edge: SIEGEN. PCGS graded MS-65. Estimated Value \$300-400



- 4527 **GERMANY-SAXONY**. 5 Marks, 1902-E. Dav-902, Y-186, KM-1256. Death of Albert. Bright cartwheel luster with a hint of gold toning. NGC graded MS-64. Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4528 **GERMANY-SAXONY**. 5 Marks, 1909. KM-1269; Y-199, J-139. 500th Anniversary Leipzig University. Gleaming brilliance MS-64. Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4529 **GERMANY-SAXONY**. 5 Marks, 1909. Y-199, J-139. 500th Anniversary Leipzig University. Beautifully toned. Among the finest known. NGC graded MS-68. Estimated Value \$300-UP

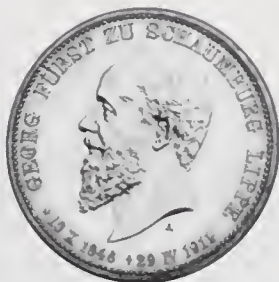
- 4530 **GERMANY-SAXONY**. 3 Marks, 1913-E. Y-200, J-140. Battle of Leipzig Centennial. Choice and brilliant with pale gold toning. **Proof**. Estimated Value \$100-125

World Crowns and Minors



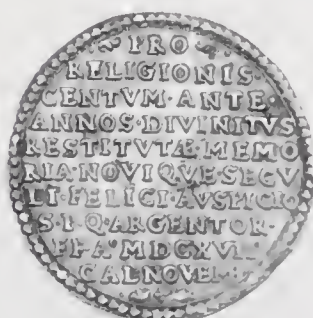
- 4531 GERMANY-SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE. 3 Marks, 1911-A. KM-206; J-166. Death of Prince George. PCGS graded Proof 65.

Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4532 GERMANY-SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE. 3 Marks, 1911-A. Y-206; J-166. Death of Prince George. Light golden toning around the edge, and a real beauty. PCGS graded Proof 64.

Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4533 GERMANY-STRASSBURG. 1/2 Taler, 1617. 13.6 grams. Centennial of Reformation. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$750-1,000

- 4534 GERMANY-WURTEMBERG. 2 Talers, 1843. Dav-956; KM-586. Wilhelm. Toned. Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$100-125

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, Pa. 5/19/45 for \$2.50

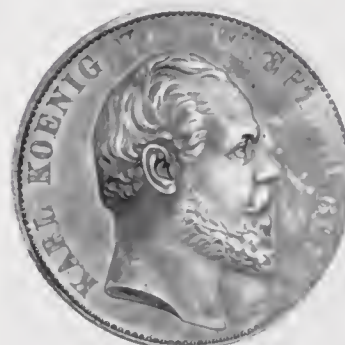
- 4535 GERMANY-WURTEMBERG. 1/2 Gulden, 1848. KM-573; Cr-179. Gleaming frosty brilliance with a hint of gold toning. PCGS graded MS-64.

Estimated Value \$125-150



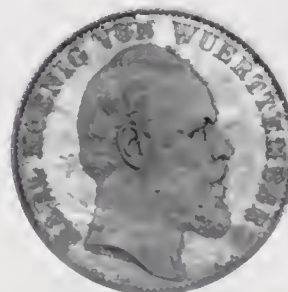
- 4536 GERMANY-WURTEMBERG. 2 Gulden, 1849. Dav-957; T-437; Cr-189. Toned. PCGS graded MS-65.

Estimated Value \$250-350



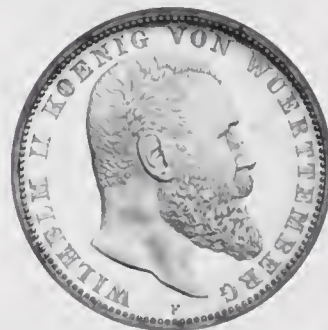
- 4537 GERMANY-WURTEMBERG. 2 Talers, 1869. Dav-961; KM-618. Karl. To commemorate the restoration of the cathedral at Ulm. Toned. NGC graded Proof 63.

Estimated Value \$600-800



- 4538 GERMANY-WURTEMBERG. Taler, 1871. Dav-962; KM-620; Cr-208. Karl. Commemorates the victorious conclusion of the Franco-Prussian war. Rich silvery gold iridescence, superb prooflike fields that resemble a Proof. Certainly one of the finest of these we have catalogued. PCGS graded MS-66.

Estimated Value \$250-UP



- 4539 GERMANY-WURTEMBERG. 5 Marks, 1903-F. Y-222; J-176. Wilhelm II. Brilliant. NGC graded Proof 65.

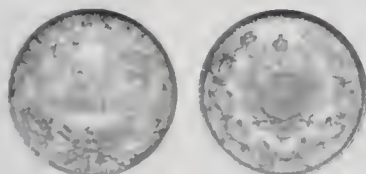
Estimated Value \$500-700

World Crowns and Minors



540 GERMANY-WURTEMBERG, 2 Marks, 1906-F, Y-220; J-174 Wilhelm II. Superb cameoed portrait with frosted devices against brilliant, reflective mirrors. Choice. Proof.
Estimated Value \$250-UP

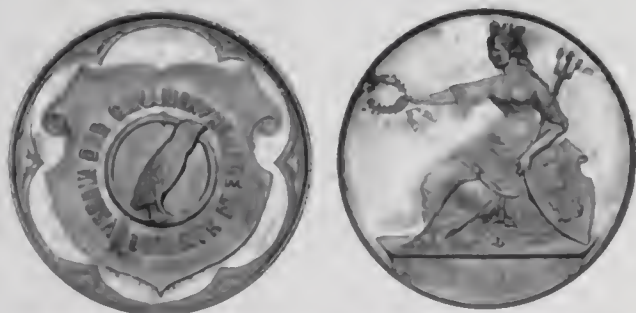
541 GERMANY-WURTEMBERG, 3 Marks, 1911-F, KM-636; J-177a. Silver wedding Anniversary. Choice and brilliant. Proof.
Estimated Value \$100-125



542 GERMANY, 50 Pfennig, 1877-D, KM-8. Crisply struck, the surfaces brilliant with a hint of lilac iridescence. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$150-200



543 GERMANY, Silver Medal, ND (c.1900), 33.22 mm. Bird on branch. Nicely toned. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$50-75



544 GERMANY, Silver Medal, 1904, 34.26 mm. By Bergmann. Bird society. Female seated. Beautifully toned. With box. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$50-75



4545 GERMANY, 3 Reichsmark, 1925-A, KM-46; J-341 Rhineland. Superb Gem exhibiting deep mirror surfaces and full brilliance. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$250-350



4546 GERMANY, 5 Reichsmark, 1925-A, KM-47; J-322. 1000th Year of Rhineland. Superb brilliant cameo proof, virtually perfect with glittering deep mirrors. PCGS graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$600-800



4547 GERMANY, 5 Reichsmark, 1925-A, KM-47; J-322. Rhineland. Gem Proof with fully frosted white devices against mirrored fields, and a hint of gold iridescent toning on the edge. Nearly flawless. Superb! NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$500-700

World Crowns and Minors



- 4548 GERMANY. 3 Reichsmark, 1927-A. KM-50; J-325. 100th Anniversary of Bremerhaven. Superb - the finest known example. NGC graded Proof 69.
Estimated Value \$750-UP

This is the highest graded German coin by either grading service



- 4549 GERMANY. 3 Reichsmark, 1928-D. KM-59; J-334. 1000th Anniversary-Founding of Dinkelsbühl. PCGS graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 4550 GERMANY. 5 Reichsmark, 1927-A. KM-51; J-326. 100th Anniversary--Bremerhaven. Gray luster. PCGS graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$600-700



- 4551 GERMANY. 5 Reichsmark, 1927-A. KM-51; J-326. 100th Anniversary-Bremerhaven. NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 4552 GERMANY. 3 Reichsmark, 1928-D. KM-59; J-334. 1000th Anniversary-Founding of Dinkelsbühl. PCGS graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 4553 GERMANY. 3 Reichsmark, 1928-D. KM-58. 400th Anniversary- Death of Albrecht Dürer. Choice BU. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$400-500

World Crowns and Minors



- 54 GERMANY. 3 Reichsmark, 1928-D. KM-59; J-334. 1000th Anniversary-Founding of Dinkelsbühl. Brilliant and choice. Rare PCGS graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 55 GERMANY. 3 Reichsmark, 1929-E. KM-65; J-338. 1000th Anniversary-Meissen. Brilliant and choice. NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$400-UP

- 56 GERMANY. 5 Reichsmark, 1929-A. KM-64; J-341. 10th Anniversary-Weimar Constitution. Brilliant and superb. Among the finest known. NGC graded Proof 68.
Estimated Value \$600-UP



- 57 GERMANY. 5 Reichsmark, 1929-E. KM-66; J-339. 1000th Anniversary-Meissen. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 4558 GERMANY. 5 Reichsmark, 1930-A. KM-68; J-343. Graf Zeppelin Flight. Brilliant and choice. NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 4559 GERMANY. 5 Reichsmark, 1930-A. KM-71; J-346. Liberation of Rhineland. A light golden tone. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$350-UP



- 4560 GERMANY. 3 Reichsmark, 1931-A. KM-73; J-348. Centenary--Death of Vom Stein. Heavily frosted on bright mirror fields. PCGS graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 4561 GERMANY. 5 Reichsmark, 1932-D. Dav-974, KM-77, J-351. To commemorate the centenary of the death of Goethe. Rare NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$3,500-4,000

World Crowns and Minors



- 4562 GERMANY. 5 Reichsmark, 1932-G. KM-56; J-331. Oak tree. Bright luster with intense silvery gold iridescence. Because of the lower silver content, this issue is almost never found with such splendid eye appeal. PCGS graded MS-66. Estimated Value \$400-600

- 4563 GERMANY. 2 Marks, 1958-D. KM-116. Lovely frosted nickel. Choice. Proof. Estimated Value \$75-100

- 4564 GERMANY. 5 Marks, 1964-J. KM-118.1. Fichte. Brilliant and very pleasing. ANACS graded MS-64. Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4565 GERMANY. 5 Marks, 1967-F. KM-120.1. Von Humboldt. PCGS graded Proof 68. Estimated Value \$150-200

- 4566 GERMAN EAST AFRICA. Pesa, 1890. KM-1. Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$15-20



- 4567 GERMAN EAST AFRICA. 1/2 Rupie, 1891. KM-4. Wilhelm II. Gleaming luster with bright greenish gold iridescence. A superb Gem with awesome surfaces and color. NGC graded MS-66. Estimated Value \$300-450



- 4568 GERMAN NEW GUINEA. 1 Mark, 1894-A. KM-5. Bird of Paradise. Lovely silvery gold with splashes of royal-blue iridescence, sharply struck, and exhibiting pristine surfaces. Superb! Rare as such. NGC graded MS-66. Estimated Value \$500-700



- 4569 GERMAN NEW GUINEA. 10 Pfennig, 1894-A. KM-3; J-703. About 90% fiery mint red. Usual faint die-lines on reverse fields. PCGS graded Proof 64 Red and Brown. Estimated Value \$800-1,000

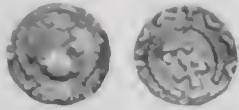


- 4570 GERMAN NEW GUINEA. 10 Pfennig, 1894-A. KM-3. Bird of Paradise. About 90% red and boldly struck. Exceptionally high visual quality--as these are often dull, or with lots of brown when choice. Choice Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$400-500



- 4571 GOLD COAST. 1/2 Ackey, 1818. KM-8. George III. Reeded edge. Struck at the Soho Mint. Bright silvery surfaces, full reflective mirrors (unusual in this colonial issue, as most are now hairlined from two centuries of poor handling). Fully struck, with the reverse emblematic of African trade: the elephant bears a Union Jack on a castle, a fully rigged sailing ship is to be found in the central cartouche, and native warriors offering peace to the colonizer stand to either side of the shield. The King's portrait is similar to that found on the contemporary shilling. Probably the nicest of these we have handled. Choice. Proof. Estimated Value \$600-UP

World Crowns and Minors

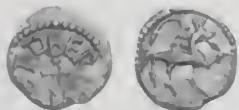


- 572 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Sceatt, ND, Sb-777. Early Anglo-Saxon Period. Primary Sceattas, c. 680-c. 710. Diad. head right within serpent circle. Reverse: Bird right on cross. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 573 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Sceatt, ND. Early Anglo-Saxon period. Continental Sceattas, c. 695-c. 740. Silver. Porcupine Bird type. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 574 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Sceatt, ND. East Anglian, 735-750. Runic legend. Copper. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 575 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Sceatt, ND. Sb-852. Kings of Northumbria. Eadberht, 737-758. Small cross. Reverse: Fantastic animal right. Slightly off center. Scarce. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 576 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Sceatt, ND. Sb-863. Kings of Northumbria. Redwulf, c. 858. Copper. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 577 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Penny, ND, Sb-916; North-356. Kings of Mercia. Coenwulf, 796-821. Portrait type. Dealla Moneta. Edge chipped. Rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 578 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Penny, ND, Sb-938. Burgred, 852-874. Kings of Mercia. Osmin. Bust right. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 4579 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Penny, ND, Sb-938, North-423. Kings of Mercia. Burgred, 852-874. Type A. Moneyer. Huger. Bust right. Reverse: Moneyer's name in and between lunettes. Burgred was expelled by the Danes in 874 and died that year in Rome. Boldly struck and nicely toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 4580 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Penny, ND, Sb-954; North-456. Kings of East Anglia. Edmund, 855-870. Sigere. Moneta. Slight surface roughness. Very scarce. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600

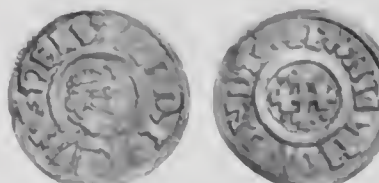
Ex Dupre Collection



- 4581 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Penny, ND, Sb-993. Viking Coinage. Cnut, C. 897. Patriarchal cross. CVNNETTI. small cross. Toned. Nearly **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4582 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Penny, ND, Sb-1035; North-573. Kings of Wessex. Egberht, 802-839. Portrait. DOROBC. Edbearht. Edge chipped. Very Rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 4583 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Penny, ND, Sb-1046, North-610. Aethelwulf, 839-858. Kings of Wessex. Phase II. Portrait right. Reverse: Cross crosslet. Eamund Moneta. Canterbury. Rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-1,000

World Crowns and Minors



- 4584** GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1055. Aethelred I, 865-871 AD. +MON HEREVLP ETA. Edge chip. Rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 4585** GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1067. Kings of Wessex. Alfred the Great, 871-899. Moneyer, Cydbehrt. Cross pattee. Reverse: Moneyer's name in two lines. Planchet slightly crinkled. Rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 4586** GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1084; North-651. Edward The Elder, 899-924. Portrait right. Gareard MO. Rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

Ex Grantley (1928)



- 4587** GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1087. Edward The Elder, 899-924. Small cross. Reverse: Moneyer's name in two lines. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

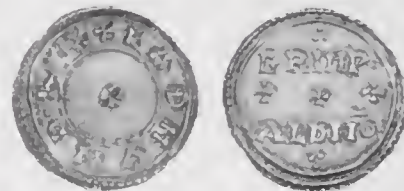


- 4588** GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1092. Aethelstan, 924-939. Small cross both sides. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 4589** GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1094; North-675. Aethelstan, 924-939. Type viii. Norwich. MANTICEN MO NORPIC. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Small cross. Toned. Rare. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

Ex Ryan Collection 462; Ex Doubleday Collection, 352.



- 4590** GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1105. Eadmund, 939-946. Small cross or rosette. Reverse: Moneyer's name in two lines. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 4591** GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1106. Eadmund, 939-946. Anglo-Saxon. Portrait type. Fredard Moneta. Surface marks, edge chipped. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-700



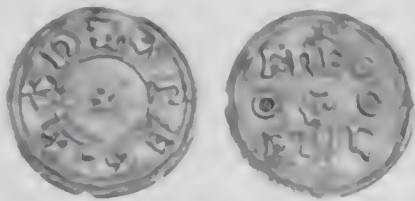
- 4592** GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1113. Eadred, 946-955. Small cross. Reverse: Moneyer's name in two lines. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-350



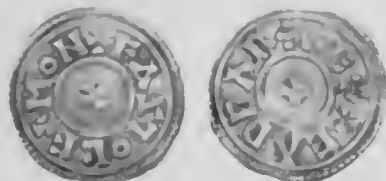
- 4593** GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. North-724. Eadwig, 955-959. Moneyer: Heriger MO. Rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800

Ex Tetney, 1945; Ex Lockett Collection with tag

World Crowns and Minors



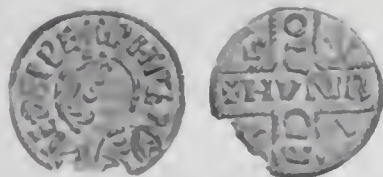
- 594 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1131, North-745. Eadgar, 959-975. FRED ON DRIC. Tiny chip. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 595 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1134, Eadgar, 959-975. Small cross either side. Flan crack. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 596 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1142, North-763, Edward The Martyr, 975-978, Anglo-Saxon. Small bust left. Reverse: Small cross, Eanytbh missing only Lincoln. **Very Rare. Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 598 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1153, Aethelberht, 858-866. Kings of Wessex. Cross voided. Hundred Moneta. Edge clipped. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 4599 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1159. Cnut, 1016-1035. Short cross. Uneven flan. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

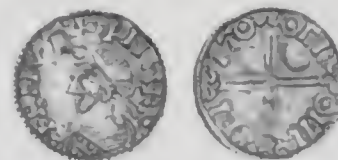
- 4600 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1159. Cnut, 1016-1035. Short cross type. Winchester. Slightly bent. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100



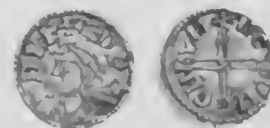
- 4601 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1163, Harold I, 1035-1040. Jewel type. Moneyer, Widia, London mint. A few light flan cracks. **Rare. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-900



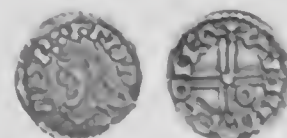
- 4602 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1163, Harold I, 1035-1040. Jewel cross type. Pullmer on Lund. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 4603 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1170, Harthacnut, 1035-1042. Danish type. London mint. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 4604 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1175, Edward The Confessor, 1042-1066. Short cross type, small flan. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-175



- 4605 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1175, Edward The Confessor, 1042-1066. Short cross type, small flan. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

World Crowns and Minors



- 4606 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1181.** Edward The Confessor, 1042-1066. Sovereign type. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4607 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1182.** Edward The Confessor, 1042-1066. Hammer cross type. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4608 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1182; North-828.** Edward The Confessor, 1042-1066. Hammer cross type. Moneyer, Scula. York mint. Crowned bust right, with scepter in front. Reverse: Short cross voided with each limb terminating in an incurved segment of a circle. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-175



- 4609 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1186.** Harold II, 1066. Pax type. Steyning-Deorman. Bust left, with scepter. **Rare. Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 4610 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1251; North-842.** William I, The conqueror, 1066-1087. Bonnet type. Moneyer, Godic, London mint. Crowned bust facing and diademed with two fillets at each side of head. Reverse: Cross voided with annulet in center. GODRIC ON LVND. Reverse double struck with minor area of weakness in legend. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

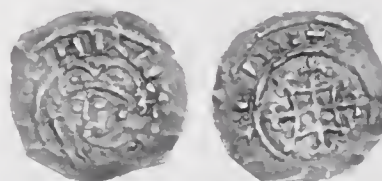
- 4611 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1257.** William I, The Conqueror, 1066-1087. Pax type. GODPINE ON SIER, Salisbury. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-225



- 4612 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1257; North-848.** William I, The Conqueror, 1066-1087. Paxs type. Moneyer, Wullric. Canterbury mint. Bust facing crowned and diademed; to right, a scepter. Reverse: Cross pattee; in each angle, an annulet containing one letter of the PAXS. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-225



- 4613 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1258.** William II, 1087-1100. Profile type. LIFPORD ON SUDE. Flat areas due to strike. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 4614 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1271.** Henry I, 1100-1135. Class XV. Quadrilateral on cross fleury type. London. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-225



- 4615 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1278; North-873.** Stephen, 1135-1154. 'Watford' type. Ailmer on Chester. Bust right with scepter. Reverse: Cross moline with lis in angles. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 4616 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1344.** Henry II, 1154-1189. Short cross coinage. Lot of 2 coins. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 4617 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Sb-1344.** Henry II, 1154-1189. Short Cross coinage. Class 1b. Raul on London. Slightly off center, nicely toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 4618 GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND. Henry II, 1154-1189.** 'Tealby' coinage. Ruler facing holding scepter. Flat areas. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

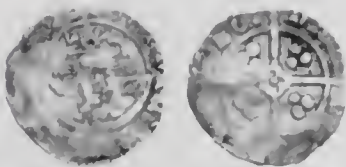
World Crowns and Minors



- 419 GREAT BRITAIN, Penny, ND, Richard I, 1189-1199. Short Cross 3a. Ricard on London. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 420 GREAT BRITAIN, Groat, ND, Sb-1679, Richard II, 1377-1399. Type II. London. Flan crack from edge to center. **Rare. Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 421 GREAT BRITAIN, Penny, ND, Sb-1734, Henry IV, 1399-1413. Light coinage. York. Recent "fine". **Very Scarce. Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 422 GREAT BRITAIN, Groat, ND, Sb-1836, Henry VI, 1422-1461. Annulet issue. Calais mint. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 423 GREAT BRITAIN, Groat, ND, Sb-1875, Henry VI, 1422-1461. Pinecone-masle issue. Calais mint. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$60-80



- 424 GREAT BRITAIN, Groat, ND, Sb-2000, Edward IV, 1461-1470. Light coinage. London. Quatrefoils at neck. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150

- 425 GREAT BRITAIN, Groat, ND, Sb-2096, Edward IV, Second Reign, 1471-1483. London. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 4626 GREAT BRITAIN, Groat, ND, Sb-2159, Richard III, 1483-1485. London. Mintmark, Halved sun and rose. Slightly clipped, otherwise a nice strike. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600

- 4627 GREAT BRITAIN, Halfgroat, ND, Sb-2214, Henry VII, 1485-1509. Facing bust type. Archb. Savage. Reverse double struck. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 4628 GREAT BRITAIN, Groat, ND, Sb-2337E, Mintmark, Pheon. Henry VIII, 1509-47. Beautifully toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4629 GREAT BRITAIN, Groat, ND, Sb-2407, Henry VIII, 1547-51. Posthumous coinage. Bristol. Mintmark, TC. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4630 GREAT BRITAIN, Shilling, ND, Sb-2482; SC-90, Edward VI, 1547-1553. Fine silver issue. Mintmark, tun. Obverse scratches. Nice portrait. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4631 GREAT BRITAIN, Shilling, 1555, Sb-2501; SC-90, Philip and Mary. English title. XII value on reverse. Slight weakness on edges. Toned. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-300

World Crowns and Minors



- 4632 GREAT BRITAIN. Shilling, ND. SC-40. Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. Fifth issue, mintmark tun (1592-95). Weak areas due to strike, but this is an exceptional specimen with two-tone gray color and a hint of luster. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 4633 GREAT BRITAIN. 6 Pence, 1570. SC-15. Elizabeth I. Mintmark, castle. Attractive ancient toning. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$30-40



- 4634 GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, ND. Charles I, 1625-1649. Tower mint under Parliament. Mintmark (P) (1643-4). Boldly struck obverse, unfortunately reverse poorly struck or signs of corrosion. Overall grade. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 4635 GREAT BRITAIN. Shilling, 1651. Sb-3217; SC-5. Commonwealth period. Mintmark, sun. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

Rare 1658 Crown



Enlarged



- 4636 GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1658. ESC-10; Day-3773. Oliver Cromwell. Usual obverse die flaw. Beautifully toned. Rare this choice. **PCGS graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP

World Crowns and Minors

Mint State Oliver Cromwell Halfcrown



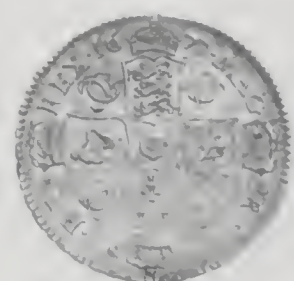
Enlarged



- 4637 GREAT BRITAIN. Halfcrown, 1658. SC-10** Oliver Cromwell. One of the finest known of this scarce type, struck in just two years (the 1656 is a great rarity). Boldly struck and prooflike. The pebbled portrait is about as fine as one will ever view. The coin is also splendidly toned to a bright golden bluish gray. A very special specimen, as most are found VF or EF, seldom better, and a large number have been cleaned. Only one other has been graded Uncirculated by PCGS, another MS-64. This is indeed a treasure for the advanced Anglophile! PCGS graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$3,000-4 P



- 4638 GREAT BRITAIN. Halfcrown, 1658. SC-10** Oliver Cromwell. A couple of inoffensive light scratches in obverse field. Reflective surfaces with lovely golden gray toning. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



- 4639 GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1677. Sb-3367; SC-205** Charles II. Fourth bust. Minor haymarking. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4640 GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1687. Dav-3779; Sb-3407; SC-15.** James II. Softly struck in hair. Minor haymarking and lightly cleaned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 4641 GREAT BRITAIN. Maundy Set, 1689. Missing the Penny** (only a few Pennies are known). William and Mary. Consists of: 2 Pence LSC-2196, 3 Pence LSC-1986, and 4 Pence LSC-1865. The 4 Pence is Mint State and the other two are nearly so. Beautiful iridescent gray-blue and reddish gold toning, a choice "set" and thus rare. Lot of 3 coins. **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-700

World Crowns and Minors



- 4642 GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1691. Dav-3780; Sb-3433; SC-5. William and Mary. Couple of flan flaws with one on the neck. Attractively toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 4643 GREAT BRITAIN. Halfcrown, 1698. Sb-3494. William III. Uneven toning. Reverse adjustments. Light hairlines on obverse. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$450-550



- 4644 GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1700. Dav-3782B; KM-494.3; SC-100. William III. Light surface imperfections, or haymarking, the result of the annealing process of the period. Above-average striking quality. Slightly off-center. Even lavender-gray toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$700-1,000



- 4645 GREAT BRITAIN. Halfcrown, 1700. SC-290. William III. Duodecimo edge. Finest iridescent color and glittery luster imaginable on any coin of this monarch. The strike is exceptional, especially for this era, which produced some notoriously uneven coinage. Superb eye appeal. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 4646 GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1707. Dav-1340; ESC-102; SC-20. Anne. Roses and plumes. Hairlines beneath deep gray toning. **NGC graded EF-45.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 4647 GREAT BRITAIN. Shilling, 1708. SC-110; ESC-1147. Anne. 3rd Reverse. Nicely toned bluish gray with light haymarking on both sides. Better than most examples of this date. **NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4648 GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1708. Sb-3604; SC-70. Anne. Plain. Haymarking on both sides. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

World Crowns and Minors



- 449 **GREAT BRITAIN, Shilling, 1723-SSC, SC-85, ESC-1276A** (R5 Extremely Rare, 10-12 Known). George I. SSC variety with one C over a mostly lapped-out SS. Bright iridescent bluish silver toning and a perfect strike--unlike many, as this issue is often seen with minting flaws and missing areas where the dies were filled with grease. A Gem SSC shilling, but even more important a Gem of this elusive variety. **PCGS graded MS-65.**
Estimated Value \$750-900



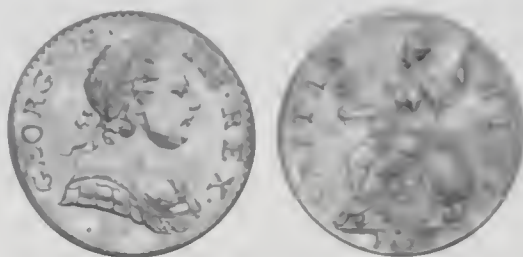
- 450 **GREAT BRITAIN, Crown, 1732, S-3686, George II.** Roses and plumes in angles. Well struck with superb toning. Rare this nice. **PCGS graded MS-65.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP



- 451 **GREAT BRITAIN, Halfcrown, 1746-LIMA, SC-70, KM-584.3** George II Decimo Nono edge LIMA below bust, a hallmark used to signify that the silver used to coin these pieces was captured by Admiral Anson from a Spanish treasure ship bearing silver mined in Lima, Peru. Faint hayingmarking. Wonderful dark iridescent gray surfaces and strike. One of the finest of these we have encountered. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

- 452 **GREAT BRITAIN, 1/2 Crown, 1746, S-3695A, SC-70** George II Lima below head. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 4653 **GREAT BRITAIN, Shilling, 1758, S-3704, SC-370, George II.** Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$10-40



- 4654 **GREAT BRITAIN, Halfpenny, 1770, KM-601, SC-5.** George III. Prooflike brown with glossy surfaces, near perfect strike for this first year of issue. Rare in mint state. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-600

- 4655 **GREAT BRITAIN, 1/2 Penny, 1773, S-3774, SC-50** George III. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 4656 **GREAT BRITAIN, Shilling, 1787, S-3746, George III.** With hearts. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$30-40

- 4657 **GREAT BRITAIN, Shilling, 1787, S-3743, George III.** Without hearts. Lightly cleaned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$20-30



- 4658 **GREAT BRITAIN, Dollar, ND (1804), SC-5, KM-634** George III oval countermark on Mexico 8 Reales, 1795-FM. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4659 **GREAT BRITAIN, Bank Dollar, 1804, Day 101, KM-1n1** George III. Deep blue toning. Light surface contact marks and hairlines. **PCGS graded Proof 63.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250

World Crowns and Minors



- 4660 GREAT BRITAIN. Dollar, ND (1804). SC-5. George III oval counterstamp on Mexico Charles IV 1789 8 Reales. Even gray toning, attractive for grade. **Fine**.
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 4661 GREAT BRITAIN. 18 Pence Bank Token, 1811. KM-Tn2 SC-10. George III. Some hairlines, and a few contact marks caused by the usual careless handling in Britain. Bright mirror with pale gold iridescence. These Proofs are rare, and almost never found better than this. **NGC graded Proof 62**.
Estimated Value \$300-400
- 4662 GREAT BRITAIN. 3 Shillings Bank Token, 1812. KM-Tn5 George III. Laureate head. Reverse flan flaw. **Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$100-125

Rare 1817 Pattern "Incorrupt" Crown



Enlarged



- 4663 GREAT BRITAIN. Pattern "Incorrupt" Crown, 1817. ESC-229-R3; L.&S. 159. by William Wyon. Draped laureate bust right, date below, legend around, signed W.WYON beneath drapery. *Reverse:* INCORRUPTA FIDES VERITASQUE, crowned shield, plain edge. Beautifully toned, extremely rare, a superb example of this famous rarity. **NGC graded Proof 65**.
Estimated Value \$10,000-UP

World Crowns and Minors

Feb 1991 vol. 1991 lot 465

- 64 GREAT BRITAIN. Shilling, 1817. SC-110. KM-666. George III. Light hairlines, pale golden gray toning. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 65 GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1817. S-3789. George III. Small laureate head. Toned. PCGS graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 66 GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1818. Dav-103. KM-675. George III. LVIII. Light marks, Toned. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 67 GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1818. S-3787. George III. LIX on edge. Toned. PCGS graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 68 GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1820. S-3807. George IV. Toned. PCGS graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 4669 GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1821. Dav-104. SC-5. KM-680.1. Light marks on face. Hairlines beneath deep grayish blue toning. NGC graded MS-60.
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 4670 GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1822. Dav-104. KM-680.1. George IV. Secundo on edge. Light hairlines on both sides. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$400-600

Rare 1831 Crown, 1831



- 4671 GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1831. S-3833. LSC-271. William IV. Mintage of only 100 pieces. Very Rare. Beautiful iridescent toning. PCGS graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$5,000-UP



- 4672 GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1839. S-3882. LSC-279. Victoria. Young head. Issued in the set. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP

World Crowns and Minors



- 4673 GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1844. Dav-105; KM-741. Victoria young head. Light hairlines. About Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$300-400



- 4674 GREAT BRITAIN. Gothic Crown, 1847. Dav-106; KM-744. Victoria. Un Decimo on edge. Cleaned showing several hairlines. Impaired Proof. Estimated Value \$700-900



- 4675 GREAT BRITAIN. Gothic Crown, 1847. KM-744. Plain edge. PCGS graded Proof 64. Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 4676 GREAT BRITAIN. Gothic Crown, 1847. S-3883. Plain edge. Victoria. Beautiful iridescent toning. PCGS graded Proof 64. Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 4677 GREAT BRITAIN. Gothic Florin, 1848. ESC-886; KM-745. Plain edge. Victoria. Toned dark gray. Several marks in fields. ANACS graded Proof 62. Estimated Value \$400-500



Reduced

- 4678 GREAT BRITAIN. Jubilee Medal, 1887. Silver. 220 grams. 78 mm. Official medal commemorating Queen Victoria's 50th year of Reign. Victoria Jubilee head left. Reverse: Queen enthroned. A lovely large artistic medal. Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$200-250
- 4679 GREAT BRITAIN. Jubilee Silver Set, 1887. Crown, Double Florin, Halferown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence, Threepence. Nicely toned, in case. Lot of 7 coins. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$100-150

World Crowns and Minors

80 GREAT BRITAIN. Silver Medal, 1897. 55 mm 83.9 grams. By Thomas Brock. Victoria's Jubilee. Young head. Reverse: Old veiled head. Beautifully toned. In case of issue. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

81 GREAT BRITAIN. Maundy Set, 1898. KM-MDS154. Veiled head. Toned. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

82 GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Military Tournament Medal, ND. Silver. 38 mm. Hall marks stamped (JM Lion-z-Anchor). Crowned and supported arms. Reverse. Engraved inscription within wreath "Riding & Jumping Regulars 1st Prize Won By R DG Estab. R.A." Toned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75



83 GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1902. Dav-109; KM-803. Edward VII. Light hairlines. Brilliant matte finish. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$150-175

84 GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1902. SC-10; KM-803. Edward VII. Circulated Matte Proof. Toned in shades of gray and blue. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

85 GREAT BRITAIN. Official Coronation Medal, 1902. Silver. 84.9 grams. 55.6 mm. By George William DeSaulles. Wollaston-xviii. Coronation of Edward VII. head right. Reverse: Queen Consort Alexandra. Matte finish. In dated red case. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

86 GREAT BRITAIN. Silver Set. Crown to Maundy, 1902. KM-799-803. Edward VII. Lot of 8 Coins. The Matte Maundies were available only in the Long Sets issued this year for the coronation of Victoria's son. All have been lightly cleaned. **Proof Matte Finish.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

87 GREAT BRITAIN. Maundy Set, 1907. Edward VII. Iridescent toned set. Lot of 4 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-70

88 GREAT BRITAIN. Official Coronation Medal, 1911. Silver. 86.6 grams. 51 mm. By Sir Bertram Mackennal. Wollaston-XIX. 2117 struck. Coronation of George V. Obverse King George. Reverse Queen Mary. In dated red case. Matte finish. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

89 GREAT BRITAIN. Fantasy Crown, 1936. Pair of Fantasy crowns of Edward VIII. One for England and one for New Zealand. Lot of 2 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

4690 GREAT BRITAIN. Official Coronation Medal, 1937. Silver. 83.2 grams. 57 mm. By Percy Metcalfe. Wollaston-XX. 9,051 issued. Obverse George VI. Reverse Queen Elizabeth. Matte finish. In dated case. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

4691 GREAT BRITAIN. Proof Set, 1937. KM-PS21. Crown to Maundy set. In original case of issue. Lot of 15 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$125-150

4692 GREAT BRITAIN. Proof Set, 1937. KM-PS21. George VI. Crown to Maundy set. In custom plastic holder. Lot of 15 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$125-150

4693 GREAT BRITAIN. Silver Medal, 1939. 44.54 mm. With loop. By Mappin and Webb. Shire Horse Society. In red case of issue. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$40-60

4694 GREAT BRITAIN. 1950 9-Piece Proof set. George VI. Copper-nickel and bronze issues of the year, halfcrown to farthing. Unusually nice with the bronzes mostly red and the C-N pieces attractively toned in iridescent colors. Total of 9 coins.
Estimated Value \$50-75



**CAN'T COME TO THE SALE
BUT WANT TO BID LIVE?
MAKE BID-BY-PHONE
ARRANGEMENTS PRIOR TO
JUNE FIRST**

World Crowns and Minors



- 4695 GREAT BRITAIN. 8-Piece Uniface Decimal Pattern Set, 1963.** In plush case. Fantastically rare: just 3 sets are known (R7). This is the set used as plate coins for the Seaby reference book *English Silver Coinage* (4th edition of 1974 by H.A. Seaby and P.A. Rayner, page 229). Features a crown-sized portrait piece of Elizabeth II, and the reverse designs of each proposed denomination. Choice Proofs, the silver a lovely light iridescent silvery gold, the bronzes reddish brown, retaining most of the mint red. One of the key modern rarities of England! Lot of 8 coins. **Proof Choice.**
Estimated Value \$5,000-UP

- 4696 GREAT BRITAIN. Medal, 1966.** Silver. 38 mm. Conjoined busts of Queen Elizabeth II and Philip Duke of Edinburgh. Reverse. Chariot. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$20-40
- 4697 GREAT BRITAIN. Conder token lot.** A handful of common British 1790s tradesmen's tokens, all halfpenny size. Conditions are VF and EF. Have a look! Total of 8 coins.
Estimated Value \$25-35
- 4698 GREAT BRITAIN. Lot of Masonic Award Medals.** Enameled. Silver. All with hall marks. Lot of 6 Medals.
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 4699 GREAT BRITAIN. Lot of Maundy Oddments.** 4 Pence, 1763; 1 Pence, 1784; 2 Pence, 1689; 2 Pence, 1838; 3 Pence, 1897. Lot of 5 coins. **Very Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 4700 GREAT BRITAIN. Miscellaneous Groat Lot.** Henry VII, Henry VIII, Mary. All well worn and low grades, one piece holed. Lot of 4 coins. **Good to Very Good.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4701 GREAT BRITAIN. Miscellaneous Hammered Penny Lot.** John, 1199-1216. Penny, ND. Short Cross; Henry III, 1216-1272. Penny, ND. Long cross (3 pieces); Edward I, 1272-1307. Penny, ND (3 pieces); Edward II, 1307-1327 (2 pieces). Lot of 10 Coins. **Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 4702 GREAT BRITAIN. Miscellaneous Lot of Groats.** Edward I and Edward IV. Couple with damage. Lot of 5 coins. **Good to Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150
- 4703 GREAT BRITAIN. Miscellaneous Lot:** Edward I. Penny Class 3 g. London; Henry V Groat. Clipped edges; 6 Pence, 1787; ANGLO-GALLIC. Aquitaine. Henry II, 1154-1164; IRELAND. Edward I. Waterford Penny; SCOTLAND. Alexander III Penny. Lot of 6 coins. **Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$175-225



- 4704 GREECE. 100 Drachmai, 1935.** Dav-119; KM-75. George II. A few faint hairlines with brilliant surfaces. **PCGS grade Proof 63.**
Estimated Value \$600-800
- 4705 GUATEMALA. 8 Reales, 1836-NG-M.** Eliz-94; KM-4. Toned. Edge knocks and faint scratches but with pleasing two-tone gray color. **Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$30-50
- 4706 GUATEMALA. Peso, 1872-P.** KM-197.1; Eliz-124. Liberty seated. Light obverse scratch. Toned to a deep, appealing greenish mauve. **NGC graded AU-55.**
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 4707 GUATEMALA. Peso, 1882-A.E.** Eliz-131; KM-208. Liberty head. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$20-30
- 4708 GUATEMALA. Peso, ND (1894).** KM-224. Counterstamp on Peru 1887 TF Un Sol. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 4709 GUATEMALA. 1 Quetzal, 1925.** KM-242. Very Scarce one year type. Cleaned with some marks. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800

World Crowns and Minors

- 10 **GUATEMALA.** Lot: 8 Reales, 1820 and 1821 (damaged); 4 Reales, 1777-P holed, 1802 M, 1815 M holed, Gold 4 Reales, 1861 KM-135. Lot of 6 coins. Good to Fine. Estimated Value \$125-150
- 11 **GUINEA.** 5 Francs, 1962, KM-5. Mule of two obverses. Rare. Light gray with a matte look and sharp, square rims. **Choice About Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$50-100
- 12 **HAITI.** Medallie Gourde, 1811, Bruce-XM12. Year 8. Silver. Plain edge. King Henri right. Reverse: Crowned arms with a rising Phoenix bird. Old-time pastel gold and bluish mauve toning. Boldly struck. Elegant. **Choice Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$150-200
- 13 **HAITI.** 25, 10 and 5 Gourdes, 1969, KM-PS7. Proof set in original holder. Lot of 3 coins. Estimated Value \$75-100
- 14 **HONG KONG.** 50 Cents, 1905, KM-15. Edward VII. Small edge nicks and light bag marks, but attractive silvery gold appearance. **Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$100-125
- 15 **HUNGARY.** Medieval Lot: King Ladislaus I, 1077-1095. Silbermunze, ND. Hus-23; Rethy-27. Facing bust of Ladislaus. Reverse: Small cross in center; Stephen V, 1270-1272. Silver Obol, ND. Rethy-297. +MONETA. VNGARIE, around crowned head, left. Reverse: two doves, each on either side of large Hebrew letter 'Aleph'; SLAVONIAN. Bela IV, Banovac, ND. Nuber 1. Wolf. Reverse: Cross. Lot of 3 coins. **Very Fine or better.** Estimated Value \$200-250



- 16 **HUNGARY.** 1/2 Taler, 1701-KB (Kremnitz). KM-251. Leopold I. Just a hint of rub on the highest points. Lovely roller-dies luster. Well struck and silvery with very few marks. **NGC graded AU-58.** Estimated Value \$250-300



- 17 **HUNGARY.** Taler, 1738-KB (Kremnitz). Dav-1062, KM-310-2. Charles VI. Mostly brilliant with only small abrasions all over the field. **NGC graded AU-55.** Estimated Value \$250-300

- 4718 **ICELAND.** Krona, 1925, KM-3-1. Lovely soft luster, pristine surfaces. **Choice Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$20-75
- 4719 **INDIA-PORTUGUESE.** 20 Bazarucos, 1828, KM-58. Pedro IV. Slightly rough surfaces. Scarce two year type. **Extremely Fine.** Estimated Value \$75-100
- 4720 **INDIA-BRITISH.** 1/4 Rupee, 1934, KM-518. George V. Rich silvery blue iridescence, nearly perfect surfaces, sharp strike. **PCGS graded MS-67.** Estimated Value \$75-100
- 4721 **IRAN.** Pair of Silver Medals. Silver Medal, AH1318. 37.72 mm. Muzaffaredin, 1896-1907. Lion. Reverse: Legend Couple of marks. **Very Fine.** Silver Medal, ND. 32.62 mm. Riza Khan Pahlavi, 1925-41. Bust right. Reverse: Sun, rays and cross swords within wreath. Loop at top. **Extremely Fine.** Lot of 2 Medals. Estimated Value \$150-250



- 4722 **IRELAND.** Penny, ND. Sb-6133. Hiberno-Norse. Class III. Toned. **Extremely Fine.** Estimated Value \$300-400
- 4723 **ISRAEL-PALESTINE.** Group of 4 Coins. 1 Mill, 1927 (3 pieces). **Uncirculated.** 50 Mills, 1940. **Extremely Fine.** 4 items. Estimated Value \$30-40
- 4724 **ISRAEL-PALESTINE.** 20 Mills, 1927, KM-5. **Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$40-60



- 4725 **ISRAEL-PALESTINE.** Currency, 500 Mills, 1927, P-6a. With reverse stains. **Fine.** Estimated Value \$300-350



- 4726 **ISRAEL-PALESTINE.** Souvenir Mil Token, 1927, KM-1a1. Rare. **Extremely Fine.** Estimated Value \$150-UP

World Crowns and Minors

- 4727 **ISRAEL-PALESTINE CURRENCY. 500 Mils, 1929. P-6b.** Purple on green under printing. Rachel's tomb near. Bethlehem at lower left. With stains. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 4728 **ISRAEL-PALESTINE. Currency. 1 Pound, 1929. P-7b.** Green and Black. Dome on the rock at left. A few small stains on the bottom and thin spot on the upper center margin. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-550
- 4729 **ISRAEL-PALESTINE. Currency. 1 Pound, 1939. P-7c.** **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-350
- 4730 **ISRAEL-PALESTINE. Currency. 1 Pound, 1939. P-7c.** **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-350
- 4731 **ISRAEL-PALESTINE. Currency. 1 Pound, 1944. P-7d.** **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-400
- 4732 **ISRAEL-PALESTINE. Currency. 1 Pound, 1944. P-7d.** A few brown stains. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-300
- 4733 **ISRAEL-PALESTINE. Currency. 5 Pounds, ND (1948-1951). P-16a.** About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 4734 **ISRAEL. Large Lot of Medals and Tokens.** Interesting lot of State medals of various sizes and metals. Includes Gold Bar Mitzvah 3 piece set and quantity of large silver medals. We strongly recommend careful examination. Several hundred items. Sold as is, no returns.
Estimated Value \$750-UP
- 4735 **ISRAEL. 25 Mils, 1948. KM-8. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150
- 4736 **ISRAEL. Error 25 Mils, 1949. As KM-8. Uniface error.** Reverse blank. Lightly cleaned. Possibly very rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-UP
- 4737 **ISRAEL. 5 Lirot, 1958. KM-21. Menorah.** 1 piece purchased as a proof with full prooflike surfaces and 2 pieces Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins.
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 4738 **ISRAEL. 5 Pounds, 1958. KM-21. 10th Anniversary-Menorah.** In olive wood box. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$150-UP
- 4739 **ISRAEL. Lot of 1/2 (8 pieces) and 1 (5 pieces) Lirah's, 1958-1961.** Includes some proofs. Lot of 13 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 4740 **ISRAEL. 5 Lirot, 1959. KM-23. Exile.** 1 piece in Proof and 2 Pieces Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins.
Estimated Value \$30-50
- 4741 **ISRAEL. 5 Lirot, 1960. KM-29. Herzl.** 1 piece proof and 2 pieces Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins.
Estimated Value \$30-50
- 4742 **ISRAEL. Lirah, 1960. KM-32. Szold.** 1 piece in Proof and 3 pieces Uncirculated. Lot of 4 Coins.
Estimated Value \$75-100
- 4743 **ISRAEL. Lirah, 1960. KM-28. Deganya.** 1 piece proof and 2 pieces Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins.
Estimated Value \$25-35
- 4744 **ISRAEL. 5 Lirot, 1961. KM-33. Bar Mitzvah.** 1 piece proof and 2 pieces Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins.
Estimated Value \$60-80
- 4745 **ISRAEL. 5 Lirot, 1962. KM-35. Negev.** 1 piece in Proof and 2 pieces Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins.
Estimated Value \$40-60
- 4746 **ISRAEL. Lot of 1 Lirah's, 1962 (3 pieces) and 1963 (3 pieces).** Includes a proof of each year. Lot of 6 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 4747 **ISRAEL. 5 Lirot, 1963. KM-39. Seafaring. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$125-175
- 4748 **ISRAEL. 5 Lirot, 1963. KM-39. Seafaring. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-175
- 4749 **ISRAEL. 5 Lirot, 1963. KM-39. Seafaring. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-175
- 4750 **ISRAEL. 5 Lirot, 1964. KM-43. Museum.** 1 piece proof and 2 pieces Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins.
Estimated Value \$50-75

World Crowns and Minors

- 4751 ITALY-SARDINIA, 5 Lire, 1828. Dav-135; Ct-108.2 Charles Felix. Anchor (Genoa). Flan flaw. Toned. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$20-30



- 4752 ITALY-TUSCANY, Tollero, 1711. Dav-1500. Cosimo III. Uncrowned bust right. Reverse: Crown over stone gateway. Obverse flaw below bust. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$500-700

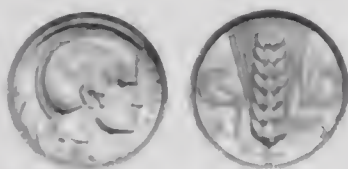


- 4753 ITALY-KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON, 5 Lire, 1812-M. Dav-202; Cr-10.4. Napoleon. Lovely golden gray iridescent toning with flashy luster beneath. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 4754 ITALY, 5 Lire, 1914. Dav-144; KM-56. Victor Emmanuel III bust right. Reverse: Quadriga, date and value. Toned. Rare. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000

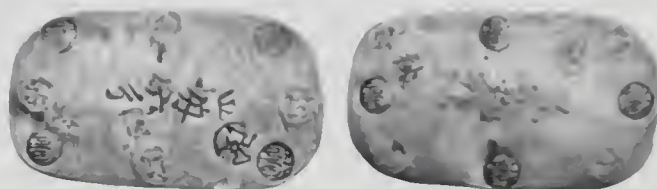
Purchased from Ira S. Reed, Pa. 2/27/46



- 4755 ITALY, Pattern 10 Centesimi, 1915-R, KM-PN13. Nickel. Brilliant and boldly struck. A jewel, probably very rare thus NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 4756 ITALY-VATICAN CITY, 5 and 10 Lire, 1939. Y-20, 21. Sede Vacante. Lot of 2 coins. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-40

- 4757 JAPAN, Order Award Decoration, 44.26 mm. Order of the Sacred Treasure. Badge with ribbon. Red and white enamel. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$125-175



Reduced

- 4758 JAPAN-PROVINCIAL COINAGE, 4 Momme 6 Fun, ND (1863). KM-10. Silver. 38 x 65 mm. Stamps on both sides. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 4759 JAPAN, 10 Sen, 1870. Y-2. Shallow scales. Intense white mint frost, some small abrasions, boldly struck. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4760 JAPAN, 20 Sen, 1870. Y-3. Meiji-3. Brilliant. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4761 JAPAN, Yen, 1870. Y-5.1. Meiji-3. Type 1. Toned. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-250

Purchased from J.G. Macallister, 5/3/45 for \$3.50



- 4762 JAPAN, 50 Sen, 1871. Y-4a.2. Type 2. A very rare and valuable coin in BU, so this should appeal to plenty of budget-minded collectors. It shows some hairlines but is starting to tone to a silvery look. ANACS graded AU-55 Cleaned.
Estimated Value \$750-UP

- 4763 JAPAN, 50 Sen, 1871. Y-4a. Meiji-4. Lustrous. Light hairlines but attractive. Choice About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 4764 JAPAN, Sen, 1877. Y-17.1. Meiji-10. Mostly a dark tannish red. NGC graded MS-64 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$100-125

World Crowns and Minors



- 4765 JAPAN. Yen, 1878. Y-A25.2. Meiji-11. Just a hint of rub and numerous small abrasions on reverse, as well as an edge bump by the left bow. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 4766 JAPAN. Yen, 1886. Y-A25.2. 38.6 mm. Meiji-19. Brilliant with only small abrasions, sharp rims. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 4767 JAPAN. Yen, 1895. Y-A25.3. Meiji-28. Almost flawless, original surfaces. Brilliant satiny luster, silvery with a hint of gold iridescence. Gem Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$250-300

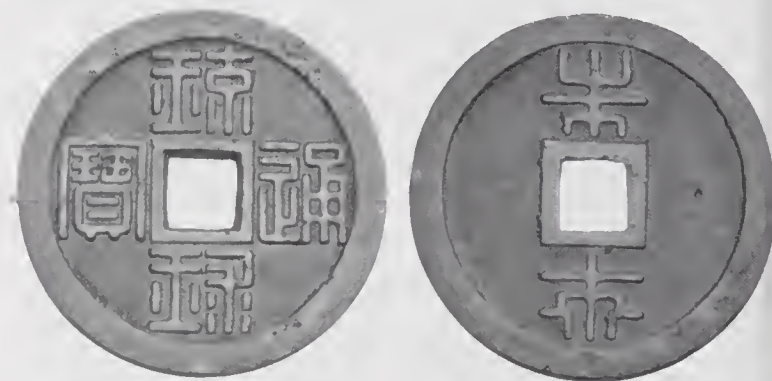
Ex Irving Goodman Sale (no tag).

- 4768 JAPAN. Yen, 1895. Y-A25.3. Meiji-28. Brilliant. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4769 JAPAN. Yen, 1897. Y-A25.2. Meiji-30. PCGS graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4770 JAPAN. 10 Sen, 1900. Y-23. Meiji-33. Brilliant frosty white luster. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 4771 JAPAN. 1 Yen, 1912. Y-A25.3. Year 45. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$90-110



- 4772 JAPAN-RYUKYU ISLANDS. ½ Shu, ND (1862). Cr-115. Copper. Two-tone orangy brown surfaces. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 4773 LIBERIA. Pattern Cent, 1847. KM-Pn1. Copper. Liberty head. Reverse: Palm tree. Surfaces nearly flawless, but graded 64 because of some ancient carbon spots on reverse. Despite these, this specimen is among the finest we have catalogued, and shows delightful chocolate-red surfaces. NGC graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 4774 MACAO. 500 Patacas, 1988. KM-41. 5 Ounce silver. 35th Anniversary of Grand Prix. Proof.
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 4775 MALTA. 30 Tari, 1789. Dav-1608. Emmanuel De Rohan. Light adjustment marks. Toned. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 4776 MEXICO. 4 Reales, ND-M-G. Charles & Johanna, 1536-72. Late series. Obverse of flan very porous. Crowned shield. Reverse: Two pillars and value. Outer legends remarkably clear for grade. Attractive old-time gray toning. Very Good/Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$125-175

World Crowns and Minors

Important Non-Salvage 3 Reals



Enlarged



- 4777 MEXICO. Three Reales, ND-R (struck only during 1536-37). 9.9 grams. Hammered Silver. Carlos and Johanna, 1536-1572. KAROLVS ET IOHANA is mostly clear. Three dots between two pillars indicates the value of three reales. Mount mark on edge at 12 o'clock. Few pieces exist that are not salvaged. Very Rare. Attractive bright gray surfaces. **Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

- 4778 MEXICO. Cob 4 Reales, ND-Mo. 13.0 grams. Philip II, 1556-1598. Handsome and bright gray toning. **Very Fine or better, about as struck.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4779 MEXICO. Lot of Cob Minors. Cob 1 and 2 Reales plus one early bronze. Lot of 6 coins. **Very Good to Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

World Crowns and Minors

1732-F Pillar 8 Reales



Enlarged



- 4780 MEXICO. Pillar 8 Reales, 1732-Mo-F. Eliz-1; KM-103. Philip V. Minor stain to the left of the shield. Boldly struck with lovely toning. One of the Great Rarities of Mexican coinage. Very Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$10,000-UP

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, Pa. 4/6/45 for \$3.50

- 4781 MEXICO. Lot of Pillar 8 Reales: 1735-MF, 1742-MF (2 pieces), 1746-MF, 1754-MF, 1760-MM, 1771-FM. Lot of 7 coins. **Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-600
- 4782 MEXICO. 8 Reales Lot: 1738-MF, 1745-MF (plugged), 1751-MF, 1752-MF, 1786-FM; 1813-G-MR. Couple of pieces cleaned, and probably salvaged. The 1813 is of uncertain origin. Lot of 6 coins. **Very Good to Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 4783 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1738-Mo-M.F. Eliz-15; KM-103. Philip V. Pillar coinage. Lightly cleaned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150

World Crowns and Minors

- 4784 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1738-Mo-M.F. Fliz-15, KM-103. Philip V. Pillar type. Moderate surface encrustation. Dark brown and black. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 4785 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1740-Mo-M.F. Fliz-17, KM-103. Philip V. Pillar coinage. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-175



- 4786 MEXICO. 2 Reales, 1741-Mo-M.F. KM-84. Philip V. Pillar type. Digit 4 clearly cut over a 3. Handsome tawny gray toning, bold in most details, exceptional for grade. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 4787 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1748-Mo-M.F. Fliz-28, KM-104.1. Ferdinand VI. Lightly cleaned but a bold strike. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 4788 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1749-Mo-M.F. Fliz-29, KM-103. Philip V. Small "X" scratched in obverse field. Gray toning. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 4789 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1754-Mo-M.F. Fliz-39, Calbeto-771. Ferdinand VI. Variety with Royal and Imperial crowns. Cleaned. Scarce. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300

- 4790 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1754-Mo-M.F. Fliz-37. Ferdinand VI. Pillar type. Golden gray toning. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 4791 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1754-Mo-M.M. Fliz-40. Ferdinand VI. Royal and Imperial crowns. Two-tone gray surfaces. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$60-80

- 4792 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1755-Mo-M.M. Fliz-41. Ferdinand VI. Some surface corrosion. Cleaned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

- 4793 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1756-Mo-M.M. Fliz-43. Ferdinand VI. Minor marks. **Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$60-80

- 4794 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1757-Mo-M.M. Fliz-45. Ferdinand VI. Minor marks. Two-tone gray surfaces. **Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$60-80

- 4795 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1758-Mo-M.M. Fliz-46. Ferdinand VI. Cleaned. Bold strike. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4796 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1759-Mo-M.M. Fliz-47, KM-104.1. Ferdinand VI. Lightly cleaned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 4797 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1759-Mo-M.M. Fliz-47. Ferdinand VI. Light gray toning. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4798 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1760-Mo-M.M. Fliz-48. Ferdinand VI. Final year of reign. Attractive light gray surfaces. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

World Crowns and Minors

- 4799 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1760-Mo-M.M. Eliz-49. Charles III. First year of reign. Toned to a pleasing light gray. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 4800 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1761-Mo-M.M. Eliz-52. Charles III. Beautifully toned, light golden gray with some bluish iridescence. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 4801 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1761-Mo-M.M. KM-105. Cross between H and I. Charles III. Lightly cleaned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4802 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1761-Mo-M.M. KM-105. Charles III. Cross between H and I. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4803 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1761-Mo-M.M. Eliz-52; KM-105. Tip of cross between H and I in leg. Charles III. Pillar type. Toned to a lovely light bluish gray. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 4804 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1762-Mo-M.F. Eliz-55; KM-105. Charles III. Pillar type. Moderate handling marks, cleaned. Rare assayer. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-UP

- 4805 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1762-Mo-M.M. Eliz-54. Charles III. Cleaned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4806 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1762-Mo-M.M. Eliz-54; KM-105. Charles III. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4807 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1763-Mo-M.F. Eliz-57. Charles III. Lightly cleaned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4808 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1763-Mo-M.M. Eliz-59. Charles III. Moderate handling marks. Cleaned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 4809 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1764-Mo-M.F. KM-105. Charles III. Cleaned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 4810 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1764-Mo-M.F. Eliz-62. Charles III. Light hairline scratches. Toned, light golden gray. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 4811 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1765-Mo-M.F. Eliz-64. Charles III. Light gray with hints of luster. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4812 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1766-Mo-M.F. Eliz-66. Charles III. Light golden grey and attractive. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150

- 4813 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1767-Mo-M.F. Eliz-67. Cleaned and re-toned. **Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$60-80

- 4814 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1768-Mo-M.F. Eliz-69. Charles III. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4815 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1769-Mo-M.F. Eliz-70. Charles III. Toned, attractive medium grey. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4816 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1770-Mo-F.M. Eliz-72. Charles III. Pillar type. Some surface handling marks. Two-toned grey surfaces. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

World Crowns and Minors

- 4817 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1770-Mo-M.F. Eliz-71 Charles III. Pillar type. Toned, light grey. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-125
- 4818 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1771-Mo-F.M. Eliz-74 Charles III. Pillar type. Toned, medium grey. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-125
- 4819 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1771-Mo-F.M. Eliz-74, KM-105. Charles III. Pillar type. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$75-100
- 4820 MEXICO. 8 Reales Lot: 1772-1788. KM-106.2. Charles III. Lot of 8 coins. Averages. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$225-275
- 4821 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1772-Mo-F.M. Eliz-77; KM-106.1. Charles III. FM inverted. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 4822 MEXICO. 1 Real, 1776-Mo-F.M. and 1811-Mo-III. KM-78.2, KM-82. Charles III and Ferdinand. Toned. Lot of 2 coins. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$25-35
- 4823 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1789 (IV, 2 pieces) and 1790-(III, 2 pieces). Transitional period. Lot of 4 coins. Fine to Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$125-150
- 4824 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1790-Mo-F.M. Eliz-105; KM-108. Transitional period with ordinal "III". Charles IV with bust of Charles III. Attractively toned, silvery gray with delicate but bright golden iridescence. Choice Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-125
- 4825 MEXICO. Lot of Portrait 8 Reales, 1791-1808. Lot of 23 coins. Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 4826 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1793-Mo-F.M. Eliz-109; KM-109. Charles III. Beautifully toned in shades of bright reddish gold and lavender, and almost fully lustrous with semi-prooflike fields. Choice About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 4827 MEXICO. 1 Real, 1799-Mo-F.M. KM-81. Charles IV. Toned. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$20-30
- 4828 MEXICO. 1/4 Real, 1801-Mo (2 pieces). KM-62. Extremely Fine, nicely toned. GUATEMALA 1/4 Real, 1820-G. KM-72. About Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins.
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 4829 MEXICO. 8 Reales Imaginary Portrait Lot, 1808-1810. KM-110. Lot of 7 coins. Very Good to Fine.
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 4830 MEXICO. Zacatecas Mint 8 Reales Lot: 1811, 1814-Zs-?, 1816-Zs-AG, 1817-Zs-AG (2 pieces). KM-191, 111.5. About Good to Very Good. Lot of 5 coins.
Estimated Value \$200-250
- 4831 MEXICO. 4 Reales (1812) (Sombbrero). KM-175.2. Large VARGAS 1812 date missing. Scarce. Good.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 4832 MEXICO-OAXACA. Suh 8 Reales, 1813. KM-235. Cast Silver. Origins uncertain. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-200
- 4833 MEXICO. A Group Of War of Independence Coinage. Mostly copper coins. Poor to Very Fine. Lot of 66 coins.
Estimated Value \$250-UP
- 4834 MEXICO. 2 Reales, 1816-Mo-JJ. KM-93. Ferdinand VII. Beautifully toned to a bright bluish red with a gray background. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$75-100
- 4835 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1816-MZ (Durango) (2 pieces), 1821-D-CG; 1818-Ga-FS; 1821-Go-JM. KM-111.2,3,4. Ferdinand VII. Plus undated D-CG. About Good to Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins.
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 4836 MEXICO. Lot of Zacatecas 8 Reales, 1816-1821. KM-111.5. Ferdinand VII. Lot of 6 coins. Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 4837 MEXICO. Portrait 8 Reales Lot, 1818-1821. Mexico City mint. Ferdinand VII. Lot of 6 coins. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$150-175

World Crowns and Minors



- 4838 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1821-Zs-R.G. Eliz-MX97; KM-111.5. Ferdinand VII. Die break line through hair on obverse. Beautifully toned to a light iridescent gray with reflective surfaces. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 4839 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1822-Mo-J.M. Eliz-167; KM-310. Iturbide I. Brilliant reflective surfaces, lots of die-lines on both sides, usual small flaws on the Emperor's face, splashes of bright iridescence, no sizable marks, exceptionally pleasing. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-400
- 4840 MEXICO. Lot of Iturbide, 1822-1823. 1/2 Reales, 1822 and 1823. KM-301; 2 Reales, 1822. KM-303; 8 Reales: 1822 and 1823 (2 pieces). KM-310. Lot of 6 coins. **Good/Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 4841 MEXICO. A Group of Mexican State Coinage, 1830-1850. Poor to Extremely Fine. Lot of 302 pieces.
Estimated Value \$500-UP
- 4842 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1839-Go-P.J. Eliz-559. Small edge cuts. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$30-40
- 4843 MEXICO. Maximilian Lot: 1864-1867. 5 Centavos (2 pieces), 10 Centavos (8 pieces), 50 Centavos (3 pieces), Peso (21 pieces). An interesting lot that should be examined. A few damaged pieces and a couple of nice grades, otherwise averages Good to Very Fine. Lot of 34 coins.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 4844 MEXICO. 5 Centavos, 1865-G. KM-385. Maximilian. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$225-275

- 4845 MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1869-Ilo-PR and 1870-Ho-PR. KM-377.9. Both with tiny chopmarks. Lot of 2 coins. **Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 4846 MEXICO. Collection of Balance Scale 25 Centavos, 50 Centavos and Peso's. Pesos (34 pieces); 25 Centavos (71 pieces); 50 Centavos (43 pieces). A nice grouping with many varieties and scarcer dates. A must see lot. **About Good/About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$750-UP
- 4847 MEXICO. Collection of Cap & Rays 4 Reales, 1827-1870. Some better dates in this lot. Careful study of this lot is recommended. Lot of 87 coins. **About Good/Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP
- 4848 MEXICO. 25 Centavos, 1888-Go-R. KM-406.5. Balance scale. Prooflike. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100
- 4849 MEXICO. Collection of Cap & Rays Silver 8 Reales, 1825-1896. Many different Mints and dates including some scarcer pieces. The grades range from About Good to Mint State. Many nice coins included. Careful study is recommended. Lot of 259 coins.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP
- 4850 MEXICO. Lot of Reale Silver Coinage. 1/4 Real (1 piece); 1/2 Reales (28 pieces); 1 Reales (10 pieces); 2 Reales (91 pieces); 4 Reales (1 piece); 8 Reales (3 pieces). One better date, 1868-A-DL and some hooked neck coins. A nice lot, a must to see. Lot of 134 coins. **Good/Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP
- 4851 MEXICO. Lot of 20 Centavos, 1898-1905. KM-405. Lot of 39 coins. **Good/Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-UP
- 4852 MEXICO. Peso, 1903-Cn-F.V. KM-409. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-175
- 4853 MEXICO. Peso, 1903-Cn-F.V. KM-409. One piece with edge nicks. Lot of 2 coins. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100
- 4854 MEXICO. Peso, 1904-Cn-RP. KM-409. Scarce assayer. Lightly cleaned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 4855 MEXICO. 50 Centavos, 1905. KM-445. Lot of 13 coins. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-175
- 4856 MEXICO. Peso, 1905-Cn-R.P. KM-409. Lot of 2 coins. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100
- 4857 MEXICO. Liberty Cap Peso Lot, 1898-1909. This large lot of liberty cap pesos contain many in high grade with some scarce dates and assayer's. Careful examination is recommended. Lot of 138 coins. **Very Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$700-UP
- 4858 MEXICO. 'Caballito' Peso, 1911. KM-453. Short ray. Lot of 5 coins. **Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

World Crowns and Minors



- 4859 MEXICO. 'Caballito' Peso, 1912. KM-453. Frosty brilliance with light gold iridescent toning on the edge. PCGS graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$300-400
- 4860 MEXICO. 'Caballito' Peso, 1913. KM-453. PCGS graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 4861 MEXICO. 50 Centavos: 1913/2, 1916 (3 pieces); Peso's: 1918, 1919 (2 pieces). KM-445; 454. Lot of 7 coins. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$200-300
- 4862 MEXICO. 'Caballito' Peso Lot: 1910-1913. KM-453.903 silver.7859 ounce. 1910 (38 pieces), 1911 Long ray (9 pieces), 1913 (18 pieces). Total of 65 coins. Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 4863 MEXICO. 'Caballito' Peso, 1914. KM-453. Rarest date of series and rare in grade. Gray brilliance with some golden edge toning. PCGS graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250
- 4864 MEXICO. Lot of 'Caballito' Peso's, 1910-1913. KM-453. 1910 (16 pieces), 1911 (5 pieces), 1912 (2 pieces), 1913 (17 pieces). This is a nice group of high grade caballito pesos. A must see lot. Lot of 40 coins. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP
- 4865 MEXICO. A Hoard of Mexican Revolutionary Coinage, 1915. 1 Peso, 1915. Type of KM-140 (39 pieces); 2 Pesos, 1915. KM-746; 50 Centavos, 1915. KM-737. Peso, 1915. Taxco. KM-672. Peso, 1915. KM-619 (2 pieces); 2 Pesos, 1914. KM-643 (4 pieces). Lot of 48 coins. Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$400-UP
- 4866 MEXICO. 50 Centavos, 1913/2 and 1916 (5 pieces). KM-445. Lot of 6 coins. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 4867 MEXICO. A Lot of Silver 50 Centavos, 1905-1917. KM-445. 1905 (3 pieces), 1906 (15 pieces), 1907 (154 pieces), 1912 (59 pieces), 1913 (85 pieces), 1913/2 (2 pieces), 1914 (14 pieces), 1917 (139 pieces). Some pieces mint state. Should examine this lot. Lot of 613 coins. Sold as is. no returns. Very Good/Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP
- 4868 MEXICO. 50 Centavos Lot: 1918 (8 pieces) and 1919 (24 pieces). KM-446. Some of the coins will grade Uncirculated. A nice lot with high catalog value. Good/Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$200-UP
- 4869 MEXICO. Peso Lot: 1918 (13 Pieces) and 1919 (8 pieces). KM-454. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$300-400
- 4870 MEXICO. A Group of Peso's, 1918 (8 pieces) and 1919 (42 pieces). KM-454. Some higher grades in this lot. Lot of 50 coins. Fine/About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$750-UP
- 4871 MEXICO. Silver 50 Centavos Lot: 1919-1945. KM-447, 448. 1919 (6 pieces), 1920 (92 pieces), 1921 (18 pieces), 1925 (2 pieces), 1935, 1937 (48 pieces). Total of 167 coins. Very Fine to Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$200-250
- 4872 MEXICO. Peso Lot: 1920 (2 pieces), 1920/10; 1921 (6 pieces), 1925 (2 pieces). KM-455. The 1920 over 10 is Very Fine, balance of lot, About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 11 coins.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4873 MEXICO. 2 Peso, 1921. KM-462. Centennial of Independence. Frosty brilliance with lovely light golden lilac toning. PCGS graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$300-350
- 4874 MEXICO. 2 Pesos, 1921. KM-462. Centennial of Independence. Lot of 2 coins. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-150
- 4875 MEXICO. 2 Pesos, 1921. KM-462. Centennial of Independence. Lot of 5 coins. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 4876 MEXICO. 2 Pesos, 1921. KM-462. Centennial of Independence. Mostly Very Fine. Lot of 34 coins. Very Good-Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$600-UP

World Crowns and Minors

- 4877 **MEXICO. 50 Centavos, 1921. KM-447. Lot of 4 coins. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-150
- 4878 **MEXICO. A Group of Silver Peso's, 1920-1927. KM-455. 1920 (2 pieces), 1921 (6 pieces), 1922 (9 pieces), 1923 (2 pieces), 1924 (15 pieces), 1925 (9 pieces), 1927 (9 pieces). Total of 52 coins. About Uncirculated/Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-UP
- 4879 **MEXICO. Large Lot of 50 Centavos, 1935-1945. Silver. KM-447, 448. 1935 (25 pieces), 1939 (18 pieces), 1943 (84 pieces), 1944 (144 pieces), 1945 (37 pieces). Lot of 308 coins. Very Fine to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-UP
- 4880 **MEXICO. Old Time Dealer Stock of Silver 1 Peso's, 1920-1945. KM-455.720 fine.3856 ounce.1920 (58 pieces), 1921 (37 pieces), 1922 (80 pieces), 1923 (58 pieces), 1924 (87 pieces), 1925 (48 pieces), 1926 (100 pieces), 1927 (35 pieces), 1932 (158 pieces), 1933 (129 pieces), 1934 (115 pieces), 1935 (46 pieces), 1938 (199 pieces), 1940 (127 pieces), 1943 (243 pieces), 1944 (124 pieces), 1945 (94 pieces). Coins will grade Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 1738 coins. Sold as is, no returns.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP
- 4881 **MEXICO. Cuauhtemoc 5 Pesos Lot, 1947-1948. KM-465.900 silver.8681 ounce. Lot of 426 coins. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP
- 4882 **MEXICO. Miscellaneous Lot: 8 Reales, 1794-Mo-FM. Heavy chopmarks. Very Good; 5 Pesos, 1948 (3 pieces), 1 Peso, 1958; 100 Pieces, 1977. Lot of 6 coins. Very Good/Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$30-40
- 4883 **MEXICO. 5 Peso, 1949. KM-467. Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla. Scarce date. Lot of 13 coins. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$350-450
- 4884 **MEXICO. 5 Pesos, 1950. KM-466. Railroad silver 5 Pesos a popular one year type. Lot of 120 coins. About Uncirculated/Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP
- 4885 **MEXICO. 5 Pesos, 1950-Mo. KM-466. Railroad. Sunburst gold iridescent toning on reverse, luminous silvery gold iridescence on obverse. A common coin in a grade almost never seen. PCGS graded MS-66.**
Estimated Value \$75-125
- 4886 **MEXICO. Hidalgo 5 Peso Lot, 1951-1953. KM-467.720 silver.6431 ounce. Lot of 627 coins. Very Fine to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,600-UP
- 4887 **MEXICO. Group of Silver Crown Size Coins, 1953-1956. 10 Pesos, 1955-1956. KM-474 (169 pieces).8357 ounce; 10 Pesos, 1960. KM-476 (53 pieces).900.8357 ounce; 5 Peso, 1953. KM-468 (139 pieces).720 fine.6431 ounce; 25 Pesos, 1972. KM-480 (26 pieces).720 fine.5209 ounce. Lot of 387 coins. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-UP
- 4888 **MEXICO. 5 Centavos, 1954. KM-426. Variety without dot. Rare date. The color is a bright orange-gold. NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$200-250
- 4889 **MEXICO. 25 Pesos, 1968. KM-479.720 fine.5209 Ounce ASW. Total weight 103.65 ounces. Struck for the Olympic games. Lot of 199 coins. About Uncirculated/Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-UP
- 4890 **MEXICO. Large Lot of Olympic 25 Pesos, 1968. KM-479.720 silver.5209 ounce. Lot of 410 coins. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$850-UP
- 4891 **MEXICO. 100 Pesos, 1977. KM-483. Jose Morelos y Pavon.720 fine .6429 ounce ASW. Total weight 295 ounces pure. Investor lot. Lot of 459 coins. About Uncirculated/Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,150-UP
- 4892 **MEXICO. Lot of 100 Pesos, 1977-1979. KM-483, 484.6429 ounce. 1977 (87 pieces), 1978 (434 pieces), 1979 (43 pieces). Total of 564 coins. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,400-UP
- 4893 **MEXICO. 100 Pesos, 1978. KM-483. Jose Morelos y Pavon.720 fine; .6429 ounce ASW. Total weight 125 ounces pure. One 1979. The 1978 is a slightly better date. Lot of 195 coins. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP
- 4894 **MEXICO. Large Lot of Onza Troy de Plata, 1978-1980. KM-49. 1 Ounce pure. 1978 (1 piece), 1979 (168 pieces), 1980 (100 pieces). Total weight 269 ounces. Lot of 269 coins. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,050-UP
- 4895 **MEXICO. A Group of Mexican Onza Troy de Plata, 1979-1980. KM-496. 1979 (8 pieces), 1980 (119 pieces). Total of 127 coins. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500
- 4896 **MEXICO. A Group of Various Silver Medals, 1960's-1980's. Mostly Dollar size medals. Struck in Mexico. Lot of 60 medals. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-UP
- 4897 **MEXICO. An Interesting Lot of Mexican Error's. Mostly off centered pieces from the 1970's and 1980's. A lot that should be carefully examined. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 767 coins.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP
- 4898 **MEXICO. Lot of Onza's, 1949-1980. KM-49. One troy ounce. 1949 (2 pieces), 1978 (2 pieces), 1979 (2 pieces), 1980 8/7 (8 pieces), 1980 (131 pieces). Total weight 145 ounces. Lot of 145 coins. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$575-UP
- 4899 **MEXICO. A Lot of 1 Onza Silver Coins, 1982-1994. KM-494.1 and 494.2. Each coin is .999 silver and 1 Ounce. Includes some better dates. Mostly Uncirculated. Lot of 2000 coins.**
Estimated Value \$8,000-UP

World Crowns and Minors

- 4900 MEXICO. Group of World Cup Soccer Games Proof Silver Coins, 1985-1986.** Following are Proof: \$25 1985 KM-503 (6 pieces), \$25 1986 KM-514 (33 pieces), \$50 1986 KM-498a (2 pieces), \$50 1986 KM-523 (2 pieces), \$50 1985 KM-525 (4 pieces), \$50 1985 KM-504 (16 pieces), \$100 1985 KM-505 (17 pieces), \$100 1985 KM-499 (5 pieces), \$100 1986 KM-521 (2 pieces), \$100 1986 KM-524 (2 pieces), \$100 1987 KM-537 (10 Pieces). The following are Uncirculated: \$100 1985 KM-499a, \$25 1986 KM-497a, \$25 1986 KM-519, \$25 1985 KM-497 (12 pieces), \$50 1985 KM-498 (14 pieces), \$100 1985 KM-499 (22 Pieces). Sold as is no, returns
Estimated Value \$500-UP
- 4901 MEXICO. Large Lot of 1 Ounce Silver Libertad's, 1986-1991.** KM-494. 1986 (32 pieces), 1987 (9 pieces), 1990 (12 pieces), 1991 (18 pieces). All are in original boxes. Lot of 71 coins. All in Proof Condition.
Estimated Value \$300-400
- 4902 MEXICO. Group of Large Size Silver Bullion Issues, 1987.** 12 Onzas, 1987 Silver struck at the Mexico City Mint (9 pieces), 5 Onzas, 1986. Silver Mexico City Mint (8 pieces); 5 Onzas, 1987 (2 pieces); 5 Onzas, 1987 (12 pieces) struck at the Mexico City mint for various occasions. Lot of 31 coins. All are Proofs.
Estimated Value \$850-UP
- 4903 MEXICO. Restrike of 1732 Pillar Type Coinage.** Total weight 13.85 ounces of silver. Struck in 1988. Set includes 12, 1, 1/2, 1/4 and 1/10 ounces. In plastic presentation holder. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-300
- 4904 MEXICO. A Large Group of Mexican Silver New Peso Coins.** KM-567, 568, 569. New 1 Peso (157 pieces).999 silver .2498 ounce; 2 New Pesos (157 pieces).999 silver.4995 ounce; 5 New Pesos (158 pieces).999 silver.9991 ounce; 10 New Pesos (14 pieces).999 silver 4.9956 ounce. Lot of 486 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,350-UP
- 4905 MEXICO. Group of Onza Troy De Plata Silver Bullion Issues of Mexico.** 1/20th Ounce KM-542 (72 pieces); 1/4 Ounce KM-544 (61 pieces); 1/2 Ounce KM-545 (142 pieces); 1 Troy Ounce, KM-494 (73 pieces). Total of 348 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$650-UP
- 4906 MEXICO. Lot of Minor Onza Coins, 1991-1995.** 1/20th Ounce (90 pieces); 1/10th Ounce (189 pieces), 1/4 Ounce (276 pieces), 1/2 Ounce (135 pieces) Total weight 159.9 ounces. Nice mixed date lot. Lot of 690 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$650-UP
- 4907 MEXICO. 10000 Pesos, 1992.** KM-557. Silver 999 fine. 5 Ounces .65 mm Native Warriors taking female captive. Total Weight 105 ounces. Most in original issued boxes. Lot of 21 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$420-470
- 4908 MEXICO. Large Lot of Silver Issues, 1992.** 25 Pesos, KM-554 (106 pieces) 2500 ounce, 50 Pesos, KM-555 (103 pieces) 5000 ounce, 100 Pesos, KM-556 (112 pieces) 1.00 ounce. Total of 321 coins **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$750-UP
- 4909 MEXICO. Lot of Silver Bullion Issues, 1994-1996.** New 2 Pesos, 1994 Silver 999 fine 9991 ounce KM-574 (17 pieces). New 2 Pesos, 1994 Silver 999 4995 ounce KM-575 (22 pieces). New peso, 1994 Silver 999 2498 ounce KM-572 (19 pieces), 5 Onza Troy de Plata, 1996 Silver 999 5 ounces KM-615 (3 pieces), 2 Onza Troy de plata, 1996 Silver 999 fine, 2 Ounces. KM-614 (2 pieces) Lot of 63 coins **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250
- 4910 MEXICO. Winged Victory Silver Bullion Issues, 1996-1997.** 1/20th Ounce (135 pieces); 1/10th Ounce (131 pieces), 1/4 Ounce (175 pieces); 1/2 Ounce (177 pieces), 1 Ounce (163 pieces); 2 Ounces (4 pieces); 5 Ounces (33 pieces) Total weight 488.10 ounces. Lot of 818 coins **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP
- 4911 MEXICO. Large Currency Collection.** Four large bins filled with Mexican currency. A oldtime dealers inventory of many thousands of notes. A must see lot. Sold as is, no returns.
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP
- 4912 MEXICO. Large Group of Mexican Silver Issues:** Pesos, 1957 KM-458 (103 pieces); 5 1957 Pesos KM-470 (7 pieces), 5 1950 Pesos KM-466 (12 pieces) Railroads; 2 Pesos, 1921 KM-462 (2 pieces); Pesos 1898-1904 KM-409 (10 pieces); 10 Pesos 1960 KM-476 (24 pieces). Lot of 158 coins. **Very Fine to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP
- 4913 MEXICO. Large Inventory of Mexican Revolutionary Coins.** All struck in copper and grading from poor to Brilliant **Uncirculated.** A wonderful inventory with lot of catalog value Over 1300 coins in this lot. Sold as is, no returns.
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP
- 4914 MEXICO. Large Inventory.** Inventory of Mexican Coins, copper, nickel and silver. No gold in this lot. Best guess is approximately 10,000 coins. All grades and includes semi key dates. If you want to deal in Mexican coins it would take you years to find these many coins. Shipping arrangements are the responsibility of the purchaser. The lot will weigh well over a ton. Sold as is, no returns.
Estimated Value \$5,000-UP
- 4915 MEXICO. Lot of Colonial Issues.** Mainly minors with a few 8 Reales and a few coins from Bolivia and Chile. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 67 coins. **Fair/Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-UP
- 4916 MEXICO. Miscellaneous Lot:** A group of miscellaneous that includes older issues and several modern issues by type in an album. Some better date items are included. Careful study recommended. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 56 coins.
Estimated Value \$500-UP
- 4917 MOROCCO. 10 Dirhams.** AH1329Pa (1911). Y-25 Al Hafiz. Wonderful example with splendid iridescent golden blue toning. Totally original. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

World Crowns and Minors



4918 NETHERLANDS-HOLLAND. Ducaton (Silver Rider). 1756. Dav-1827. Rider on horseback. Toned. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$125-150



4919 NETHERLANDS-UTRECHT. Silver Ducat, 1659. Dav-4902. Standing knight above shield. Reverse: Crowned crest. Minor edge flaw. Toned. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$300-400



4920 NETHERLANDS-UTRECHT. Ducaton, 1761. KM-92. Knight on horse. Beautifully toned. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$400-600



4921 NETHERLANDS-UTRECHT. 1/2 Ducaton, 1761. KM-115. Knight on horseback. Deep lavender-gray toning. A small edge flaw. Crisp strike. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$300-400



4922 NETHERLANDS-UTRECHT. 10 Stuivers, 1770. KM-110. Listed as 740 pieces struck. Rare date. PCGS graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$300-UP



4923 NETHERLANDS-UTRECHT. Ducaton (Silver Rider), 1786. Dav-1832. What an elegant Rider! Beautifully centered designs on reflective surfaces, showing hard luster. The strike betrays a few soft areas on each side, but this seems almost hard to notice, for the color is an iridescent golden gray artist's palette. Very special, indeed. Choice About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$250-300

Purchased from Ira Reed, 7/8/45 for \$6.00

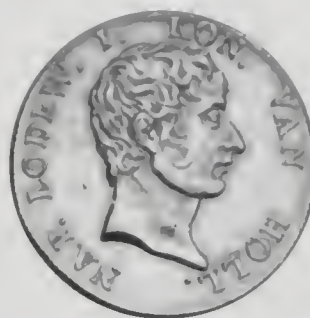
World Crowns and Minors



- 4924 NETHERLANDS-UTRECHT. Ducaton (Silver Rider), 1793. Dav-1832. Very bold, evenly struck and centered. Gorgeous surfaces with light golden blue bull's-eye toning. Essentially a Gem and as eye-appealing as may be found. A super Rider with unusually crisp details throughout. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 4925 NETHERLANDS-ZEELAND. 2 Silver Ducats, 1748. Dav-1847, KM-52.3. Piefort (Double thickness). Standing knight with Zeeland arms. Elegant dark golden gray toning. Nicely centered. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,500



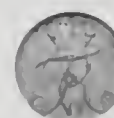
- 4926 NETHERLANDS. 50 Stuiivers, 1808. Dav-228. KM-28. Louis Napoleon, King of Holland Head right Reverse Crowned arms. Edge test-cut at 10 o'clock reverse. A beautiful specimen exhibiting full luster, good centering, a bold strike, and pale golden toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

- 4927 NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES. 1/16 Gulden, 1802. KM-78. Ship. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-70

- 4928 NEW ZEALAND. 1/2 Penny Token, ND. KM-Tn36. 25 mm. Kirkealdie & Stains. Wellington. Couple of spots, subtle golden luster. Scarce in grade. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-UP



- 4929 NEW ZEALAND. Florin, 1936. KM-4. George VI. Rare in grade. ANACS graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 4930 NORWAY. Skilling, 1812. KM-281. Variety without crossed hammers below date. Scarce type and rare in grade. Brick-red color, a little hard to see in the slab. NGC graded MS-64 Red.
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 4931 NORWAY. 1 Specie Daler, 1857. Dav-243, KM-317. Oscar I. A most pleasing crown, toned light amber-gold and having plenty of brilliance beneath the color. Only tiny abrasions may be found. Just delightful. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 4932 PANAMA. 50 Centesimos, 1904. KM-5. Very clean silvery gray surfaces showing a hint of gold. About **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

World Crowns and Minors



- 4933 PANAMA. 1/4 Balboa, 1931. KM-11.1. Very scarce in grade. Retains 95% brilliance. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 4934 PANAMA. 1/2 Balboa, 1932. KM-12.1. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$200-300



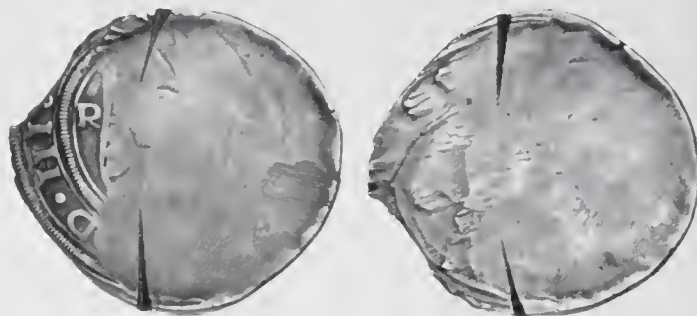
- 4935 PANAMA. 1/2 Balboa, 1933. KM-12.1. Brilliant. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 4936 PANAMA. 1/4 Balboa, 1934. KM-11. Brilliant Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$125-150

- 4937 PANAMA. Miscellaneous Modern Lot, 1970-1975. 5 Balboas, 1970. Uncirculated (7 pieces), Proof (2 pieces); 5 and 10 Balboas, 1979. Proof; 9 Piece Proof Set, 1975; 20 Balboas: 1971 (2 pieces), 1972 (2 pieces), 1973 (2 pieces), 1974 (2 pieces) all 20 Balboas are Proof.
Estimated Value \$175-225

SEE THE ENTIRE SALE
ONLINE AT
WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM
PRICES REALIZED POSTED
72 HRS. AFTER THE FINAL HAMMER

America's First Cob 8 Reales



- 4938 PERU. Cob 8 Reales, ND-Assayer, Rincon (c.1568). Similar to Calbeto-243. 26.7 grams. Unfortunately only a couple of features can be seen. D.HIS and R clearly seen and a faint outline of the lion in lower left quarter. First series Rincon cob 8 reales is the first crown of the America's circa 1568 and is extremely rare. The finest known example realized nearly \$200,000 at the time. Strictly as a filler this example would be acceptable to the collector that wants an affordable example of this first crown. **Poor.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 4939 PERU. 8 Reales, 1753-J (Lima). Eliz-2; KM-55.1 Ferdinand VI. Pillar coinage. Toned, light grey. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4940 PERU. 8 Reales, 1780-MI (Lima). Eliz-38; KM-78. Charles III. Scarce assayer. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

World Crowns and Minors



- 4941 PERU. 8 Reales, 1808-JP (Lima). Eliz-73; KM-106.1. Ferdinand VII. Large imaginary bust. Boldly struck and nicely toned. Rare date. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

- 4942 PERU. 8 Reales, 1810-JP (Lima). Eliz-76; KM-106.2. Ferdinand VII. Imaginary bust. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 4943 PERU. 4 Reales, 1817-JP (Lima). KM-116. Ferdinand VII. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$40-60

Rare "AL" Error



- 4944 PERU. 8 Reales, 1835-MM. Fliz-123; KM-142.3. "Por AL Union" error. The finest known example. Beautiful iridescent green and blue toning. **Very Rare. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

Purchased for Ira S. Reed, P.A. 2/14/6 for \$3.25

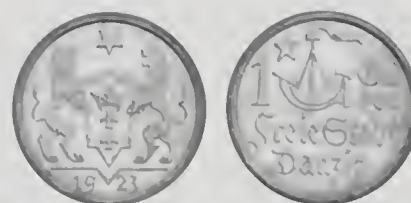


- 4945 PERU. 8 Reales, 1855-MB. Fliz-166; KM-142.10a. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 4946 PERU. Miscellaneous Lot of 8 Reales: 1781, 1789, 1790, 1808, 1811 holed, 1821, 1825 (Republic). Lot of 7 coins. **Good to Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 4947 POLAND-COURLAND. Taler, 1780. Dav-1624; Cz-3410; Cr-23. Peter Biron. Head right. Reverse: Crowned arms of Poland and Lithuania. Pleasing light gray surfaces showing few marks. **Very original. NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$750-UP



- 4948 POLAND-DANZIG. 1 Gulden, 1923. KM-145. **Brilliant. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$175-225



- 4949 POLAND-DANZIG. 1/2 Gulden, 1923. KM-144. **Brilliant Proof.**
Estimated Value \$150-175



- 4950 POLAND- EAST PRUSSIA. 6 Groszy, 1759. Cr-45. Elizabeth. Bold strike for issue. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

World Crowns and Minors



- 4951 POLAND. 1 Grosz, 1817-IB. Cr-93. Novodel. Alexander I. Mostly golden red, some toning. NGC graded Proof 66 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$150-UP



- 4952 POLAND. 25 Zlotych, 1817-IB. Fr-106; Cr-102. Alexander I. Pleasing for the grade. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 4953 POLAND. 3 Grosze, 1819-I.B. KM-95.2. Nicholas I. Light chocolate color with hints of red around the devices. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$75-UP



- 4954 POLAND. 10 Zlote, 1823-IB. Dav-248; Cr-101.2. Alexander I. Laureate bust right. Reverse: Eagle. Mintage of only 1,124 pieces. Light golden lilac-gray on hard, or semi-reflective, surfaces. No marks of any size. Die-rust shows in obverse field. Light adjustments on reverse in the field behind the eagle heads. Very rare in this exceptional condition. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 4955 POLAND. 3 Grosze, 1827-FH. Cr-109. Novodel. Nicholas I. Light brown with some red. NGC graded Proof 64 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4956 POLAND. 2 Zlote, 1831-KG. Cr-123. Nicholas I. Revolutionary coinage of 1830-31. Toned to a tawny gray, the surfaces without any sizable marks. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$125-150

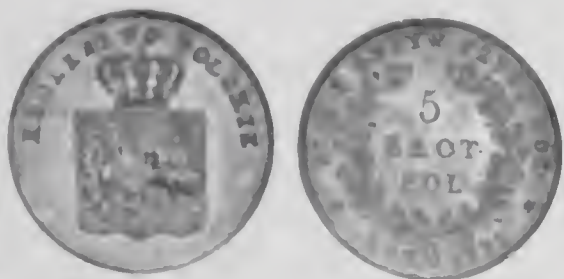


- 4957 POLAND. 2 Zlote, 1831-KG. Cr-123. Nicholas I. Revolutionary coinage of 1830-31. Toned a lovely iridescent tawny gray. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$125-150



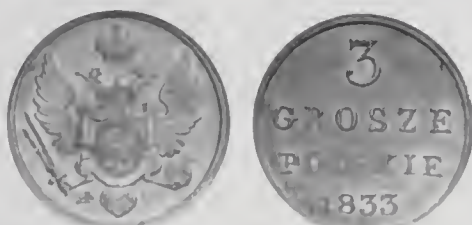
- 4958 POLAND. 3 Grosze, 1831-K.G. Cr-120. Nicholas I. Revolutionary coinage. Mostly golden red, glowing and very original looking. NGC graded MS-65 RB.
Estimated Value \$100-UP

World Crowns and Minors



4959 POLAND. 5 Zlotych, 1831-KG. Cr-124. Revolutionary coinage of 1830-31. Toned to a lovely medium tawny gray. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$200-250

4960 POLAND. 5 Zlotych, 1831-KG. Cr-124. Nicholas I. Revolutionary coinage of 1830-31. Handsome medium gray with iridescent bluish gold highlights. NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value \$150-200



4961 POLAND. 3 Grosze, 1833-K.G. Cr-109. Nicholas I. Struck from clashed dies. A beauty: glossy brown with red outlining the devices. NGC graded MS-65 BN.
Estimated Value \$75-100



4962 POLAND. 5 Zlotych or 3/4 Ruble, 1833. Hitt. H-329; Sev-3026. Nicholas I. Exquisite, detailed engraving. Beautifully toned grayish blue, silvery gold, and light mauve. Very Rare, especially in this exalted condition. An extraordinary example in every respect! NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



4963 POLAND. One Grosz, 1834-KG. Cr-105; Cz-7936. Novodel. Nicholas I. Very Rare. A gorgeous, original mostly red coin, the reverse showing a number of tiny specks. NGC graded MS-65 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$200-250

4964 POLAND. 5 Zlotych or 3/4 Ruble, 1835-MW. Sev-3101, Cr-133; H-330. Nicholas I. Prooflike, toned. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$125-175

4965 POLAND. 5 Zlotych or 3/4 Ruble, 1836-MW. Cr-133, H-330. Nicholas I. Prooflike, toned. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$125-175

4966 POLAND. 1 Zloty - 15 Kopecks, 1837-MW. Sev-3201, Cr-129. Nicholas I. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$50-75



4967 POLAND. 5 Zlotych or 3/4 Ruble, 1837. Hitt. H-329, Sev-3219. Nicholas I. Rare. A splendid looking coin with bright mirrors and elegant silvery gold iridescent toning. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP

Ex Randolph Zander private treaty sale, Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, 855

4968 PORTUGAL. 1000 Reis, 1898. KM-539. 400th Anniversary. Discovery of India. In terms of sheer beauty, here is *one of the stars* from this old estate. The surfaces are nearly perfect, the strike deep and full everywhere, the rims high and square and unharmed, the color an exquisite blend of greenish blue and gold iridescence, and the luster--well, it just booms off the surfaces! If you want a fabulous Gem, get that paddle in the air. *Viva Portugal!* Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$50-75

Purchased from Ira Reed 7/15/45 for \$4.00

World Crowns and Minors



- 4969 **PUERTO RICO. Peso, 1895-PGV, KM-24.** Alfonso, bust left. Reverse: Crowned arms. Deeply toned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-500



- 4970 **PUERTO RICO. 40 Centavos, 1896-PGV, KM-23.** Alfonso XIII, bust left. Reverse: Crowned arms. Deeply toned. Rare grade. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 4971 **PUERTO RICO. 20 Centavos, 1895-PGV, KM-22.** Alfonso XIII, bust left. Reverse: Crowned arms. Deeply toned. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4972 **PUERTO RICO. 10 Centavos, 1896-PGV, KM-21.** Alfonso, bust left. Reverse: Crowned arms. Deeply toned. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 4973 **PUERTO RICO. 5 Centavos, 1896-PGV, KM-20.** Alfonso XIII. Value. Reverse: Crowned arms. Deeply toned. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 4974 **ROMANIA. 5 Lei, 1906.** Dav-275; KM-35. Carol I. For the fortieth anniversary of reign. Bright pebbly luster, a hint of gold toning. **NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 4975 **ROMANIA. 5 Lei, 1906.** Dav-275; KM-35. 40th Anniversary-Reign of Carol I. Light hairlines. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 4976 **SAMOA. 25 Tala, 1987.** KM-67. America's Cup Race. Lot of 2 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$60-80

- 4977 **SAN MARINO. 5 Lire, 1898-R.** Dav-302; KM-6. **NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 4978 **SAN MARINO. 20 Lire, 1932-R.** KM-11. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$175-225

World Crowns and Minors



- 4979 **SARAWAK**, 20 Cents, 1900-11, KM-10. Rajah C. Brooke Heaton Mint Specimen. Bright silvery mirrors, fully brilliant, lovely pale lavender gold iridescence. Rare so splendidly preserved. An elusive item. **NGC graded Specimen 66**.
Estimated Value \$500-700

- 4980 **SERBIA**, Para, 1868, KM-1.2. Michael Obrenovich III. Full mint red. **Choice Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 4981 **SIERRA LEONE**, 20 Cents, 1791, KM-4a. Bronzed copper. Lion obverse; reverse shows the clasped hands of free European and enslaved African. A splendid bronzed Proof having perfect "chocolate" surfaces, a hint of bluish iridescence, and *none* of the usual spotting or flaws. Rare in this state. **PCGS graded Proof 67**.
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 4982 **SIERRA LEONE**, Dollar, 1791, KM-6a. Variety with 100 Cents. Lion. Superb Gem bronzed Proof with perfect chocolate color. **PCGS graded Proof 66**.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000

- 4983 **SINGAPORE**, 12 Ounce Silver, 1988. Struck for the International Com Convention. Dragons. **Proof**.
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 4984 **SOUTHERN RHODESIA**, Proof Set, 1932, KM-PS1. George V. 1/2 Crown, 2 Shillings, Shilling, 6 Pence, and 3 Pence. Mintage of only 496 sets. Brilliant **Proof**.
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 4985 **SPAIN**, 1/2 Real (Plata), ND (Mallorca), CC-1915. Jaime II 1276-1287. Facing bust. Reverse: Cross. Attractive dark gray toning. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4986 **SPAIN**, 2 Reales, 1724-J (Seville), CC-9420. Luis I. Crowned shield. Reverse: Lions and castles in frame. Beautifully toned to bright rainbow colors: mauve, blue and gold. **About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 4987 **SPAIN**, 8 Reales, 1729-JJ (Madrid), Dav-1697. Philip V. Crowned arms. Reverse: Arms in frame. Pleasing light bluish gray surfaces showing not even one sizable blemish. **Very Good**.
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 4988 **SPAIN**, 20 Reales, 1810-AI (Madrid), Dav-308, Cr-92.2, KM-551.2. Joseph Napoleon, Bonaparte. Reflective surfaces. Dark gray highlighted in the legends by bright amber toning. Elegant looking. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$150-200

World Crowns and Minors



- 4989 SPAIN. 20 Reales, 1851 (Barcelona). Dav-333; Y-23.1. Isabella II. The queen's soft portrait is completely unblemished, as are the surrounding fields, which are reflective. On the reverse, only the central right quadrant of the shield shows any marks. The fields on this side are also prooflike. The toning is a delicate swirl of iridescent gold, lilac, magenta and gray. So, here is one of the finest Veinte Reales to be found anywhere. **Choice Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$500-UP

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, 2/27/46 for \$2.50



- 4990 SPAIN. 4 Reales, 1859 (Madrid). Y-29.2; KM-608.2. Isabella II. Prooflike with lovely iridescent golden green and bluish magenta toning. **Choice Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$100-150



- 4991 SPAIN. Pattern 25 Centimos, 1859. Isabel II. Crowned head left. Reverse. Crowned shield. Splendid brick-red color. NGC graded Proof 63 Red and Brown.

Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 4992 SWEDEN. Riksdaler Specie, 1835. Dav-352; KM-63. Charles XIV John. A terrific coin showing just a hint of true wear. The surfaces, however, are remarkably free from injury. The color is a splendid, even mix of grayish gold iridescent hues. Maybe not the best there is, but surely one of the prettiest. **Choice About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$200-250

- 4993 SWEDEN. Riksdaler Specie, 1846. Dav-354; KM-667. Oscar I. Scrape on reverse. Toned. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$150-200

Purchased from Ira Reed, 4/19/45 for \$2.50



- 4994 SWEDEN. 4 Riksdaler Riksmunt, 1864. Dav-356; KM-71. Charles XV. A numismatic jewel! This wonderful crown piece is graced by ages-old iridescent gray toning, showing some flashes of orange-gold luster, and blessed by some of the prettiest, most delicate lilac green hues we can remember seeing on any coin. Wonderfully free of blemishes, although not perfectly accurate, a few ticks can be seen on the rims and a very faint shallow scratch lies beneath the toning on the king's face. Fine as a better one! **Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$300-400

- 4995 SWEDEN. 10 Ore, 1892 and 1 Krona, 1959. KM-755, KM-826 (scarce date). Lot of 2 coins. **Choice Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$75-100

World Crowns and Minors



- 4996 SWITZERLAND-AARGAU. 20 Batzen, 1809. KM-17. Elegant dark gray toning. Truly beautiful! NGC graded MS-64.

Estimated Value \$600-800

- 4997 SWITZERLAND-AARGAU. 5 Batzen, 1826. KM-23. Strong cartwheel luster, sharp strike, lovely silvery look. NGC graded MS-65.

Estimated Value \$100-150



- 4998 SWITZERLAND-BASEL. 1/2 Taler, 1640. KM-89. City arms. Reverse: Eagle. Toned. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$500-700



- 4999 SWITZERLAND-GENEVA. 10 Francs, 1848. Dav-374; KM-138. Mintage of only 385 pieces. A spectacular specimen! Fully struck, with square and unblemished rims, reflective fields, and marvelous iridescent toning--amber gold and lilac gray on the date side, and a gleaming bluish gray all around the sunshine shield. **Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$600-800

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, 2/27/46 for \$25.00



- 5000 SWITZERLAND-GENEVA. 5 Francs, 1848. Dav-375, KM-137. Shield. Reverse: Value within wreath. Only 1,176 pieces struck. Somewhat proof-like, with deep silver-gray toning. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value \$400-600



- 5001 SWITZERLAND-GENEVA. 5 Francs, 1848. Dav-375, KM-137. Canton arms. Reverse: Value and date in wreath. Mintage only 1,176 pieces struck. Prooflike fields, and toned. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$200-250

Purchased from Ira S. Reed, Pa, 2/27/46 for \$25.00



- 5002 SWITZERLAND-GRAUBUNDEN. 4 Franken, 1842. Dav-372; KM-17. Shooting festival at Chur. Prooflike fields and brilliant. **Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$1,000-1,400

World Crowns and Minors



- 5003 SWITZERLAND-LUZERN. 40 Batzen, 1816. Dav-369; KM-113. Crowned arms in sprays, date below. Reverse: Value within wreath. Moderate golden gray toning with some marks. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 5004 SWITZERLAND-ZURICH. Taler, 1728. Dav-1784; KM-144. City arms. Reverse. View of city. Choice Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5005 SWITZERLAND-HELVETIAN REPUBLIC. 40 Batzen, 1798-S. Dav-1771; KM-4.2. Standing knight with banner. Toned to a handsome lavender gray. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200

- 5006 SWITZERLAND. 1 Rappen, 1850-B. KM-3. Mostly red. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 5007 SWITZERLAND. 5 Franken, 1859. Dav-379; KM-S5. For the Federal Shooting Festival at Zürich. Intense satin brilliance. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 5008 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1863. Dav-381; KM-S7. For the Federal Shooting Festival at La Chaux-de-Fonds in Neuchâtel. Brilliant gray surfaces with some marks on both sides. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5009 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1865. Dav-382; KM-S8. For the Federal Shooting Festival at Schaffhausen. Brilliant. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$250-300

World Crowns and Minors



- 5010 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1867. Dav-383; KM-S9. For the Federal Shooting Festival in Schwyz. Bright-silver surfaces. Well struck with moderately frosted devices. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5011 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1872. Dav-385; KM-S11. For the Federal Shooting Festival at Zurich. Prooflike fields. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$175-225
- 5012 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1874. Dav-386; KM-S12. For the federal shooting festival at St. Gallen. Brilliant. PCGS graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 5013 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1885. Dav-391; KM-S17. For the federal shooting festival at Bern. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$125-150
- 5014 SWITZERLAND. 1 Franc, 1903-B. KM-24. Brilliant. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5015 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1907-B. Dav-392; KM-34. Lightly cleaned. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$250-300

- 5016 SWITZERLAND. 1 Franc Lot, 1920 and 1947. KM-24. 1920 NGC MS-65, 1947 NGC MS-65 and NGC MS-66 (2 pieces). These are all Superb with blazing white satiny luster. This quality has largely disappeared since the Swiss market softened, let's see what real quality does here. Lot of 4 coins.
Estimated Value \$100-150
- 5017 SWITZERLAND. 1 Franc, 1920. KM-24. Nicely toned. NGC graded MS-67.
Estimated Value \$40-60
- 5018 SWITZERLAND. 1 Franc, 1920-B. KM-24. Frosty white brilliance with some lovely gold iridescence. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 5019 SWITZERLAND. 2 Francs, 1921-B. KM-21. Gleaming white luster, hint of gold on edge. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$30-40
- 5020 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1923-B. Dav-393; KM-37. Intense brilliant cartwheel luster. ANACS graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 5021 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1931-B. KM-40. Brilliant. The common edge variety. Bright satiny luster showing faint hairlines. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-50
- 5022 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1934-B. KM-S18. Shooting festival for Fribourg. Prooflike. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$75-100
- 5023 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1936-B. KM-41. Armament. Gleaming brilliance. PCGS graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 5024 SWITZERLAND. 1 Franc, 1937-B. KM-24. PCGS graded Specimen 69.
Estimated Value \$200-UP
- 5025 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1939. KM-43. Zurich Exposition. Brilliant, semi-reflective surfaces. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 5026 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1939. KM-42. Battle of Laupen. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$450-550

World Crowns and Minors



- 5027 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1939-B. KM-42. Laupen.** Satiny white luster. ANACS graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$500-700

- 5028 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1944-B. KM-45. 500th Anniversary-Battle of St. Jakob.** Lovely silvery gray surfaces, lightly toned so that the legends are stand out sharply. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 5029 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1951-B. KM-40. PCGS graded Specimen 67.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5030 SWITZERLAND. 50 Francs, 1988. KM-S30. Shooting Festival at Aargau. Brugg. Huguenin, designer.** Only 3,000 proofs struck. Issuing authority's ticket attached to slab. Heavy cameo against black-brilliant fields. Perfect!!! The only one given this, the ultimate number. PCGS graded Proof 70.
Estimated Value \$300-UP

- 5031 URUGUAY. Pattern 5 Centavos, 1899. KM-PN-A34.** Copper-Nickel. Prooflike. Attractive bright nickel-silver appearance. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 5032 Miscellaneous Crown and Minor Lot:** Includes Latin American crowns, European Minors, Asian. Careful examination is recommended. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 45 coins.
Estimated Value \$150-UP

- 5033 Miscellaneous European Small Minor Lot:** Includes small minors of silver or billon from Austria, Germany, Poland and one silver 5 Kopeck, 1759 of Russia. Lot of 10 coins. Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$75-100

- 5034 Miscellaneous Group of Crown Size Coins of the World:** Mostly silver issues, a few better types. Lot of 100 coins. Fine Uncirculated.

Estimated Value \$300-UP

- 5035 Miscellaneous Latin American Lot:** Includes seven crown Lot of 13 coins. Fine or better.

Estimated Value \$75-100

- 5036 Miscellaneous Lot of Hammered:** Includes coins from France, Great Britain, Hungary and Papal States. Lot of 6 coins. Fine to Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$75-100

- 5037 Miscellaneous Lot of Jetons:** European Brass jetons mainly from France. Lot of 50 coins. Fine to Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$75-100

- 5038 Miscellaneous Lot of Latin American Crowns.** CHILE. Peso, 1882. Eliz-129; EL SALVADOR. Peso, 1911. Eliz-PERU. 5 Pesetas, 1880. Eliz-234. Lot of 3 coins. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$40-60

- 5039 Miscellaneous Lot of World Coins.** Mostly minors with a few crown size pieces. Old time dealers inventory. Many 1000's of coins. Should be carefully examined. Poor to Proof. Sold As Is, no returns.

Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

- 5040 Miscellaneous Lot of World Crowns.** An interesting lot of silver world crowns, some better coins. A must review consignment. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 185 coins. Good Uncirculated.

Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

- 5041 Miscellaneous Lot:** Including: Mexico, Pillar 4 Reales, 1744 Mo-MF, Fine; Germany-Saxe-Weimar, 3 Marks, 1910. J-16 Marriage. Extremely Fine; Plus an assortment of miscellaneous. Lot of 15 coins.

Estimated Value \$150-200

- 5042 Miscellaneous Lot:** Includes coins and medals of Israel, crowns and minors of Turkey; United States 1987 Constitution Dollar in Proof Lot of 70 coins. Sold as is, no return.

Estimated Value \$75-100

- 5043 Miscellaneous Wholesale lot:** Mix lot of world crowns and minors. Lot of 25 coins.

Estimated Value \$100-150

- 5044 Miscellaneous. Medieval Lot:** Includes Armenian, French and Italy. Mainly smaller pieces from 1200 to 1500. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 17 coins.

Estimated Value \$100-120

Seventh Session

Russia

Land of War and Diversity The Early History

Mighty Russia! Today, it is a confederation of peoples constantly at war with themselves, or at the very least with the idea of being Russian. And so it has been through more than two thousand years of almost constant strife: this vast land of emptiness, in its earliest recorded history, survived hundreds of years of barbarian savagery (much like that of pagan Germany) and first took the notion of statehood, or nationality, during the ninth century, centering in Kiev and around its legendary occupation by Oleg. The Russian faith, culture, art, language, and a larger sense of place all took root here. Yet diverse influences were still to be injected from cultures now known as Iranian, Slavic, Scythian, Byzantine and Islamic. Kiev had been born out of chaos and prospered as a center of religion, craft and business. When trade routes altered dramatically in the eleventh century, the city on the Dnieper lost the edge which had brought it prosperity. One of several new eras was about to begin. In the thirteenth century, Russia became a land of princely udeIs, or appanages. Fieldoms we might call them more familiarly. Populations were broadly spread, yet a concentration of peoples was occurring on the east European plain and began to be known as Muscovite Russia. Before the middle of the twelfth century, when it was walled in, Moscow itself was nothing more than a princely village. Barbaric England had its Viking invasions, and into Russia came the Mongols with a sudden fearfulness in 1223, conquering by 1240. Strife and murder took on new meaning. Entire towns were massacred, including the once-great Kiev, whose few survivors were enslaved. A papal legate of 1246 found field after field around the city strewn with uncountable numbers of skulls and human bones. For over two centuries, the Mongol invaders segregated themselves in every way from the natives of the land and remained nomadic through this vast territory, playing the role of overlords of the Russian princes and exacting savage justice on any who defied them. Slowly during this terrible period, Russia was forming itself into geographic and political states. When the Mongols finally left, Russians turned gladly to Byzantium's cultural and religious institutions. Absolute monarchies sprang up quickly, with Moscow being the strongest. Yet little is known of the facts of these princes of the late thirteenth century. An early prince among princes was Ivan Ist, or Ivan Kalita, which literally means "John the Moneybag." It was wealth that defined power, then as now. And Ivan I remains the prototype for the early monarchs of Russia, who emerged as victorious and preeminent among their peers largely because of their financial and

administrative talents. These were precisely the qualities which the Mongol hordes had lacked. In 1326 the head of the church, Metropolitan Peter, died while visiting Moscow; he came to be worshiped as a saint, a shrine was erected to him there, and his successor settled in. As a result, Moscow became the cradle of Russian Christianity, more or less sealing its fate as the future capital and the political center of Russia. It was left to Ivan III (the Great) to galvanize Moscow's fate in the fifteenth century. By absorbing old rivals from surrounding principalities, and thus expanding the geography of the city-state, he brought single rule to Muscovite Russia through both war and inheritance. By 1493, he declared himself the first Sovereign of All Russia. Final warfare with the Mongols followed when Ivan cut off money tributes. When he married the Byzantine princess Sophia, his fame and prestige grew to noble proportions. He added the Byzantine dual-headed eagle to the Saint George on his family crest, and began informally using the title of Czar (Caesar). Both Ivan the Great and Basil III laid down the infrastructure (buildings, roads and social institutions) that began to make Moscow great, but Ivan IV (the Terrible) showed that a czar could be tyrannical as well. Moscow copied Rome during this period, in its grandeur and intrigues. This Ivan was the first to have himself crowned czar, rather than grand prince. The age of majesty had begun. Ivan IV was a cruel young man, but a happy marriage and a terrible fire that swept Moscow in 1547 made him repent his ways. He worked for ecclesiastical accord and just legal codes, reformed the military and modernized artillery and engineering. But the 1550s brought war to Moscow from the peoples of the steppe. Devastating raids by the Tartars caused Ivan to retaliate and wage war on the Crimea. More than five years of war ensued, and Ivan emerged victorious. But war taught Ivan suspicion, and his reign ended in internal battle against advisors and other nobility. He earned his nickname by the means he used to put down political intrigue. He seemed to have gone mad after the death of his beloved first wife, walled himself into a new palace, seized lands from political enemies, and waged a reign of terror using the first political police in Russia's history, who exterminated entire towns. Alternately wild with rage and repentant, he saw traitors everywhere, tortured and executed at will, and even, in a fit of violence, killed his own son and heir. He died in 1584, probably of poisoning. Ivan's feckless remaining heir became Czar Theodore, but his reign was dominated by a fascinating, avaricious man, Boris Godunov, who sought the throne eventually and was implicated (but never prosecuted) in the murder of the czar's 9-year-old brother, Dmitri—who had his throat cut, legend has it, because he was the only other male member of the royal family. When Czar Theodore died childless in 1598, Moscow had no natural successor, and without a ruler Muscovite Russia fell into chaos again a period

widely known as the Time of Troubles. Famine struck the peasantry as the century turned, Godunov seized the crown briefly, and both internal and external war erupted. Starvation took the lives of over a hundred thousand Muscovites and caused survivors to loot and battle troops. The cossacks, clans of warring adventurers who detested Moscow, ravaged the borders. The populace blamed all this on Godunov just as a pretender to the throne appeared, claiming to be the murdered brother of Czar Theodore, and he boldly invaded Russia with an army of only some fifteen hundred cossacks and Polish adventurers. At just that moment, Godunov suddenly died, the army committed to the cause of the pretender, Godunov's family were murdered, and False Dmitrii entered the capital triumphantly. He was quickly recognized as the heir to the throne of Russia. Among Godunov's political enemies who were brought back out of exile by Dmitrii was an abbot by the name of Theodore Romanov. Intrigue ensued, Dmitrii was accused by the pardoned nobility of being an impostor, and a coup led to his swift murder. Because the Poles were hated and Dmitrii had used them to come to power, Dmitrii's body was burned in Red Square and his ashes fired from a cannon in the direction of Poland. Prince Basil Shuisky, leader of the coup, became Czar to the shouts of a Muscovite crowd. Civil war erupted. Seeming madness reigned, as one pretender after another emerged from nowhere. Confusion ruled Russia. Long-time enemies Poland and Sweden took opposing sides in the civil war, further fragmenting Basil Shuisky's authority until a group of powerful Muscovites forced him to relinquish the throne and seek protection within the Church as a monk. For a few years it seemed that Russia would come under Polish rule. Amid this dreadful war, Russians united in kindred spirit against this threat and proposed that the new czar should be the son of the abbot Theodore Romanov, now Metropolitan or chief cleric of Moscow. His name was Michael. The Polish army held Moscow and much of the surrounding countryside, and Sweden declared war, invading the north. Outlaws roamed at will. And civil war still raged. The church emerged as the one trusted institution, and it roused the nationalism of internal enemies, including the cossacks, to form a large army. In battle after battle, this Russian force triumphed against all enemies of the Muscovite power. When the dust finally cleared, Moscow was free again and all foreigners expelled or killed. An assembly of princes, gentry, serfs and clergy selected Michael Romanov to be Czar. His descendants ruled Russia for more than three hundred years, from 1613 until the revolution of 1917. Russia had saved itself from civil war and from old enemies. Mighty Russia-united at last under the Romanov Dynasty.



- 5045 RUSSIA-KASHIN (TUER).** Copper Pul, ND (Period of 1400). Novodel (Struck in the 19th Century). 17 mm. Bird. Reverse: Legend. Striking weakness in center. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 5046 RUSSIA. 14th to 16th Century Silver Lot:** Includes Silver Denga period of 1380 and Silver Denga and Silver Kopye period of 1500's. Lot of 3 coins. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-



- 5047 RUSSIA. Denga, ND.** Novodel (Struck in the 19th Century). 17.79 mm. Czar and Grand Duke Michael Romanov, 1613-1645. Ruler on horse holding sword. Reverse: Six line legend. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-

**SEE THE ENTIRE SALE
ONLINE AT**

WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM

PRICES REALIZED POSTED

72 HRS. AFTER THE FINAL HAMMER



Alexei (1645-1676)

Michael (or Mikhail) Romanov, the founder of his dynasty, began his reign as a teenager given direction in matters of state by a council of nobles, or boyar duma. He had much to overcome: a country devastated financially and otherwise by the civil war, and even a capital nearly burned to the ground. Bands of roving thieves, some of them numbering in the thousands, sacked the countryside, while cossack raids continued and yet other pretenders to the throne appeared. Peace came at last with Poland and Sweden, but at the cost of Russian land on the borders and payments of much-needed money, keeping the treasury empty. Michael's father, the great prelate, ruled jointly with him near the end of his reign. They put down most of the rebels and outlaws, but when the Czar died in 1645 at age 48, the finances of the land remained desperate. Michael's only son, Alexei, was the same age when he became Czar as his father had been, sixteen. Quiet and thoughtful, he was subject to fits of anger, perhaps madness, but is remembered for his kindness, as a dedicated churchgoer, and as the first ruler of Russia to introduce Western ideas to the homeland, particularly in architecture. He too depended heavily on advice from family and advisors. It was needed, for he dealt with Swedish threats and another war with Poland, ongoing cossack raids, a people's rebellion over an unpopular salt tax and the legalization of tobacco, detested by the Church. Money problems continued, and Alexei allowed the coinage to be debased in 1656 (copper was mixed with silver), which caused both inflation and the "copper coin riot" of 1662. Yet he introduced a new legal code that brought such fairness to trials that it stood unchanged until 1835. Alexei's death left the Romanov throne to his eldest son, Theodore, just fourteen in 1676 and always sickly. Although ineffective as a Czar, Theodore (who died at age 20) was scholarly and managed to abolish the antiquated system of service appointments known as *meshinichestvo*, thereby laying the groundwork for state reforms that would permit Peter the Great to govern so effectively.



- 5048 RUSSIA, Jefimok, 1655, Alexei Michailovich, 1645-1676. Rider and date counterstamps on Holy Roman Empire Undated Archduke Ferdinand, 1564-1595 Taler, Dav-8097 Very Rare Very Fine. Estimated Value \$2,500-UP



- 5049 RUSSIA, Jefimok, 1655, Alexei Michailovich, 1645-1676. Rider and date counterstamps on Netherlands-Kampen 1649 Reichstaler, Delm-705 Light gray, very pleasing Very Fine. Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 5050 RUSSIA, Jefimok, 1655, Alexei Michailovich, 1645-1676. Rider and date counterstamps on Switzerland-St. Gallen 1620 Bear Taler Rare Fine. Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

Fyodor II (1676-1682)



Reduced

- 5051** RUSSIA. Medal, 1698. Bronze, 66 mm. by Samuel Judin. Tire-7; I-IX/1. Destruction of the mutinous Streltzy. Laureate bust of Peter I right. *Reverse*: Hercules with a club on shoulder, burning the slain Hydra with a torch. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



Peter I, the Great

A giant of a man in every way, Peter stood almost seven feet tall, was powerfully built, evidently possessed boundless energy and physical strength, and is remembered for his countless talents and as the great reformer of early Russia. He was in every way a Renaissance man. His rule was one of the longest in his nation's history. Only ten years old when his father died, a mere boy, Peter at first shared the throne with his half-brother, Ivan, but when Ivan died prematurely in 1696, Peter became the titular sovereign of Muscovy. Under the regency of his mother, who brought many Romanov relatives into government at this time, Peter devoted his time to learning and to honing the talents which later gained him fame and power. He also had a strong-willed half-sister, Sophia, who was politically clever and threatened to become Empress until she was finally overwhelmed by Peter's towering personality and was banished to a convent. Thus did Peter assume total control of the state at the age of twenty-two. His accomplishments are legendary. Blessed with an amazing ability to learn, he took charge of numerous state matters, became an accomplished military and naval commander, mastered more than twenty trades (from shipbuilder to shoemaker to dentist), traveled throughout Muscovy, went to the West on two occasions to pursue knowledge, instituted the Christian calendar throughout Russia, gained an iron will and dedication to work that flustered all around him, and could be violently temperamental (especially with those who failed to live up to his own standards), overtly crude, and even cruel. He personally executed traitors, pulled the teeth of friends at court, was alternately blasphemous and amorous in the extreme, and drank liquor with the most hardened soldier, also to excess. Yet, with all this, he never became known as paranoid or megalomaniac. The War, of course, was almost constant in the Russia of his day. Peter devised war games, fought Turkey as well as Sweden in the Great Northern War, which finally gave Russia ice-free ports for its navy. Peter established the famous dockyards at Archangel as well as, in 1703, the city of St. Petersburg. In 1708, he put down a Cossack rebellion of major proportion which had spread throughout southern Russia. And finally the Swedish army, one of the most feared in all Europe, was destroyed in 1709's Battle of Poltava, one of the most decisive

**DON'T MISS A GREAT
OPPORTUNITY—
FAX OR MAIL YOUR
BID FORM NOW!**

Russia

of history, where Peter himself led his troops into battle and luckily escaped injury. The victory gave the Baltic to Russia, was the reason his parliament declared Peter "The Great," and established Russia as a major power. The constant warfare, though, left the state ever in need of money, and Peter demanded that the masses pay to protect their nation. He taxed almost everything imaginable, from beehives to beards, earning much hatred from many subjects. Nor did he gain much love from his son, busy as he was modernizing Russian government, military might, personal behavior and learning. At the end, worn out by his lifestyle, he died in February 1725, losing consciousness just moments before naming his own heir to the throne of Russia under the new law of succession that he himself had declared. Peter brought permanent change to his beloved country, which he Westernized in a matter of decades into a mighty European power.



Reduced

- 5052 RUSSIA. Medal, 1698. Bronze, 66 mm, by Samuel Judin. Tiregale-7; Iver-IX.1. Destruction of the mutinous Sirelitz. Laureate bust of Peter I right. Reverse: Hercules with club on shoulder, burning the slain Hydra with a torch. Choice Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5053 RUSSIA. 1/2 Ruble, 1702. Sev-60. Peter I. Extremely Rare. Remarkably, this rarity is without blemishes. Nicely centered and well struck. Pleasing light gray surfaces. The curious portrait has a modernistic quality to it. A great Peter for the advanced collector! NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value \$4,000-UP



- 5054 RUSSIA. Novodel Polupoltinnik (1/2 Ruble), 1702. Sev-53. Uzd-431. Peter I. Rare. Elegant two-tone dark and medium gray toning. No distracting abrasions. Very pleasing indeed. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 117



- 5055 RUSSIA. Medal, 1702. Tiregale-11; Smirnov-165. Bronze 46 mm, by F. Ivanov. Peter I. Capture of Schlusselburg (Nottburg). Armored bust right. Reverse: Fortress burning during bombardment. Wonderful mahogany-brown color, struck in high relief. Choice Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 5056 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1704. Dav-1642; Sev-147. Peter I. Evidence of striking over another coin. First dated ruble. Bright silvery gray toning, darker around the obverse legend, making it stand out. The eagle is beautifully detailed for the grade. A huge diebreak on the left obverse field. Very pleasing and obviously historic in this wonderful series. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000

Russia



- 5057 RUSSIA. Grivennik (10 Kopecks), 1704-M. Sev-91; KM-120.1. Peter I. Slight flan bend. Nice grade for issue. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$350-450

- 5058 RUSSIA. Altyn, 1704. Sev-80. Peter I. Large flan. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 5059 RUSSIA. Altyn, 1704. Sev-80. Peter I. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 5060 RUSSIA. Altyn, 1704. Sev-80. Peter I. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 5061 RUSSIA. Altyn, 1704. Sev-80. Peter I. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 5062 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1705. МД. Dav-1642; Sev-177var. Peter I. Scratch in obverse field. Toned to a medium gray. Nicely centered. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



- 5063 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1705 5 over 4. Sev-161. Peter I. Cyrillic date. Toned. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 5064 RUSSIA. Poltina, 1705. Sev-161; KM-106.1. Peter I. Two tone gray surfaces, pleasing for the grade. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5065 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik (1/4 Ruble), 1705. Sev-156; KM-112.1. Small bust of Peter I right. Reverse: Thin eagle. Cleaned Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$400-500



Beard Tokens

Now an academician, now a hero, Now a seafarer, now a carpenter, He, with an all-encompassing soul, Was on the throne an eternal worker. -Pushkin

Pushkin's eulogy, like an equestrian statue, alludes to a key event in the life of the most dominant force in Russian history, Peter The Great. A year after becoming Tsar of Russia, Peter traveled to Europe with the goal of strengthening foreign alliances and mining the secrets of Western technology. He moved abroad disguised as a carpenter, and took in with greedy astonishment the technical and cultural splendors of Western Europe. He was especially entranced by Holland, which had built the magnificent city of Amsterdam, then the capital of the world, on a swamp.

Peter came back from Europe with a new vision for Russia. Already impressed by Western technology, he returned with a passion for Western culture. Peter had also come back with a new, clean-shaven look and was dismayed by the appearance of the nobles of his court. He surveyed with distaste the long beards in which Russian men delighted as symbols of manhood and dedication to the church. To the beardless monarch, this facial hair seemed merely a sign of their lack of western cultural niceties. Calling for a pair of scissors he had acquired in Holland, Peter personally cut off the flowing beards of the stunned noblemen. He then decreed that, except for clergy and peasants, all men must shave. And to enforce his edict, he refused an audience to any man who sought his favor unless he was beardless. After church officials objected, he modified the ruling: A man could buy a license to wear a beard; he would be issued a special bronze medallion, and while wearing it, he could conduct business as usual.

"The money has been paid," declares the inscription on these medallions, indicating that its wearer has paid a tax in order to keep his beard. These revenues helped Peter finance his wars as well as his reforms, which ushered Russia into the modern age.



- 5066 RUSSIA. Beard Token, 1705, B-4 Novodel Peter I Deeply impressed, the surfaces a delightful chocolate brown glossy and as lovely as can be, NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$600-800

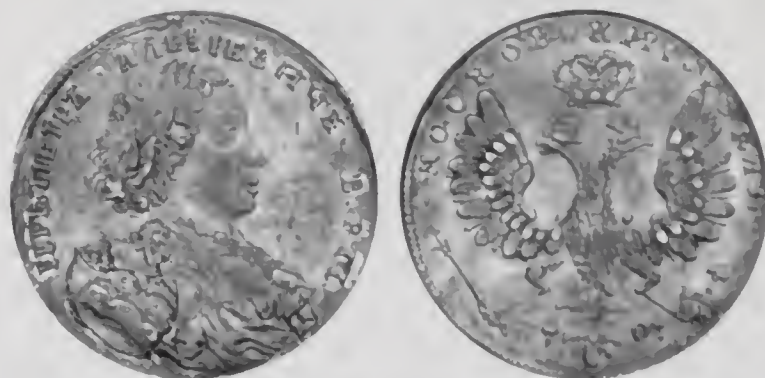


- 5067 RUSSIA. Beard Token (Kopeck), 1705, B-5, Peter I Novodel. With eagle countermark. Slight porosity, flan a bit uneven. Glossy brown with hints of red. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 5068 RUSSIA. Novodel Beard Token (Kopeck), 1705, B-5, Peter I. With eagle countermark in a circle to left of beard. Most pleasing chocolate-brown with some ancient verdigris and slightly off center. A marvelous example of this most curious and charming, rare token. Choice About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$600-800

Choice 1707 Ruble



- 5069 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1707. Arabic date Day-1645, Sex 232 Original Peter I Superb strike and considerable luster NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value \$3,500 UP

Russia



- 5070** RUSSIA. Ruble, 1707 (Cyrillic date). Dav-1645; Sev-230; Uzd-492. Peter I. Light to medium gray, remarkably free from major blemishes for a large silver coin of this age. **NGC graded EF-40.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 63.



- 5071** RUSSIA. Ruble, 1707 (Cyrillic date). Dav-1645; Sev-230. Peter I. **NGC graded VF-25.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 5072** RUSSIA. Poltina (½ Ruble), 1707. Sev-227. Peter I. Toned to a golden gray, no bruises, unusually sensitive portrait of Peter. **NGC graded VF-30.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 5073** RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1707. bK. B-176. Variety with large flange. Peter I. The numerical grade here is meaningless. This is a choice coin, made from crude dies and crudely struck as was both sides decently centered. Chocolate brown with hints of red, believe it or not. *For this issue, a Gem!* **NGC graded M-62 BN.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5074** RUSSIA. Novodel Tynf (¼ Ruble), 1708-II-L. Sev-24; Uzd-4792. Struck on heavy 10.2 gram planchet. Peter I. Despite the light wear, this is a wonderful coin. Hard lustre. Steel gray with tawny golden hues, very few abrasions, and a detailed portrait of the Czar--his moustache and eyebrow, curly locks and dimpled chin, eye and nose all crisply detailed. The rim a bit unevenly struck. **NGC graded AU-55.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 129

- 5075** RUSSIA. Medal, 1708. Smimov-178, Reichel-1011 (AR). Bronze, 30 mm. Commemorating the victory over the Swedes at Leesno. Armored bust of Peter I right. Reverse: Peter I on horseback trampling Swedish soldiers. Smimov calls this a restrike of the award medal for Russian troops. Delightful dark chocolate surfaces. Yum! **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-120



- 5076** RUSSIA. Ruble, 1710. Dav-1648; Sev-262; Uzd-503. Peter I. Very Rare. Trace of mounting. **Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800

Russia



- 5077 RUSSIA. Poltina, 1710. Sev-259; Uzd-520. Peter I. Rare. Cleaned. Peculiar obverse die flaw. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

Ex Sotheby's Fuchs Sale, April 1996, Lot 66



- 5078 RUSSIA. Poltina, 1710. Sev-259. Peter I. Toned. Scarce. About **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5079 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1710. bK. B-200. Edge-0. Novodel. Peter I. Dark brown, granular surfaces, yet quite pleasing. **NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5080 RUSSIA. Medal, 1710. Tiregale-37. Smirnov-189 variety. Bronze 47 mm. By I. Ivanov. Capture of Riga. Bust of Peter I right. *Reverse:* View of fortress during bombardment. Struck in high relief, and now a lovely mahogany brown in color. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 5081 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1711. bK. B-208. Uzd-2273. Peter I. Ruler on horse. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 5082 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1712. Day-1650; Sev-292. Peter I. Die flaw across obverse. Toned. **NGC graded VF-25.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



- 5083 RUSSIA. Novodel Polupoltinnik (1/2 Ruble), 1713. Sev-308. Uzd-522. Peter I. Superbly toned, lilac blue and rich deep gray. Silver luster outlines some of the legend. Centered, boldly struck everywhere, lovely unharmed surfaces. *This is truly a jewel.* **NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 126



- 5084 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1713. B-224. MJL. Novodel. Plain edge. Peter I. Ruler on horse. **NGC graded MS-66.**
Estimated Value \$500-600
- 5085 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1713. B-228. Uzd-2296. Peter I. Minor thin clip. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

Russia



Enlarged



- 5086** RUSSIA. Ruble, 1714. 4 over 3. Sev-317; Dav-1651. Peter I. Small countermark "c" punched in obverse field left of head. Two-tone gray, well centered, excellent detail and relatively unblemished for this important rarity. NGC graded VF-35. *The rarest date ruble of Peter the Great.*
Estimated Value \$6,000-UP



- 5087** RUSSIA. Ruble, 1718. Dav-1652; Sev-363. Peter I. A small metal flaw in the right obverse field, and a number of very shallow abrasions, but this is quite pleasing, well centered, well struck on the Bust, and the surfaces are light golden gray. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$700-900



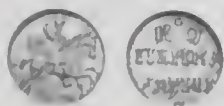
- 5088** RUSSIA. Ruble, 1718. Dav-1652. Peter I. 'OK' on sleeve. Light field scratches. Toned. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$450-550

Russia



- 5089 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1718. Dav-1652. Without OK on shoulder. Peter I. Edge flaw. Lightly cleaned and with sizable reverse rim flaws, but still a pleasing crown, especially the portrait side. Light gray color. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 5090 RUSSIA. 3 Kopecks (Altyn), 1718. Sev-323. Peter I. Rider. Reverse: Three dots and value. Scarce. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 5091 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1718. Sev-319. Peter I. Variety with inverted "L" under date. Ruler on horse. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5092 RUSSIA. Silver Kopeck, 1718. Sev-319; KM-153. Peter I. Ruler on horse. Nice gray toning. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 5093 RUSSIA. Silver Kopeck, 1718. KM-153. Inverted L. Peter I. Ruler on horse. Rough around edges. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$30-40



- 5094 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1719. Sev-429, Dav-1653. Peter I. Minor surface marks, toned to a "dirty" gray. The portrait is charming. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$750-UP



- 5095 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1719. Dav-1653, Sev-435A. Peter I. Two-tone "dirty" (original) gray surfaces. Edge slightly bumpy. An ancient scratch or two on the obverse, not affecting the portrait, and a similar scratch on the reverse, also not into the eagle. The portrait of Czar Peter is sensitive and nicely detailed, especially considering that this is only a VF. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 5096 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1719. Dav-1654; Sev-426A. Peter I. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 5097 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1719. Dav-1653; Sev-434. Peter I. "OK". Surface encrustation and marks. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 5098 RUSSIA. Novodel Pattern Kopeck, ND (1719). Obverse-B-268, Reverse-Unlisted. Peter I. Lettered edge. St. George. Reverse: Crown above double-headed eagle. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP

Russia



- 5099 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1720. Sev-477; Dav-1654. Peter I. Bold strike and nicely toned in various shades of grey. NGC graded AU-50.

Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



- 5100 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1720. Sev-487; Dav-1654. Peter I. Bold strike, two-toned gray surfaces with some flaws that are the norm for the era. NGC graded EF-45.

Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 5101 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1720. Dav-1654; Sev-483. Peter I. NGC graded EF-45.

Estimated Value \$600-800



Reduced

- 5102 RUSSIA. Medal, 1720. Smirnov-208a; Reichel-1383 var. Iverson-LI/Ib. Bronze. 61 mm. By "MK". Naval Victory over four Swedish frigates at Gronhamm. Armored bust of Peter I right. *Reverse:* View of the sea battle. A 19th century copy. Milk-chocolate brown in color. Exquisite detail of an 18th century full-sail fleet. **Choice Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5103 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1721. Sev-504; Dav-1655. Peter I. Bright gray toning, an ancient scratch in obverse field, but all in all finely detailed and decently preserved example of this coinage. Peter's clothing is intricately detailed, and the eagle unusually pleasing. NGC graded AU-55.

Estimated Value \$1,000-U



- 5104 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1721. Dav-1655; Sev-499. Peter I. Bold strike. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$750-1,000

Russia



- 5105 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1721. Dav-1655. Peter I. Mount removed from edge. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5106 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1721. Dav-1655, Sev-507. Peter I. NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value \$300-400
- 5107 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1721-K. Dav-1655, Sev-510. Peter I. Lamination marks and fields scratches. Fine.
Estimated Value \$125-150



Enlarged



- 5108 RUSSIA. Novodel Double Ruble, 1722. Sev-534. Dav & Son-561, KM NG3. Struck without collar. Plain edge. Peter I. Too large for plastic holder but graded by NGC with tag. Pleasing gray toning with some golden iridescence, especially on the obverse. An important piece. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$400-450

SHARUP

Russia



5109 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1722. Dav-1656; Sev-528. Peter I. Rare date. NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value \$600-800



5110 RUSSIA. Novodel Ruble, 1723. Sev-607; Uzd-587. Extremely Rare. Elegant medium gray toning, plenty of luster in evidence, only a few minor abrasions. The strike is also sharp, and the reverse shows some reflectivity. Strong details in the portrait. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$4,000-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 77.



5111 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1723. Dav-1660; Sev-586. Peter I. Light gray and most pleasing. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value \$300-400



5112 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1724. СПб. Dav-1659. Peter I. Edge flaw at 12 o'clock, marks on the rim. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$700-900



5113 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1724. СПб. Sev-618; Dav-1659. Peter I. Light gray, fine pinscratch lines, the reverse a little soft -- but these are all expected qualities for the grade and time period. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value \$600-800



5114 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1724. СПб. Dav-1659; Sev-618. Peter I. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value \$600-800

Russia



5115 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1724. C11b. Dav-1659; Sev-623. Peter I. NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value \$600-800



5118 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1724. C11b. Dav-1659. Peter I. Lightly cleaned but light gray and far from displeasing. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$600-800



5116 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1724. C11b. Dav-1659; Sev-616. Peter I. NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value \$600-800



5119 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1724. C11b. Dav-1659. Peter I. Light gray, no problems. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$600-800



5117 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1724. C11b. Dav-1659; Sev-618. Peter I. NGC graded VF-25.
Estimated Value \$600-800



5120 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1724. C11b. Dav-1659; Sev-624. Peter I. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$400-500

Russia



- 5121 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1724. Dav-1660; Sev-631. Peter I. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 5122 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1724. Dav-1660. Peter I. Unfortunate reverse digs and scratches--showing it was used for money. On the other hand, the obverse is a fine presentation of the Czar's portrait, being well struck and excellently detailed. Bold overall, in fact, with a fair amount of luster. About **Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 5123 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1724. Sev-640; Dav-1660. Peter I. Light gray, well struck, no problems. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5124 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1724. Dav-1660; Sev-642. Peter I. Tawny gray toning, most pleasing for the grade. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 5125 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1725. Dav-1661; Sev-667. Peter I. Handsome light gray toning. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 5126 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1725. CIIb. Sev-670; Dav-1661. Peter I. Light golden gray, especially nice. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250

Russia



- 5127 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1725, CHb. Sev-675; Dav-1661. Peter I. A wonderful EF with medium golden gray toning and no noticeable bruises. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



- 5128 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1725, CHb. Sev-676; Dav-1661. Peter I. Rotated dies. Pleasing portrait. Surfaces clean and light gray. Part of the reverse rim is irregular. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 5129 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1725, CHb. Sev-669; Dav-1661. Peter I. Light gray, a few weakly struck spots, but unusually appealing. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 5130 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1725, CHb. Dav-1661, Sev-656. Peter I. NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 5131 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1725, CHb. Sev-667; Dav-1661. Peter I. Two-toned light gray, metal flaws on reverse as are to be expected, but no problems. NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 5132 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1725, CHb. Sev-656; Dav-1661. Peter I. Medium gray, quite pleasing! NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000

Russia



- 5133 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1725. CIIb. Dav-1661. Peter I. Cleaned, an unusual lilac gray color--but still, a Peter sun ruble. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5134 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1725. CIIb. Dav-1661. Peter I. Light gray, almost no marks! **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5135 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1725. Dav-1661; KM-166.3. Peter I. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 5136 RUSSIA. 'Sun' Ruble, 1725. Similar to the preceding. Dav-1661; Dav. 1661. Peter I. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-



- 5137 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1725. Dav-1662; Sev-690. Peter I. 'OK' sleeve. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value \$350-



- 5138 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1725 (Moscow). Dav-1662; KM-166. Variety with 'OK' below bust. Peter I. Toned light to medium gray, nice smooth fields. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-



- 5139 RUSSIA. Poltina, 1725. Sev-652; KM-161.2. St. Petersburg. Peter I. Edge flaw and surface lamination marks. **Near Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-



- 5140 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1725. МД. B-295. Edge-5. Novodel. Peter I. Very Rare. Splendid prooflike surfaces, mostly darker brown with loads of faded mauve-red mint luster and bright blue iridescence. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$750-UP



- 5141 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1725. МД. B-295. Edge-5. Novodel. Peter I. Very Rare. Gorgeous chocolate-brown surfaces, hints of red, boldly struck and perfectly centered. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$500-UP
- 5142 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1725. B-293. Scarce. Peter I. Fine.
Estimated Value \$75-100

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 144



- 5143 RUSSIA. Medal, 1725. Firegale-68. Bronze. 55 mm. By P.B.F. Peter I on his death. Laureate bust of Peter right. Reverse: Peter carried to heaven over symbols of his reign. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5144 RUSSIA. Square Beard Token, 1725. B-10. Novodel. Edge-4 (Lettered. "The beard is an unnecessary burden"). 35.5 X 36 mm. 32 grams. Peter I. Four-line legend within ornamental border. Reverse: Plain field within simple leafed border. Too large for holder, with tag. Tannish brown surfaces. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

Ex World Wide, Brekke Sale, Part I, May 1993, Lot 1153

**DON'T MISS A GREAT
OPPORTUNITY—
FAX OR MAIL YOUR
BID FORM NOW!**



Catherine I (1725-1727)

Lasting just two years and three months, this reign saw the creation of the Supreme Secret Council, in which six advisors came to share power with the monarch. Catherine was Peter's second wife, and because she had been crowned Empress by the czar himself in 1724, she was named his successor by Peter's own council of advisors, who controlled the guard regiment. Thus did Russia follow Rome's example. Her largely peaceful reign ended abruptly with her death at age 44.



- 5145 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1725. Moscow. Dav-1664; Sev-708. Catherine I. Toned. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5146 RUSSIA. 'Mourning Ruble', 1725. Dav-1663; Sev-709. Catherine I. Rare. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



- 5147 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1725. СПб. Dav-1664. Catherine I. Bust left. Cleaned. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5148 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1726 (Moscow). Dav-1664; KM-16. Catherine I. Bust left. Boldly struck with traces of lust beneath elegant light gray toning. Choice Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$400-600

Russia



- 5149 RUSSIA, Ruble, 1726 (Moscow). Dav-1665. Catherine I. Bust right. Light flan flaws. Cleaned. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 5150 RUSSIA, Ruble, 1726 (Moscow). Dav-1664. Catherine I. Edge flaw. **Fine to Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$150-175



- 5151 RUSSIA, 1/2 Ruble, 1726. Sev-790; Uzd-656. Catherine I. *Original Strike: not a Novodel*. **Extremely Rare**. Light gray, no post-minting blemishes. Obverse slightly off-center. **NGC graded VF-35**.
Estimated Value \$4,000-5,000

This coin is very rare, and was struck in a year of historic significance. In February of 1726, the Empress created the Supreme Secret Council, to deal with "matters of exceptional significance." The six council members in effect became her personal advisors to such a degree that they ruled with her. In fact, when she died the following year, she appointed Peter to succeed her but nominated the Council as regent. Catherine I was Empress of Russia for a mere two years and three months.



- 5152 RUSSIA, Poltina, 1726. CH1b. Sev-798; Uzd-650. Catherine I. Planchet defects on obverse. Toned. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 5153 RUSSIA, Pattern Grivennik, 1726. B-33; GM-335; Uzd-2394. Novodel. 41 mm. 56.7 grams. Edge-4 (lettered "Russian Grivennik Moscow Mint"). Crowned Catherine I monogram. *Reverse: Imperial eagle over 10 value dots. Value and date around.* This type is referred to as the "Menshikov Grivennik" because of Prince Menshikov's position as the "power behind the throne" in the reign of Catherine I, and more specifically because the monogram reflects his power, by some interpretations, in that his own monogram is hidden in the curls of the Empress. **Extremely Rare**. Too large for holder, with tag. Wonderful, glossy chocolate-brown surfaces retaining a hint of mint red. Centered and boldly struck. **NGC graded MS-64**.
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP

Ex Virgil Brand Collection via B.G. Johnson, Ex Randolph Zander private treaty 1967, Ex World Wide, Brekke Sale, Part I, May 1993, Lot 1159



- 5154 RUSSIA, Grivna Plate Money, 1726. B-48; GM-340. Novodel. Copper. 63 mm X 63 mm. Uniface. Catherine I. **Very Scarce**. Too large for holder, graded by NGC with tag. Gorgeous brown surfaces with hints of red luster. **NGC graded MS-64**.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 170



- 5155 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks Plate Money, 1726. B-41A. Copper.** 42mm X 42 mm. Novodel. Catherine I. Uniface. Very Scarce. Too large for holder, graded by NGC with tag. Light brown with hints of mint red. Bright and beautiful. NGC graded MS-65.

Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 171 (no tag).



- 5156 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1726. KA. B-16. Edge-5. Novodel.** Catherine I. Some dark spots and off center, a little red, sharp details. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5157 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1726-KA. B-17; H-2. Plain edge.** Novodel. Catherine I. Choice Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5158 RUSSIA. Novodel Kopeck Plate Money, 1726. B-36; GM-343.** 24 mm X 23.8 mm. Uniface. Catherine I. Extremely Rare. An exquisite example with perfect edges and rims, bold, struck obverse about half golden red and half brown. And will you see it in the slab! NGC graded MS-66.

Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 172



- 5159 RUSSIA. Novodel Kopeck, 1726. B-4; GM-337.** 25 mm. 8 grams. Edge-0. Catherine I. Rider within circle. Reverse: Val within double rectangle. Once cleaned with traces of lacquer. Off center. Very Rare. Extremely Fine/About Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$500-700

Ex R. Zander 1967; Ex World Wide, B.F. Brekke Collection Part I, May 1993, lot 1156



- 5160 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1727. Dav-1665; Sev-859. Catherine I. NGC graded AU-50.**

Estimated Value \$750-1,000

Russia



- 5161 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1727. Sev-866; Dav-1665. Catherine I. Bust right. Reverse: Eagle. Attractive light gray surfaces. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 5162 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1727. CIIB. Dav-1665; Sev-899. Catherine I. Lightly cleaned. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 5163 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1727. Moscow. Dav-1665; Sev-859. Catherine I. NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 5164 RUSSIA. 1/2 Ruble, 1727 (Moscow). Sev 853, Uzd 676. Catherine I. Lightly cleaned. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$400-500

By Irving Goodman, Feb 1991 Lot 168



- 5165 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1727. KA B-Unlisted. Novodel. Catherine I. Mostly a bright iridescent lavender red, a bit off center. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 5166 RUSSIA. Novodel 5 Kopeck, 1727-KA. B-31. Edge-5. Catherine I. Irregular rims as struck. Medium brown. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$400-600

- 5167 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1727-KA. B-30; H-2. Edge-5. Catherine I. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 5168 RUSSIA. Novodel 2 Kopeck, 1727. B-9. Edge-O. Catherine I. Rider within circle. Reverse: Crowned cipher and date. Milk-chocolate brown, very lovely. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$500-700



Peter II (1727-1730)

Grandson of Peter the Great and the only male in direct line of succession, the boy Peter led a short, unhappy life. The state was under the control of two squabbling members of the new council, each of whom betrothed his daughter to young Peter, hoping for a royal alliance. When the boy czar befriended Prince Dolgoruky, the other, Menshikov (once a favorite of Peter the Great and his closest confidant), was arrested and exiled to northern Siberia, where he died within two years. The Dolgoruky family then dominated the Secret Council and arranged for Peter to marry into their family. But the boy died suddenly of smallpox. Orphaned at three, dead at fourteen, he left no heir.



- 5169 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1727. Dav-1667; Sev-918. Peter II. Toned. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5170 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1727. Dav-1667; Sev-924. Peter II. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$300-



- 5171 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1727 (Moscow). Dav-1667; Sev-921. Peter II. Lightly cleaned. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-



- 5172 RUSSIA. 1/2 Ruble, 1727. Sev-902; KM-180. Peter II. Pleasant two-tone gray surfaces. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 5173 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1727. ЧПб. Sev-908. Peter II. NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value \$1,000-

Russia



- 5174 RUSSIA. Poltina, 1727, CHb. Sev-912; Uzd-677. Peter II. St. Petersburg mintmark on both sides. Surface marks and light scratches. Toned. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$600-800

- 5175 RUSSIA. 5 Kopeck Lot: 1727 (2 pieces), 1729, B-25, 20. Lot of 3 coins. Fine or better.
Estimated Value \$60-80



- 5176 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1728. Dav-1668; Sev-975. Peter II. Uneven toning. NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 5177 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1728. Sev-962; Dav-1668; Uzd-685. Peter II. Extremely rare bust variety. Pleasing lilac gray, nicely centered, no problems. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$3,000-3,500



- 5178 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1728. Dav-1668, Sev-975. Peter II. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5179 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1728. Dav-1668; Sev-974. Peter II. Boldly struck. Toned. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5180 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1728. Dav-1668, Sev-975. Peter II. Lightly cleaned. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5181 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1728 (Moscow). Dav-1668. Sev-963. Peter II. Minor surface flaws. Well struck. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$300-400

Russia



- 5182 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1728. Sev-949 (952). Peter II. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5183 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1728. B-13. Novodel. Peter II. Bold and pleasing, luscious brown with some red. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5184 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1728. B-13. Novodel. Peter II. Ruler on horse. Reverse: Value. Well centered and pleasing, despite some tiny abrasions. NGC graded AU-58 Brown.
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 5185 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1728. B-3; KM-185.2. Edge-8. Peter II. Date reads upward. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$75-100



Reduced

- 5186 RUSSIA. Medal, 1728. Bronze. 63 mm. By Schultz. Smirnov-215B; Tiregale-69. Coronation Medal. Peter II. Laureate armored bust right. Reverse: Crown, scepter and orb on pedestal. Struck with original dies. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5187 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1729. Dav-1669; Sev-1021. Peter II. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5188 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1729. Dav-1669; Sev-1009. Peter II. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5189 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1729. Dav-1669; Sev-1016. Peter II. Edge flaw. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5190 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1729. Dav-1669; Sev-997. Peter II. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$400-600



5191 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1729 (Moscow). Dav-1669; Sev-1005. Peter II. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$400-600



5192 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1729. Sev-990. Peter II. Minor scratch in field. Rare. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value \$400-600



5193 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1729. B-16; H-20. Peter II. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$125-175



Anna (1730-1740)

Russia found itself suddenly without a single male Romanov, and the Supreme Secret Council debated over the issue of succession until offering the throne to the daughter of Ivan, half-brother of Peter the Great. The childless widow of Duke Friedrich of Courland seemed the perfect choice to the council, weak and therefore unable to oppose its desire to rule the land. Anna had to promise not to marry, not to appoint a successor, not to declare war without the council's approval, and in effect not to govern. All affairs of state had to be approved by the council. By accepting these terms, Anna ushered in the age of constitutional rule. But Anna was not so easily controlled. With the backing of gentry other than those on the council, she soon tore up the agreement she had made and abolished the Secret Council. She brought German influence to the land from her previous court life and distrusted the Russian inner circle, thereby alienating herself. Internal strife led to persecution by the Empress's political police and the execution of thousands of suspected traitors, while some thirty thousand were banished to Siberia. It was a dark period of cruelty, in which the sovereign regained power and the Russian military defeated Turkey, thereby at last acquiring access to the Black Sea for Mother Russia.



5194 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1730. Dav-1670; Sev-1044. Anna. Rare date. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$500-700

Russia



5195 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1730. Dav-1670; Sev-1045. Anna. Rare date. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$500-600

5196 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1730-MA. B-40. Edge-5. Anna. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$40-60



5197 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1731. Dav-1670; Sev-1063. Anna. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$500-600



5198 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1731. Dav-1670; Sev-1068. Anna. A few surface marks, toned. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$400-500

5199 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1731. Dav-1670. Anna. Several fine scratches in area cleaned on reverse. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



5200 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1732. Dav-1670; Sev-1098. Anna. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$300-400



5201 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1732. Dav-1670; KM-191.2. Anna. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



5202 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1732. Sev-1086. Anna. Toned. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$300-400



5203 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1733. Dav-1671; Sev-1122. Anna. Fair hairlines in obverse field. Fully lustrous. NGC graded MS-61
Estimated Value \$600-800

Russia



5204 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1733. Dav-1671; Sev-1132. Anna. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$500-700



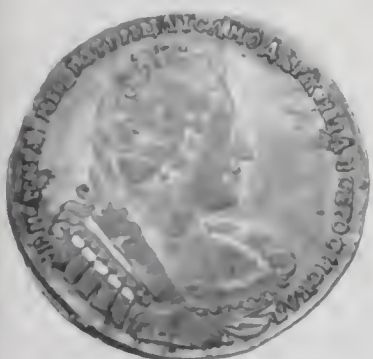
5208 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1734. Dav-1673; Sev-1188. Anna. Nicely toned. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$500-600



5205 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1733. Dav-1671. Anna. Lightly cleaned Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-250



5209 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1734. Dav-1673; Sev-1183. Anna. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$500-700



5206 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1733. Dav-1671. Anna. Scratches on neck. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$125-175



5210 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1734. Dav-1671; Sev-1162. Anna. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$400-500



5207 RUSSIA. Poltina ($\frac{1}{2}$ Ruble), 1733, 3 over 2, Sev-1112. Anna. NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value \$300-400



5211 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1734. Dav-1672; Sev-1161. Anna. NGC graded F1-45.
Estimated Value \$200-250

Russia



- 5212 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1734. Dav-1671var; Sev-1164. Anna. Toned. Scarce variety. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5213 RUSSIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1735. B-11. Novodel. Anna. Boldly struck with the broken reverse die, gleaming reddish brown surfaces. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5214 RUSSIA. Novodel Polushka, 1735. B-11; H-30. Anna. Broken reverse die as always. Struck on a thick 5.63 gram flan. Very scarce. Slightly off center, boldly struck with the eagle's tummy in high relief and fully detailed, massive reverse diebreak (as noted at start), pleasing medium brown with golden red highlights still shining through. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 235



- 5215 RUSSIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1735. B-11. Novodel. Anna. An exquisite, diminutive copper. Reddish brown reverse. Obverse mostly chocolate colored, the eagle's fat belly in high relief. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5216 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1736. Dav-1673; Sev-1220. Anna. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5217 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1736. Dav-1673; Sev-1230. Anna. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5218 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1736. Dav-1673; Sev-1227 (1225). Anna. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 201



5219 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1737. Dav-1674; Sev-1250. Anna. Hedlinger bust type. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$400-600



5220 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1737. Sev-1247; Dav-1673. Anna. Two-tone gray surfaces. An old "X" scratched on the Empress's throat (perhaps intentional defacement by her subjects), but determination shows clearly in her well-detailed profile. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$300-400



5221 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1737. Sev-1251; Dav-1673. Anna. Edge flaws. Light gray. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$300-400



5222 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1737. Sev-1244. Anna. Hedlinger type. Toned. Very scarce grade NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



5223 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1737. Sev-1244. Anna. Moscow Hedlinger type. Rare. Medium gray surfaces. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$400-600



5224 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1737. Sev-1241. Anna. Toned. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$300-400



5225 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1738. C11b. Dav-1675; Sev-1284. Anna. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$400-600

5226 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1738 (Moscow). Dav-1674; KM-198. Anna. Toned to an attractive medium gray. Fine.
Estimated Value \$55-100



- 5227 RUSSIA. Denga (½ Kopeck), 1739. B-31. Novodel. Anna. Reverse die is just starting to deform. Scarce. Another charming copper, the eagle in strong relief. Mostly a lovely chocolate brown in color, hint of red on reverse. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$200-250



Ivan (1740-1741)

The childless Anna named an infant great-grandson of Ivan to succeed her. Although named Ivan VI, he was only the third of his name to be Czar, and so is sometimes called Ivan III. He never ruled Russia. His German relatives did at first, his aunt Anna's lover from Courland, Ernst-Johann Biren, who had been the force behind the political terror of her reign, then other German family members, until all were overthrown in a coup led by Peter the Great's daughter, Elizabeth, and the palace guards. Ivan was kept secretly in prison until he was murdered in 1764.



- 5228 RUSSIA. Pattern 5 Kopecks, 1740. B-47, GM-255, Ilyin-Tolstoy-2. 24.02 grams. Edge-0. Novodel. Anna. Novodel of the Extremely Rare trial 5 Kopecks design. The die cutting of this piece is very crude. One of only three specimens Mr. Brekke could trace in private hands. Extremely Rare. Lovely dark-chocolate brown surfaces. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

Ex-Hess Len "Russland" auction, Nov. 1968, lot 120; Ex World Wide, Brekke Collection, Part 1, Lot 1193.



- 5230 RUSSIA. Pattern 2 Kopecks, 1740. СПб. B-4, GM-4. Novodel. Edge-5. Ivan III. Michailovitch states that the novodel was modeled on the picture in Chaudoir (1836, plate 32 #1) which accounts for its strange design. A classic rarity for the short reign of Ivan III. Extremely Rare. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 5229 RUSSIA. Pattern 2 Kopecks, 1740. КО-СПБ. B-36. Edge-0. Novodel. Draped bust of Empress Anna right, mintmark below, titles in circular legend. Reverse: Imperial eagle, date above, value expressed as "2-KO" below and spelled out in circular legend. Extremely Rare. Lovely milk-chocolate surfaces showing a bit of golden red luster. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

Es Sotheby's, Fuchs Sale, April 1996, Lot 177

Russia



- 5231 RUSSIA, Ruble, 1741, CHb. Dav-1676; Sev-1363. Ivan III. Lovely toning, Very Rare this nice. NGC graded MS-63. Estimated Value \$2,500-UP



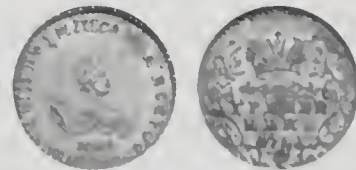
- 5232 RUSSIA, Ruble, 1741, CHb. Dav-1676; Sev-1363. Ivan III. NGC graded AU-55. Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 5233 RUSSIA, Ruble, 1741, CHb. Dav-1676; Sev-1373. Ivan III. NGC graded AU-53. Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



- 5234 RUSSIA, 1/2 Ruble, 1741, CHb. Sev-1355, Cr-206.2. Ivan III. One year type. Rare. Pleasing, soft two-tone gray surfaces. NGC graded AU-58. Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 5235 RUSSIA, 10 Kopecks (Grivennik), 1741, MMJ. Sev-1392, Cr-205. Ivan III. One year type. Rare. Very pleasing darkish gray toning with some silvery highlights. NGC graded MS-62. Estimated Value \$1,200-UP

- 5236 RUSSIA, Denga, 1741, B-2; 11-48. Ivan III. One year type. Choice Very Fine. Estimated Value \$50-75



Elizabeth (1741-1762)

Did the glorious, pure-Russian days of Peter the Great return upon the succession of his daughter? Many thought so. Elizabeth restored the parliamentary sharing of power and governmental responsibility, foreign influence was done away with, and the Empress was handsome, young and charming. But she was also easy-going, disorganized and indolent. No one, of course, could ever replace Peter the Great. Elizabeth abolished capital punishment but allowed the poverty of Russia's masses to deepen. She took a Ukrainian cossack as her lover, and his influence brought the Ukraine into the homeland. The University of Moscow was founded during this reign. But while the money was again debased and taxes burdened the serfs, the Empress built the grand Winter Palace and owned a reported fifteen thousand dresses, a fancy that grew out of her infatuation with things French.



- 5237 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1741. ЦПБ. Sev-1387. Elizabeth. First year of issue, Elizabeth came to power on December 6, 1741. Very Scarce. Toned. NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 5238 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1742. ЦПБ. Dav-1677; Sev-1418. Struck over a ruble of Ivan III. Beautifully toned with lustrous fields. Rare grade. NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,800



- 5239 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1742. MMA. Dav-1678; Sev-1400. Elizabeth. Toned. NGC graded EF-45.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5240 RUSSIA. Poltina (½ Ruble), 1742. ЦПБ. Sev-1390. Elizabeth. Scarce date. NGC graded AU-53.**
Estimated Value \$600-800
- 5241 RUSSIA. Grivennik, 1742. H-71; Cr-16. Elizabeth. About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$30-50

Russia

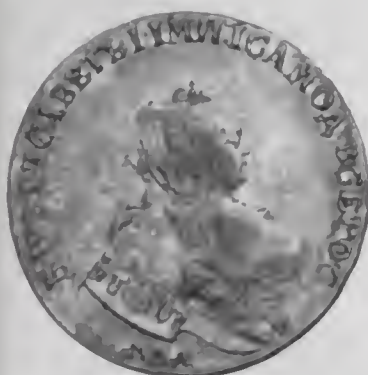


- 5242 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1743. CHb. Dav-1677; Sev-1442. Elizabeth. Mellow silvery gray luster, exceptionally clean surfaces, and a charming portrait of the Czarina. A coin of considerable eye appeal. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5243 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1743. MMA. Dav-1678; Sev-1437. Elizabeth. Largely unblemished surfaces showing plenty of remaining luster beneath a handsome bluish gray toning. Ancient dirt stuck among all the legends and details of the devices. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$350-450

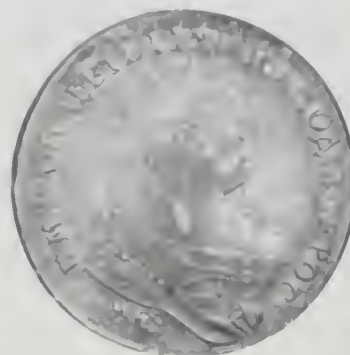
- 5244 RUSSIA. Grivennik (10 Kopecks), 1743. Cr-16; H-71. Elizabeth. Toned. Fine to Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$40-60



- 5245 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1744. MMA. Dav-1678. Elizabeth. Toned Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$175-225

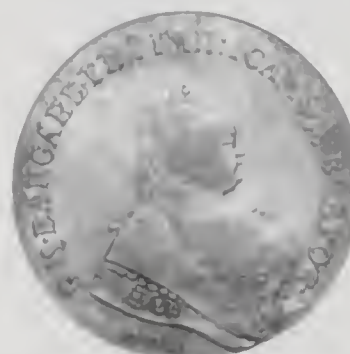
- 5246 RUSSIA. Grivennik, 1744. H-71, Cr-16. Elizabeth. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$30-50

- 5247 RUSSIA. Grivennik Lot: 1744, 1748, 1750. H-71, Cr-16. Elizabeth Lot of 3 coins. Very Good Fine.
Estimated Value \$40-60



- 5248 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1745. MMA. Dav-1678; Sev-1480. Elizabeth. Lustrous. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$350-450

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 268



- 5249 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1746. MMA. Dav-1678; Sev-1500. Elizabeth. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5250 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1746. CHb. H-77; Sev-1495. Lustrous. Very Scarce. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$500-700

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 338

Russia



- 5251 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1746. CПБ. Sev-1495. Elizabeth. Toned. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$250-350

- 5252 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik (1/4 Ruble) Lot: 1746, 1751, 1756. H-73, 74; Sev-1491, 1559, 1661. All Moscow. Elizabeth. Some with flan flaws. Lot of 3 coins. Fine to Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 5253 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1746 (Moscow). Sev-1488; Cr-16. Elizabeth. Toned. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5254 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1747. CПБ. Dav-1677; Sev-1518. Elizabeth.
Estimated Value \$500-600

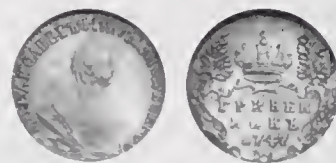


- 5255 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1747. MMA. Dav-1678; Sev-1515. Elizabeth. Toned. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 5256 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik (1/4 Ruble), 1747. MMД. H-73; Sev-1507. Elizabeth. Beautifully toned. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$350-450

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 344



- 5257 RUSSIA. Grivennik (10 Kopecks), 1747. H-71; Sev-1507. Elizabeth. Toned. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$150-200

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 359

- 5258 RUSSIA. Grivennik, 1747. H-71; Cr-16a. Elizabeth. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$30-50

- 5259 RUSSIA. Grivennik, 1747. H-71; Cr-16a. Elizabeth. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$30-50

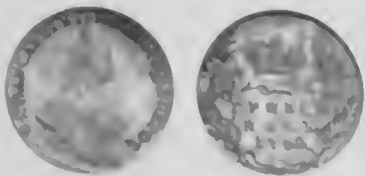


- 5260 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1748. CПБ. Dav-1677; Sev-1531. Elizabeth I. Lustrous. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 5261 RUSSIA. 1/2 Ruble, 1748. CПБ. Sev-1526; Cr-18.3. Elizabeth. Light gray with beautiful iridescent hues. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$400-500

Russia



- 5262 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks (Grivennik), 1748. Sev-1522; 11-71; Cr-16a. Elizabeth. Toned to an elegant lilac gray. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5263 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1748. B-26. Novodel. Plain Edge. Elizabeth. A boldly struck Gem, some mint red mixed with lovely chocolate-brown toning. Crude dies but a charming piece! NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5264 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1748. B-26. Novodel. Elizabeth. Elegant reddish brown, boldly struck, a diebreak on each side. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$250-UP



- 5265 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1749. CHb. Dav-1677; Sev-1542. Elizabeth. Attractively toned. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 5266 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1749. MMA. Dav-1678; Sev-1543. Elizabeth. NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5267 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1749. CHb. Sev-1540. Elizabeth. Toned. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5268 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1751. MMA. Dav-1678; Sev-1568. Elizabeth. Toned. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5269 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1751. CHb. Dav-1677; Sev-1572. Elizabeth. Toned. NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value \$400-500

Russia



- 5270 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1751. IM-СПб. Sev-1567. Elizabeth. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 5271 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik (1/4 Ruble), 1751. MMA. Sev-1558; Cr-17. Elisabeth. Obverse has an off-center look. Surfaces light gray with attractive bluish gold iridescence. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5272 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik, 1751. ММД. Sev-1558; H-73; Cr-17. Elizabeth. Toned to a pleasing bluish gray. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-250
- 5273 RUSSIA. Grivennik, 1751. H-71; Cr-16a. Elizabeth. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 5274 RUSSIA. Grivennik, 1751. H-71; Cr-16a. Elizabeth. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$30-50



- 5275 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1752. IM-СПб. Dav-1677; Sev-1590. Elizabeth. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$300-400

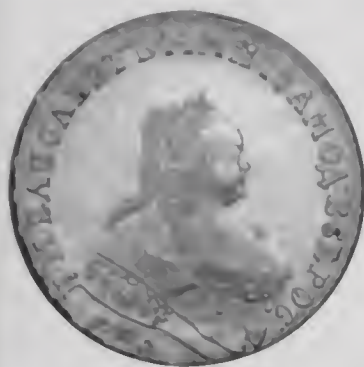


- 5276 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1752. СПб III. Dav-1677; Sev-1597. Elizabeth. Light gray and exceptionally handsome for the grade. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5277 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1752. Я1-СПб. Dav-1677; Sev-1591. Elizabeth. NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value \$400-500

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 295

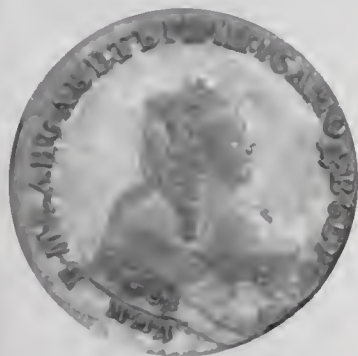


- 5278 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1752. III-MMA. Dav-1678; Sev-1596. NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 5279 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1752-E. MMA. Dav-1678; Sev-1593. Elizabeth. Surface flaw by date. Toned, light to medium grey. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 5280 RUSSIA. Grivennik, 1752-IW. II-72; Cr-16a. Elizabeth. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 5281 RUSSIA. Grivennik, 1752-IW. II-72; Cr-16a. Elizabeth. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 5282 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1753. III-MMA. Dav-1678; Sev-1609. Elizabeth. Toned. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5283 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1753. CHB-IM. Dav-1677; Sev-1606. Elizabeth. Attractively toned in shades of gray, amber-reddish gold, and light blue. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$175-225



- 5284 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1753. IM-CHB. Sev-1603. Elizabeth. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$250-300

- 5285 RUSSIA. Grivennik, 1753. II-72; Cr-16a. Elizabeth. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$30-50



- 5286 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1754. MMA-Mb. Dav-1678. Elizabeth. Bold strike. Cleaned but without heavy marks or bruises. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$175-225



Reduced

- 5287 RUSSIA. Medal, 1754. Bronze 64 mm. By T. Ivanov and S. Judin. Tiregale-87, SM-238. Birth of Grand Duke Paul to Peter (III) and Catherine (II). Bust of Elizabeth right. Reverse: Angel holding baby in clouds while Russia kneels at incense burner. Rare. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5288 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1755. СПб-Я1. Sev-1652; Dav-1679. Elizabeth. Some fine scuffing in the right obverse field. Medium golden gray. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5289 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1755. MMA. Dav-1678. Elizabeth. Toned. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5290 RUSSIA. Pattern Baroque Kopeck, 1755. B-39. Edge-5. Elisabeth. Rare. Big die-lump bottom of obverse. Small scratches through the lowest cloud. Slightly off center. But the surfaces and color are a wonderful dark brown with loads of bright golden red outlining most devices. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$600-UP



- 5291 RUSSIA. Pattern Baroque Kopeck, 1755. B-39. Edge-5. Elisabeth. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 5292 RUSSIA. Baroque Kopeck, 1755. B-43. Novodel. Edge-5. Elisabeth. Rare. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 5293 RUSSIA. Pattern Kopeck, 1755. B-46. Novodel. Bust of Elisabeth right, St. Petersburg mintmark below bust. Reverse: Eagle within ornate frame. Very Rare. Gleaming milk-chocolate-brown surfaces, faded red around the device. Reverse off center--one of the finest known. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 5294 RUSSIA. Pattern Kopeck, 1755. B-46. Edge-8. Novodel. Bust of Elisabeth right, St. Petersburg mintmark below bust. Portrait of Elisabeth right. Reverse: Eagle within frame. Very Rare. Milk-chocolate color, so verdigris (hence the MS-62 grade?), sensitive if shallowly engraved portrait of the Empress--most pleasing! NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

Russia



- 5295 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1756-IM. CHb. Dav-1673; Sev-1673. Elizabeth. Loads of silvery brilliance, just the barest hint of wear, and in all a lovely, balanced coin showing hues of golden green iridescence on the rims. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$600-800

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 320



- 5296 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1756-IM. CHb. Dav-1679; Sev-1673. Elizabeth. Lovely light golden white surfaces, pebbly dies but no flaws, and very appealing. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5297 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1756. IM-CHb. H-78; Sev-1666. Lustrous. Nicely toned. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$500-600

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 342

- 5298 RUSSIA. Grivennik, 1756. H-72; Cr-16a. Elizabeth. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$30-50

- 5299 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1756. CHb. Sev-1656, H-70. Elizabeth. Large flan as 1755. Scarce. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$75-100

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 370

- 5300 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1756. CHb. Sev-1655, H-70. Cr-15. Silver. Elizabeth. Eagle in clouds. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$50-60

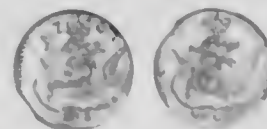


- 5301 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1757. H-CHb. Dav-1680; Sev-1686. Rare portrait type with dies executed by Swiss medallist Jacques Dassier. Only issued for a few months. NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 5302 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1757. H-CHb. Dav-1680; Sev-1686. Elizabeth. Rare portrait type with dies executed by Swiss medallist Jacques Dassier. Only issued for a few months. Rare. NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

- 5303 RUSSIA. Grivennik, 1757. H-72, Cr-16a. Elizabeth. Scarce date. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 5304 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1757. CHb. H-70; Sev-1677. Elizabeth. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$150-200

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 371



- 5305** RUSSIA. Novodel 5 Kopecks, 1757. B-114; KM-N42. Edge-5. Elizabeth. Too large for holder, with tag. This massive copper is about as impressive as a copper coin can be. It's perfectly centered with jumbo rims, an unblemished edge with the curious cross-hatching device, and the surfaces are semi-reflective and a delightful chocolate brown with mint golden red outlining all the devices, providing a dramatic eye appeal. In addition, there is a hint of lovely light blue iridescence. Superb! NGC graded **Proof 66**.
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 5306** RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1757-E.M. B-117. Novodel. Edge-5. Elisabeth. Not holdered as it is too large; tag accompanies coin. Well centered with broad, high and square rims. The surfaces are glossy and semi-prooflike, the color a pleasing and even chocolate brown with some mint red outlining the devices, as well as light blue iridescence. NGC graded **MS-65**.
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 5307** RUSSIA. Novodel 5 Kopecks, 1757-EM. B-117. Edge-5. Milled edge. Elizabeth. Irregular rims, a late striking. Lovely iridescent greenish brown surfaces. Die bulge across upper center of reverse. **Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$500-700

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 378



- 5308** RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1757. B-119. Edge-5. Novodel. Elisabeth. Too large for holder, with tag. *An awesome specimen showing nearly full original golden red luster!* Slightly off center but beautifully struck, really. Reflective surfaces showing a delicate golden green iridescence. NGC graded **MS-63**.
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 5309** RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1757. B-95. Edge-5. Novodel. Elisabeth. Glossy medium brown with hints of mint red. Reverse slightly off center with several pin scratches on the right border. NGC graded **MS-67**.
Estimated Value \$500-1000

Russia



- 5310 RUSSIA. Novodel 2 Kopeck, 1757. B-89. Edge-5. Catherine II. Glowing golden red, beautifully struck and centered in the dies, the surfaces obviously immaculate to merit an MS-66 designation. *One of the copper standouts in this impressive collection* NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 5311 RUSSIA. Novodel 2 Kopeck, 1757. B-Unlisted. Catherine II. Iridescent bluish brown, quite a bit of mint red around the devices. An impressive and especially lovely specimen. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 5312 RUSSIA. Novodel 2 Kopeck, 1757. B-95. Edge-5. Catherine II. Golden brick-red with slight brown toning, perfectly centered, semi-reflective luster, some delicate iridescence. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 5313 RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1757. B-74 Edge-5 Novodel Elisabeth. Most pleasing, reddish brown NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$300-UP



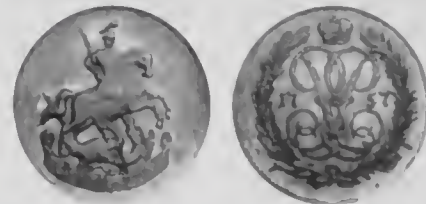
- 5314 RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1757. B-74 Edge-5 Novodel Elisabeth. Fabulous eye appeal. Bright reddish brown, intense metal-flow lines on obverse, glossy and bold. One tiny carbon spot center on reverse. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$300-UP



- 5315 RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1757. B-75. Edge-1. Novodel. Thin flan. Elisabeth. Perfectly centered, bold, bright reddish brown reflective surfaces--possibly the nicest of these 1 Kopecks. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5316 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1757. B-67. Edge-0. Novodel Elisabeth. Brick-red fading to bright brown. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5317 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1757. B-66. Novodel Edge-5 Elisabeth. Elegant dark-chocolate color. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$150-200

Russia



- 5318 RUSSIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1757. B-61. Novodel. Edge-1. Elisabeth. Mostly brown. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5319 RUSSIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1757. B-59. Novodel. Elisabeth. Soft strike in the centers. Pleasing medium brown surfaces. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5320 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1758. Я1-СНБ. Dav-1681; Sev-1700. Elisabeth. Very Scarce. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 5321 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1758. ИК-СНБ. Sev-1696. Elisabeth. Rare. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$400-500

- 5322 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1758. СНБ. Sev-1692; H-70; Cr-15. Silver. Elisabeth. Eagle in clouds. Toned. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$40-60

- 5323 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1758. СНБ. Sev-1692; H-70. Elisabeth. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$40-60

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 375



- 5324 RUSSIA. Kunersdorf Medallie Ruble, 1759. Sev-1713. E of Elizabeth facing right. *Reverse:* Mars holding lance a Russian flag on battlefield. Medal issued to sold participating in the Victory over Prussia at Frankfurt on Oder. Originally issued with a loop but usually found v circulated as it is the correct size and weight to circulate a ruble. Loop removed at top. Toned. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 5325 RUSSIA. Kunersdorf Medallie Ruble, 1759. Tiregale-Sev-1713 type. Struck in white metal. Elisabeth bust right. *Reverse:* Mars victorious on the battlefield. Victory of Prussia in the Battle of Frankfurt on the Oder. Slightly off center, as struck. Light gray surfaces. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-300

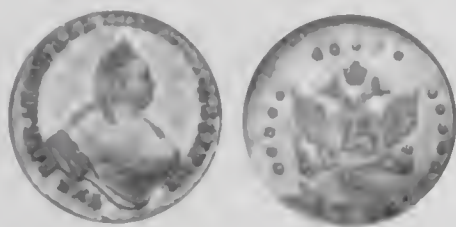
- 5326 RUSSIA. Silver 5 Kopecks, 1759. СНБ. Elisabeth. Toned. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$125-150

- 5327 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1759. СНБ. Sev-1705; H-70; Cr-Silver. Elisabeth. Eagle in clouds. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$30-40



- 5328 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1761. ИК СНБ. Dav-1681; Sev-1700. Scarce, last dated ruble of Elisabeth. Fairly bright luster, ton pale gray, the surfaces remarkably clean. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$600-800

Russia



- 5329 RUSSIA. Novodel 15 Kopecks, 1761. MMA. Sev-1727A. GM-plate 22, no 14. There are no regular issue 15 Kopeck pieces of Elisabeth. Prooflike. Silvery gray, a number of marks, but a charming portrait of the Empress. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-61.

Estimated Value \$500-700

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 357



- 5330 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1761. B-148. Elisabeth. Novodel. Edge-5. Too large for holder, with tag. Semi-reflective surfaces, nice chocolate brown in color, well struck for such a massive coin, with just one star flat. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value \$700-900

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 376



- 5331 RUSSIA. 4 Kopecks, 1761. B-144. Edge-5. Novodel Elisabeth. 'A massive heavyweight' Boldly struck on a thick flan, centered, medium brown with hints of golden mint red, and reflective luster. NGC graded MS-65.

Estimated Value \$500-600



- 5332 RUSSIA. 4 Kopecks, 1761. B-146var. Edge-7 (Not listed) Novodel. Elisabeth. Red and brown, well struck, light iridescence, pleasing. NGC graded MS-64.

Estimated Value \$600-700



- 5333 RUSSIA. 4 Kopecks, 1761. B-146. Edge-5. Novodel Elisabeth. Horse tail is small. A perfect mate to the heavier one. Nearly identical in appearance, same brown with hints of gold, well struck too. NGC graded MS-64.

Estimated Value \$500-600



- 5334 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1761. B-140. Novodel. Edge-5. Elisabeth. Glistening iridescent brown surfaces, just a hint of red, and boldly struck. NGC graded MS-66.

Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5335 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1761. B-139var. Edge-1. Novodel. No dragon tail. Elisabeth. Red and brown, a little dull. NGC graded MS-64.

Estimated Value \$500-600



- 5336 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1761. B-139. Edge-1. Novodel. Thin flan. Reverse diebreaks. Tannish brown, green iridescence. Couple of obverse spots, very old. Uneven rims with two huge die bulges on reverse at the top near the border. These are mere curiosities of the era, for the coin is exceptionally choice. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 383



- 5337 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1761. B-135. Novodel. Edge-1. Elisabeth. Reflective surfaces, lovely mahogany brown offset by bright blue iridescent toning, a sizable but old carbon spot on obverse, and well struck. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5338 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1761. B-135. Edge-1. Novodel. Elisabeth. St. George. Slightly off center. Pleasing reddish brown. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5339 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1761. B-136. Edge-5. Novodel. Elisabeth. St. George. Dark-chocolate brown, very glossy, a couple of ancient carbon spots, crisp details. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 390



Peter III (1762)

A German duke who was Peter the Great's grandson was nominated by the Empress Elizabeth to succeed her. As C Peter III, he never adjusted to his new homeland. Mental limited, crude and violent by nature, he in fact feared Russians he lived among so shortly. Wanting to bring Lutheranism to the land and a great admirer of Frederick the Great (to whom he returned Russia's victories of five years warfare under the previous reign), he quickly made enemies at court, chief among whom was his highly intelligent and capable wife by forced marriage, the Princess Sophia of Anhalt-Zer who seemed to have Russian blood in her veins. She rapidly gained favor at court and soon led the palace guards to depose her husband. Although Peter's blood link to the great Peter made him dangerous, it was probably not his wife who assassinated him in July 1762, but rather one of the drunken rebels.



- 5340 RUSSIA. Pattern Ruble, 1762. СПб. Sev-1887; KM Pn32. By Judin. Novodel. Peter III. Bust right. Reverse: Cruciform monograms. Toned. Extremely Rare. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$5,000-U

Russia



5341 RUSSIA. Pattern Ruble, 1762. ЦПб. Sev-1887; KM-Pn32. By Judin. Novodel. Peter III. Bust right. Reverse: Cruciform monograms. Toned. Extremely Rare. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$5,000-UP



5344 RUSSIA. Brockage Ruble, 1762. MMA Day-1682; Sev-1878 9. Peter III. Error striking brockage of obverse. Rare. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



5342 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1762. ЦПб. Day-1682; Sev-1882. Peter III. Lightly toned. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



5345 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1762. ЦК-ЦПб. Day-1682; Sev-1882A. Peter III. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$400-500



5343 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1762. MMA Day-1682; Sev-1878. Peter III. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



5346 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1762. ЦПб. Day-1682; Sev-1881 (R). GM-Unlisted. Peter III. Very rare variety with lettered edge. Lightly cleaned. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 5347 RUSSIA. 1/2 Ruble, 1762. MMA-AM. Sev-1873; Cr-46.1. Peter III. With Guten Chapski countermark below bust. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 5348 RUSSIA. 1/2 Ruble, 1762. MMA-AM. Sev-1873; Cr-46.1. Peter III. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$500-700
- 5349 RUSSIA. 4 Kopecks, 1762. B-11; H-108. Peter III. Do dots. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-125

**NEW SALES ARE FORMING
NOW! WOULD YOU
LIKE TO CONSIGN?**

**WE OFFER LOW COMMISSION
RATES, CASH ADVANCES
AND EXPERT CATALOGING.**

AND...

**WE DO ALL THE WORK,
PROFESSIONALLY!**

**CALL IRA OR LARRY NOW!
AT 310/551.2646**



Catherine II, the Great (1762-1796)

Peter III's wife, Sophia, grew up somewhat sheltered in a small German principality. Forced into marriage with a man much her inferior, she found herself isolated at court and intimidated by her husband who ignored her in favor of several love affairs. On fifteen when she came to Moscow in 1744 to marry the future czar, she used her considerable intelligence to learn the Russian language, which she soon mastered as well as the French she knew as a child. She changed her name to Catherine and immersed herself in the literature of the Enlightenment. When the palace coup made her Empress, she was ready to rule her new homeland. She had energy to spare, and a seeming natural ability to govern. Moreover, she eagerly engaged in political intrigue and seemed possessed of the iron will and ambition that many remembered about Peter the Great. However, she lacked his great character. Vain and amorous, she used propaganda to manipulate others to the point of ruthlessness. She lied easily and was egotistical. Merciful she was not, and even her greatest admirers admitted she looked best dressed in masculine attire. Despite her enchantment with enlightened views, her own beliefs were never transparent. Most notorious, however, were her numerous love affairs-out of one of which, most likely, came her own heir (rather than from her marriage to Peter III). These affairs lasted until she was in her sixties. Among her lovers was Potemkin. By winning the Second Turkish War, Russia finally defined her southern boundaries. Catherine the Great's reign also witnessed the partitioning or dividing up of its traditional enemy, Poland, on three occasions-in 1772, 1793 and 1795-ultimately giving Lithuania and the Ukraine over to Russian domination. It meant that Poland ceased to exist as an independent country, but also that the Poles would side with Napoleon in 1812 against Imperial Russia.



- 5350 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1762. HK-CHb. Dav-1683; Sev-1902. Catherine II. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$400-500

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 438.



- 5351 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1763. MMA-El. Dav-1683; Sev-1913. Catherine II. Prooflike fields. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5352 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1763. CHb 91. Dav-1683; Sev-1917. Catherine II. Scarce assayer. Toned light gray and attractive. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5353 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1763. HK-CHb. Dav-1683; Sev-1915. Catherine II. Toned. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 5354 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1763. CHb-91. Dav-1683; Sev-1917. Catherine II. Attractively toned light silvery gray with some iridescent highlights. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5355 RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1763. B-106. Edge-5 Novodel Catherine II. Bold, reddish brown, superb. NGC graded MS-67.
Estimated Value \$300-UP



- 5356 RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1763. B-106 Edge-5 Novodel Catherine II. Most pleasing reddish brown with some lovely blue iridescence. Sharp. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$300-UP

Russia



- 5357 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1764. СПб ЯИ. Dav-1683; Sev-1937. Catherine II. Steel-gray toning. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5358 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1764. СПб СА. Dav-1683; Sev-1940. Catherine II. Medium golden gray toning. Exceptionally nice surfaces. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 5359 RUSSIA. 15 Kopecks, 1764. ММД. H-148; KM-62.1. Catherine II. Nice Fine.
Estimated Value \$20-30

- 5360 RUSSIA. 15 Kopeck Lot: 1764, 1765, 1769. H-148; Cr-62.1, 62a. Catherine II. Some with flaws. Lot of 3 coins. Very Good to Fine.
Estimated Value \$30-50



- 5361 RUSSIA. Poltina (½ Ruble), 1765. ЯИ-СПБ. H-155; Sev-1953. Catherine II. Toned. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5362 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik (¼ Ruble), 1765. ЕИ-ММА. H-152; Sev-1950. Catherine II. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 5363 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik, 1765-ЕИ. ММД. Sev-1950 (Rare); H-152; Cr-65. Catherine II. Variety with dot above assayer. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 5364 RUSSIA. 15 Kopecks, 1765. ММД. Sev-1944; Cr-62.1. Catherine II. Toned.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 5365 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1765. B-212. Novodel. Edge-5. Catherine II. Too large for holder, comes with tag. *Just magnificent!* Glossy chocolate brown with the devices outlined in some mint red. High, square rims. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 5366 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1765-EM. B-206B. Novodel. Edge-5. Catherine II. Very Rare. Too large for slab; with ticket. This is a magnificent, huge copper coin! Glossy brown surfaces with rosy-red luster fading but evident in the centers. The strike is bold, the rims high and unblemished. Additionally, a hint of bluish iridescence gives an added dimension of appeal to this glorious piece. NGC graded MS-66 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$750-UP



- 5367 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1765. B-151. Novodel. Edge-1. Catherine II. St. George. A stunning specimen with bright mint red surrounding all the devices, otherwise iridescent bluish brown. PCGS graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5368 RUSSIA. Novodel Kopeck, 1765. B-115 RE. Elisabeth. Dark brown, centered, rim bulge left obverse. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$250-350

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 553



- 5369 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1765. B-53. Novodel. Edge-1. Catherine II. Reddish brown, the mint red faded but lovely, some light blue iridescence, well struck and well centered. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 5370 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1765. B-53. Novodel. Edge-1. Catherine II. Chocolate brown, a hint of red, very pleasing for the grade. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$175-225



- 5371 RUSSIA. Denga, 1765. B-52. Edge-1. Novodel. Catherine II. St. George. Light brown. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5372 RUSSIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1765. B-2. KM-N81. Novodel. Edge-1. Catherine II. A bit of orange red mint color but mostly brown with hard luster. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5373 RUSSIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1765. B-Unlisted. Edge-5. Catherine II. Soft brown luster with a hint of brick-red color. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5374 RUSSIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1765-EM. B-3. Novodel. Catherine II. Reverse scratches, but the surfaces are a lovely light brown with hints of mint red. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 5375 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1767. L1-CHb. Dav-1684. Sev-1991. Catherine II. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5376 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik, 1767. СПБ-ЕІ. H-152; Sev-1987. Catherine II. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-125

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 522

- 5377 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik, 1767. ЕІ-ММД. Sev-1987; H-152; Cr-65a. Catherine II. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$40-60

- 5378 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik, 1767. ЕІ-ММД. Sev-1987; H-152; Cr-65a. Catherine II. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$40-60

- 5379 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik, 1767. ЕІ-ММД. Sev-1987; H-152; Cr-65a. Catherine II. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$40-60

- 5380 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik, 1767. ЕІ-ММД. Sev-1988 (Rare). Date widely apart. Struck on large flan. Minor flaws. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 5381 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik Lot: 1767, 1779, 1781. Sev-1987. 2145, 2170; H-152, 153. Some flaws or scratches. Lot of 3 coins. Fine or better.
Estimated Value \$60-80



- 5382 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1767. СІІМ. B-159; Cr-59.7. Catherine II. With NGC tag but too large to encapsulate. Milk-chocolate brown in color, hints of red showing. A massive piece struck slightly off-center. Pleasing in every way. NGC graded MS-63 Brown.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5383 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1768. СА-СПБ. Dav-1684; Sev-201. Catherine II. NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 5384 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1768. АІІІ-рСПБ. Catherine II. Toned to pleasing medium gray with bluish red highlights. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-150

- 5385 RUSSIA. 15 Kopecks, 1769. ММД. H-148; KM-62. Catherine II. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$30-40



- 5386 RUSSIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1769. B-8. Novodel. Edge-Catherine II. St. George. Glossy with some bright golden red evidence. Delicate lavender iridescence, too. NGC graded MS-67.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5387 RUSSIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1769. B-9; KM-N108. Edge-1. Novodel. Catherine II. Reverse a bit off center. Mostly brown with some red. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5388 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1770. ЯЧ-СПБ. Dav-1684; Sev-204. Catherine II. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 5389 RUSSIA. 15 Kopecks, 1770. ММД. H-148; KM-62. Catherine II. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$30-40



Reduced

- 5390 RUSSIA. Medal, ND (c.1770). Bronze. 78 mm, by T.Ivanov and I.C. Jaeger. Armored bust of Sviataslav with shield right. Reverse: Soldier standing holding sword. #77 from the historical series. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150

- 5391 RUSSIA. Medal, ND (c.1770). Bronze. 78 mm, by T. Ivanov and I.C. Jaeger. Armored bust of Sviataslav with shield right. Reverse: Couple standing. #54 from the historical series. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 5392 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1771. ЯЧ-СНБ. Dav-1684; Sev-2053. Catherine II. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 5393 RUSSIA. 15 Kopecks, 1771. ММД. II-148; KM-62a. Catherine II. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$40-60

- 5394 RUSSIA. 15 Kopeck Lot: 1771, 1778, 1779. II-148, 149; Cr-62a, 62b. Catherine II. Lot of 3 coins. **Very Good to Fine.**
Estimated Value \$30-50

- 5395 RUSSIA. Grivennik's, 1771. II-146, 147; Cr-61a.2, 61a.3. Catherine II. Both mints. Lot of 2 coins. **Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$30-50



- 5396 RUSSIA. Denga, 1771. B-60 Plain edge Novodel Catherine II. Variegated brown surfaces, very handsome **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5397 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1773. СНБ ЯЧ. Dav-1684; Sev-2079. Catherine II. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5398 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1774. ОА-СНБ. Dav-1684; Sev-2092. Catherine II. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 5399 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1774. ОА-СНБ. Dav-1684; Sev-2092. Catherine II. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5400** RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1774. СПб-ФА. Sev-2089; Cr-66a. Catherine II. Hairline scratch on obverse. Trace of luster. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5401** RUSSIA. Ruble, 1775. ОА-СПБ. Dav-1684; Sev-2103. Catherine II. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$600-800

- 5402** RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik, 1775-CA. Sev-2098 (Rare). Cr-65a; H-152. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 5403** RUSSIA. Ruble, 1776. ЯЧ-СПБ. Dav-1684; Sev-2112. Catherine II. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$500-700

- 5404** RUSSIA. Ruble, 1778. СПб. Dav-1685; Sev-2135. Catherine II. Cleaned. Flan flaw on edge. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 5405** RUSSIA. 20 Kopecks, 1778. СПб. H-151; Sev-2131. Catherine II. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-125

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 534

- 5406** RUSSIA. 15 Kopecks, 1778. H-149; KM-62b. Catherine II. Lightly cleaned. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$40-60



- 5407** RUSSIA. Grivennik (10 Kopecks), 1778. СПб. H-147; Sev-2127. Catherine II. NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value \$125-175

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 542



- 5408** RUSSIA. 1/4 Ruble, 1779. ФА-СПБ. Sev-2146. Catherine II. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$200-300

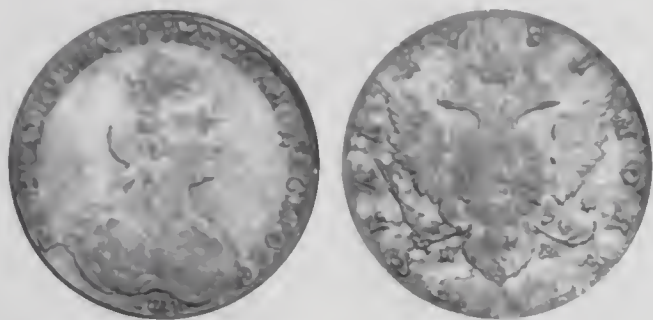


- 5409** RUSSIA. Ruble, 1780. ИЗ-СПБ. Dav-1685; Sev-2155. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5410** RUSSIA. Ruble, 1780. СПб. Dav-1685; Sev-2155. Catherine II. Cleaned. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 5411** RUSSIA. 5 Kopeck lot: 1780-EM, 1781-EM, 1790-EM, 1794-KM. Lot of 4 coins. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 5412 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1781, H3-CHb. Day-1685; Sev-2172. Small reverse scratch. Catherine II. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 487

- 5413 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik, 1781. An-CHb. Sev-2170; H-153; Cr-65b. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 5414 RUSSIA. 15 Kopeck Lot: 1781, 1784, 1787. H-149; Cr-62b, 62c. Catherine II. Lot of 3 coins. Very Good to Fine.
Estimated Value \$30-50

- 5415 RUSSIA. 15 Kopeck Lot: 1781, 1790, 1792. H-149; Cr-62b, 62c. Catherine II. Lot of 3 coins. Very Good to Fine.
Estimated Value \$30-50



- 5416 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1781. CHIM. Novodel. Edge-5. Catherine II. Too large for holder, with tag. Light brown and lovely. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 5417 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1782-KM. B-248, KM-N148. Edge-1. Novodel. Catherine II. *A fantastic specimen!* Golden red luster outlines the devices, the surfaces somewhat reflective, the designs centered and boldly struck. Truly impressive for a copper coin this big. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 5418 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1782-KM. B-66, KM-N147. Edge-1. Novodel. Catherine II. Gleaming brown on hard surfaces, boldly struck, a bit of mint red remaining. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$250-300



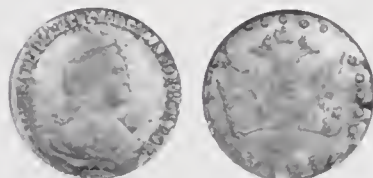
- 5419 RUSSIA. Jeton, 1782. Silver. 24 mm. By J.G. Waechter Forrer-p.339. Completion of the monument to Peter the Great, by Falconet, in St. Petersburg. Bust of Catherine II left. Reverse: Equestrian Statue of Peter I Mounted on the Great Stone transported from Finland for the Base. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 5420 RUSSIA. Jeton, 1782. Silver. 24 mm. By J.G. Waechter Forrer-p.339. Completion of the monument to Peter the Great, by Falconet, in St. Petersburg. Bust of Catherine II left. Reverse: Equestrian Statue of Peter I mounted on the great stone transported from Finland for the base. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$60-80

Russia



- 5421 RUSSIA. 20 Kopecks, 1783. СПБ. Sev-2193; Cr-63c. Catherine II. Lustrous. Toned. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$150-175



- 5422 RUSSIA. 15 Kopecks, 1783. СПБ. Sev-2191; Cr-62c. Catherine II. Light golden gray toning, much more pleasing than the number grade suggests. **NGC graded AU-53**.
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 5423 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1783-KM. B-68. Novodel. Edge-I. Catherine II. Glossy chocolate brown, hint of red. **NGC graded MS-64**.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5424 RUSSIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1783-KM. B-18; KM-N159. Novodel. Edge-I. Catherine II. As pretty as can be: chocolate-brown toning, hints of mint red, boldly struck. **NGC graded MS-66**.
Estimated Value \$250-UP

- 5425 RUSSIA. 15 Kopecks, 1784. СПБ. Sev-2191; Cr-62c. Catherine II. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 5426 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1784. Sev-2204. Catherine II. Slightly iridescent, gray and pretty. **NGC graded AU-50**.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5427 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1784-KM. B-70; KM-N17. Edge-I. Novodel. Catherine II. Splendid quality, mostly glossy brown with some red at the bottom, well struck. **NGC graded MS-66**.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5428 RUSSIA. Novodel Denga, 1784-KM. B-70. Edge-I. Catherine II. Glossy light brown with hints of red luster. **About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5429 RUSSIA. 1/4 Ruble (Polupoltinnik), 1785. ЯА-СПБ. Sev-2221; Cr-65c. Catherine II. Minor edge clip. Lightly cleaned with traces of luster. **Extremely Fine/About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$150-175

- 5430 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik, 1785. СПБ. H-153; Sev-222. Catherine II. Mottled toning. **Choice Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$125-150

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 529

- 5431 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1786. СПБ. Dav-1686. Catherine II. Very Good.
Estimated Value \$30-50

**SEE THE ENTIRE SALE
ONLINE AT
WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM
PRICES REALIZED POSTED
72 HRS. AFTER THE FINAL HAMMER**



- 5432 RUSSIA, 5 Kopecks, 1786-KM, B-260; KM-N189. Edge-1. Novodel. Catherine II. As nice as some of the MS-66s except for a small black area on the obverse center. Mostly brown with some mint red here and there. The surfaces are generally a lovely milk-chocolate color. Nearly a Gem, in the cataloguer's humble opinion. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5433 RUSSIA, Denga (½ Kopeck), 1786-KM, B-75; KM-N188. Edge-1. Novodel. Catherine II. Reddish brown, tiny carbon flecks. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$250-300

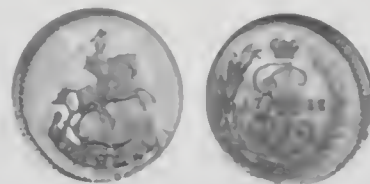


- 5434 RUSSIA, 20 Kopecks, 1788. CHb. Sev-2254; II-151. Catherine II. Golden steel-gray surfaces. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$200-250

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 536



- 5435 RUSSIA, Kopeck, 1788, B-125 Novodel. Edge-5. Catherine II. No mintmark. Pleasing tannish brown with some mint red. An ancient stain around the dragon scene. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5436 RUSSIA, Polushka (¼ Kopeck), 1788, B-28, KM-N204 Novodel. Edge-0. Catherine II. Struck off center on both sides but the surfaces are bright with iridescent bluish brown toning and some golden red around the devices. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$250-UP



- 5437 RUSSIA, Polushka (¼ Kopeck), 1788, B-28, Novodel. Edge-0. Catherine II. Golden red, some brown toning, slightly off center in strike. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$250-300

- 5438 RUSSIA, 5 Kopecks, 1789-AM, B-282; Cr-59.2. Catherine II. Glossy brown. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$50-75



Reduced

- 5439 RUSSIA, Medal, 1790, Bronze, 79 mm. Catherine II, I for the Guarantee of Property rights. Bust of Catherine II right. Reverse: Eagle on perch holding a banner that reads "Libertas". About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5440 RUSSIA, Polupoltinnik (½ Ruble), 1791, ЯА CHb. Sev-2283. Catherine II. Rare. Dark gray with some luster still in evidence. NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value \$125-175

Russia



- 5441 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1791-KM. B-290; KM-N226. Edge-1. Novodel. Small mintmark. Catherine II. A massive coin of striking beauty. Perfect rims. Centered precisely on the dies. Fully struck! And the surfaces are a gorgeous medium brown showing evenly distributed hints of golden mint red luster. *One of the finest examples of the huge 5 Kopeck coinage known!* NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$500-700

- 5442 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1793. ЯА-СІІБ. Dav-1686; Sev-2314. Catherine II. Lustrous. Scarce date. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 501



- 5443 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik (1/2 Ruble), 1793. ЯА-СІІБ. S-2310; H-153. Catherine II. Rare date. Dark golden gray, especially nice surfaces. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$200-250

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 530

**DON'T MISS A GREAT
OPPORTUNITY—
FAX OR MAIL YOUR
BID FORM NOW!**



- 5444 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1793-AM. B-299; Cr-59.2. Catherine II. Original striking. Glossy medium brown, hints of faded mint red. Nicely centered. At 9 o'clock obverse, a crack in the massive flan. A choice coin. NGC graded MS-66 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000.
Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 548

Perhaps an appropriate point to make a comment about the numerical grades used by NGC in assessing this great collection: these number grades should be taken as a guide to quality only, not as an absolute. Collectors generally do not need or want numerical grades, but investors do. For a collector, the coin is either pleasing to him or not, perhaps mediocre but acceptable because of its rarity, perhaps Choice and the best there is, occasionally Gem or Superb--always treasure when found. Remember that NGC's opinion is just an opinion, a guide to what professionals think of a coin's quality. It's not an absolute. So, check through the number grades, read our descriptions carefully, and view the coins yourself if possible. We try to paint a verbal picture for absentee bidders. We try to portray the coins accurately. But the majority of Russian coins of Dr. Hesselgesser are simply the finest in the world, each one selected with great care for its physical appeal. We are not making pejorative comments when we describe a flaw, only making an observation of reality. The worst of the doctor's Russian coins are equal to or, more often, better than almost anything else on the market worldwide. The best are simply awesome!

- 5445 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik, 1794. AK-СІІБ. Sev-2325; H-153. Cr-65c. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$30-



- 5446 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1794-E.M. B-130. Catherine II. Blackish brown, off center, minor blemishes, but gleaming brown lustre. NGC graded MS-62 Brown.
Estimated Value \$100-150

Russia

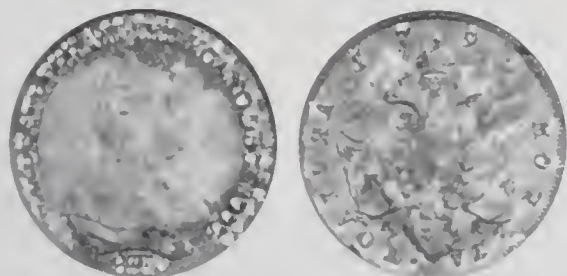


- 5447 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1795. AK-CHb. Dav-1686; Sev-2342. Catherine II. Pebbly dies and deep grayish russet toning. An unfortunate but ancient long scratch down the left field of the obverse. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 503



- 5448 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1795. IC-CHb. Dav-1686; Sev-2345. Catherine II. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5449 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1795. AK-CHb. Sev-2338; H-156. Catherine II. Light silvery gray tone and fully lustrous. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 515

- 5450 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1795-EM. B-304; Cr-59.3. Catherine II. Glossy brown. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 5451 RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1795-EM. B-131, Cr-57.2. Catherine II. Sharply struck and very dark brown with some hints of red. NGC graded MS-65 Brown.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5452 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1796. IC-CHb. Dav-1686; Sev-2354. Catherine II. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 5453 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1796. CHb-IC. Sev-2354; Dav-1686, Cr-67c. Catherine II. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5454 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1796. CHb-IC. Sev-2352; H-156. Catherine II. Small abrasions but bright silvery luster, very attractive. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5455 RUSSIA. Poltina (½ Ruble), 1796. IC-СПБ. II-156; Sev-2352. Catherine II. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5456 RUSSIA. ¼ Ruble, 1796. СПБ-IC. Sev-2352; Cr-65c. Catherine II. Softly struck, lustrous. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5457 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1796. B-39. Novodel. Plain edge. Catherine II. The Cipher series. Rare. Too large for holder, with tag. Well struck, slightly off center. Lovely chocolate-brown surfaces. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 5458 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1796. B-41. Novodel. Edge- Catherine II. The Cipher series. Too large for holder, with tag. Dark brown on the cipher side. The reverse has splotchy red. The obverse is mostly dark brown. Pleasing for such a large, easily bruised piece. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 5459 RUSSIA. Novodel 5 Kopeck, 1796. B-32. Edge-5. Thick flan. Cipher series. Catherine II. Dark-chocolate-brown surface showing hard luster and delicate iridescence as well as hints of mint red. A beauty! NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5460 RUSSIA. Novodel 5 Kopeck, 1796. B-31. Edge-I. Cipher series. Catherine II. A coin that should be studied. Struck from porous dies. Medium brown, a little mint red around the devices. Evidence of a multiple strike. Reverse border seems a bit crimped, but it's probably in the die. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5461 RUSSIA. Novodel 5 Kopeck, 1796. B-31. Edge-1. Cipher series. Catherine II. Medium brown, the reverse showing some red around the devices. Beaded borders appear off center. In all, though, an impressive example of this massive issue. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5462 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1796. B-30. Novodel. Cipher Series. Catherine II. Plate coin in Brekke. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$500-600

Ex-R Zander; Ex-World Wide, Brekke Sale, Part II, Lot 1503.



- 5463 RUSSIA. Novodel 5 Kopeck, 1796. B-32. Edge-5. Cipher series. Catherine II. Elegantly toned: the obverse bluish dark chocolate, the reverse mottled dark brown and brick red. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 5464 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1796. B-32. Edge-5 Novodel Catherine II. Cipher Series. Beautiful mauve-red iridescent surfaces. Hard luster. Some hairlines (hence the number grade) NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 5465 RUSSIA. Novodel 4 Kopeck, 1796. B-26. Edge-5. Cipher series. Catherine II. Struck off center. Iridescent bluish brown, the devices outlined in mint red. Delightful NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 5466 RUSSIA. 4 Kopecks, 1796. B-25. KM-N273 Novodel Cipher Series. Catherine II. Very dark and glossy, with red outlining the devices. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$700-900

Ex Irving Goodman Sale Feb 1991 Lot 550

Russia



- 5467 RUSSIA. Novodel 4 Kopeck, 1796. B-25. Edge 1. Cipher series. Catherine II. Beautiful brown surfaces, the devices outlined in mint red. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5470 RUSSIA. Novodel 4 Kopeck, 1796. B-25. Edge-1. Cipher series. Catherine II. Variegated reddish brown surfaces, sharply struck, centered. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 5468 RUSSIA. 4 Kopecks, 1796. B-Unlisted. Edge-I. Novodel. Plain field without the four dots. Cipher Series. Catherine II. Rare. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$750-UP



- 5471 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1796. B-Unlisted. Novodel. Catherine II. Cipher Series. Beautiful dark-chocolate-brown luster, hints of golden red, light blue iridescence, struck slightly off center. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5469 RUSSIA. 4 Kopecks, 1796. B-26. Novodel. Edge-5. Catherine II. The Cipher series. Rare. Some porosity but a lovely chocolate brown in color and well struck. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5472 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1796. B-19; KM-N272. Edge-1. Novodel. Cipher Series. Catherine II. Dark brick-red and brown, boldly struck with reflective surfaces. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5473 RUSSIA. Novodel 2 Kopeck, 1796. B-18. Edge-1. Cipher series. Catherine II. Medium brown. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5474 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1796. B-19. Novodel. Catherine II. The Cipher series. Pleasing brown surfaces showing hints of red and some green iridescence. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$350-450



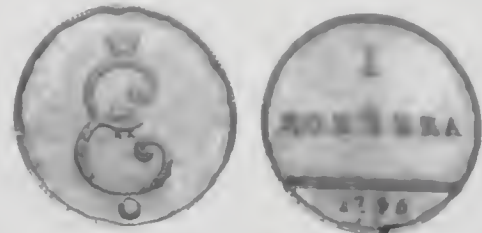
- 5475 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1796. B-19. Catherine II. The cipher series. Dark brown and slightly off center. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5476 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1796. B-19. Edge-1. Novodel. Catherine II. Cipher Series. Light hairlines. Reddish brown. Uneven edge. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$300-400



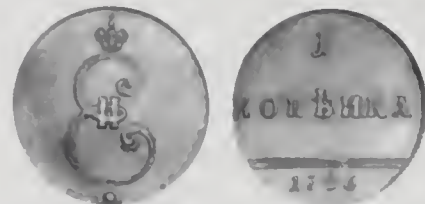
- 5477 RUSSIA. Novodel 1 Kopeck, 1796. B-14 Edge-1 Cipher series Catherine II. Glossy reddish brown, some bluish iridescence, nicely centered and struck. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5478 RUSSIA. Novodel 1 Kopeck, 1796. B-13 Edge-1 Cipher series. Catherine II. Gleaning bluish brown hard luster, some reddish tints. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5479 RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1796. B-14. Edge-1. Novodel. Cipher Series. Catherine II. Dark brown. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 5480 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1796. B-12. Novodel. Catherine II. The Cipher series. Very Rare. Glossy dark-chocolate brown, a delight! NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 5481 RUSSIA. Novodel 1/2 Kopeck, 1796. B-8 Edge-1 Cipher series. Catherine II. Golden tan. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5482 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1796. B-8. Novodel. Catherine II. The Cipher series. Milk chocolate brown. Much nicer than the number grade suggests. Choice. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 5483 RUSSIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1796. B-4. Edge-0. Novodel. Catherine II. Cipher Series. Rare. Mostly darker brown, hint of red around devices, slightly off center. NGC graded MS-65. Estimated Value \$350-450



- 5484 RUSSIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1796. B-4. Novodel. Edge-0. Catherine II. The Cipher Series. Rare. NGC graded MS-64. Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5485 RUSSIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1796. B-2. Edge-1. Novodel. Catherine II. Cipher Series. Very Scarce. Bright orange-red luster starting to tone to brown, sharp, centered, carbon spot on left obverse rim. NGC graded MS-64. Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5486 RUSSIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1796. B-4. Novodel. Edge-0. Catherine II. The Cipher series. Traces of mint red. Rare. Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5487 RUSSIA. Medal, 1796. Forrer III, 241. Copper. 29 mm. By Kuchler. With shell case. Death of Catherine II. Bust of Catherine right. Reverse: Russian eagle. Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$150-200



Paul I (1796-1801)

Kept in the background by his mother until he inherited the throne at the age of forty-two, Paul hated Catherine and all her allies and advisers. A petty tyrant, he sought to undo his mother's accomplishments and was suspicious and irritable. He freed political prisoners, including Polish rebels, of the previous reign but filled the prisons with his own enemies. He annoyed and terrorized his army by personally performing rigorous inspections and drill reviews. He was fond of saying that no one in Russia was important except the emperor. He alienated the gentry class, punished the serfs even more harshly than his mother had, restored corporal punishment, replaced Peter the Great's method of free selection of the succeeding czar with primogeniture, and gradually led Russia into war with Napoleon's France, both at sea and in northern Italy. Despite victories led by the great General Suvorov, Czar Paul switched allegiances in 1800, thinking Napoleon would gain ultimate victory. Increasingly mad in his military thinking, he was rude and violent, with an unpredictable temperament which earned him wide disdain at court. Ultimately a conspiracy of advisers, family members and the guard, fearful for their own safety, assassinated him in a palace revolution in March 1801.



- 5488 RUSSIA. Albertus Ruble, 1796. bM.Dav-1687; Sev-2381. Paul I. Exceptionally pleasing. Light silvery gray surfaces with only small abrasions and considerable luster. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,000



- 5489 RUSSIA. Heavy Ruble, 1797. ФП-СМ. Sev-2405; Dav-1688. Paul I. Light silvery gold toning, very clean and appealing. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



- 5490 RUSSIA. Heavy 10 Kopecks, 1797. ФП (СМ) П-197; Sev-2392. Paul I. Bright silvery gray, appealing. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5491 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1797-EM. B-42. Novodel Edge-I. Paul I. Lovely, smooth brown surfaces with some red outlining the devices. Broad rims. Bold strike. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5492 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1797-KM. B-22. KM-N294 Edge-I. Novodel. Paul I. Reflective surfaces, lovely chocolate brown with bright golden red around the devices. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5493 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1797. B-24. No mintmark. Novodel. Edge-I. Paul I. Dark chocolate, slightly off-center. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5494 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1797. FM B-20. Novodel Edge-I. Paul I. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5495 RUSSIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1797. B-2. KM-N289. Novodel. Edge-I. Paul I. Lovely bluish iridescent brown with some golden red luster around the devices, more on the reverse. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5496 RUSSIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1797-E.M. B-2. Novodel. Paul I. Brown fields, the devices outlined in red luster. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5497 RUSSIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1797-EM. B-2; KM-N289. Novodel. Edge-1. Paul I. Perfectly centered, lovely brown with tinges of red. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5498 RUSSIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1797-K.M. B-4. Novodel. Paul I. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5499 RUSSIA. Coronation Jeton, ND (1797). Bronze. Paul I. Monogram. Reverse: Cross. Gorgeous mahogany-brown reflective surfaces. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 5500 RUSSIA. Coronation Medal (1797). Silver. 43 mm. by Leberecht. Reichel-2962. Paul I, bust right in Uniform. Reverse: Cross. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 5501 RUSSIA. Coronation Jeton, ND (1797). Reichel-2967. Silver. 20.5 mm. Paul I. Monogram. Reverse: Cross. Scarce. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 5502 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1798. Mb-CM. Dav-1688; Sev-2429. Paul I. A really pleasing coin: bright silvery white luster, sparkling hues of golden blue iridescence, and a bold strike all over. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$500-700

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 626



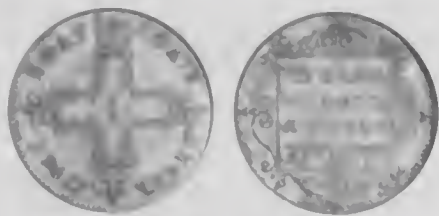
- 5503 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1798 8 over 7. CM-Mb. Sev-2425 (2422); Cr-99.1. Paul I. Unlisted overdate, possibly reworking of a heavy poltina die. Fully lustrous. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$600-800

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 641



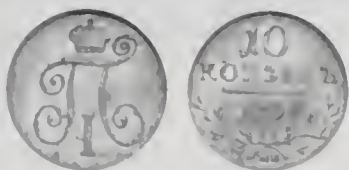
- 5504 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik, 1798. OM-CP. H-199; Sev-2417(2419). Paul I. Rare in high grade. Nicely toned. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$600-800

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 653



- 5505 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik (1/4 Ruble), 1798. Mb-CM. H-198; Sev-2417. Paul I. Lovely lilac gray surfaces. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$500-600

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 655



- 5506 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1798 8 over 7. MB-CM. H-197; Sev-2413. Paul I. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$200-250

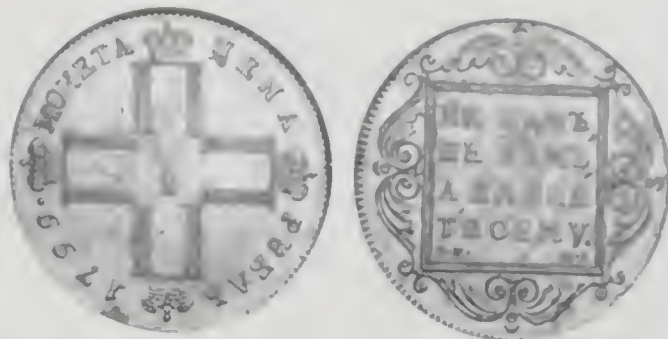
Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 664



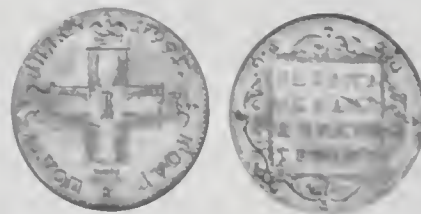
- 5507 RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1798-KM. B-49. Large date. Paul I. Tannish brown. Bold strike. NGC graded MS-62 Brown.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5508 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1798-K.M. B-28. Novodel. Paul I. Dark chocolate in color and boldly struck. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5509 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1799. CM-Mb. Dav-1688; Sev-2452. Paul I. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 5510 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik (1/4 Ruble), 1799. PH-CM. H-198; Sev-2444. Paul I. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$500-600

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 659



- 5511 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1800. OM-CM. Dav-278; Sev-2467. Paul I. Toned. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 635



- 5512 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1800. FM B-79. Cr-95.3. Paul I. NGC graded MS-65 Red.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5513** RUSSIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1800-K.M. B-16. Novodel. Edge-1. Paul I. Rare. The merest hint of red on beautiful, chocolate-brown surfaces. Sharply struck and pleasing in every way. NGC graded MS-66.

Estimated Value \$300-UP



- 5514** RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1801-K.M. B-86; KM-N344. Edge-1. Novodel. Paul I. Reflective milk-chocolate brown surfaces, nary a tick anywhere, a hint of golden red under the toning, beautifully centered and struck, and just a touch of blue iridescence. NGC graded MS-66.

Estimated Value \$300-UP

Ex Jascha Heifetz sale, December 9-10, 1989, Superior Galleries, Lot 2167.



- 5515** RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1801-K.M. B-39; KM-N341. Edge-1. Novodel. Paul I. Very Rare. Glossy dark-chocolate brown with hints of red, boldly struck as well. NGC graded MS-66.

Estimated Value \$500-UP



Alexander I (1801-1825)

Russia in the time of the Napoleonic Wars found itself led by one of its most memorable but baffling czars. The 23-year-old Alexander seems to have been forever scarred by the murder of his father, possibly because he knew of the plot to kill Paul but did nothing about it. While he has been implicated in the assassination by some historians, others feel he just stood by and waited for his turn on the throne. Glorified as a pacifist in the first years of his reign, Czar Alexander defies positive interpretation: while saying he hated war, he was an enthusiast of parade-ground drills of troops, became a shrewd diplomat and engaged increasingly in a melancholy mysticism. Largely educated by his grandmother, Catherine the Great, he learned the arts of flattery and prevarication. Following the uplifting early years of his rule, he eventually became irritable, suspicious, and dissatisfied with all around him, which led to his religious, mystic end. Before war with Napoleon, Alexander tried to abolish serfdom and even the autocratic hierarchy of Russia. To no avail. The institutions were too deeply imbedded to be easily reformed. He restored the senate to a supreme judicial and administrative position, sharing his rule with it. In fact, he replaced Peter the Great's "colleges" of advisors with more formal ministries of war, the navy, foreign affairs, justice, finance, commerce, education, and the interior. Finally he added a Ministry of Police. Thus did he lay down the ground rules for later self-government in the provinces. His founding of many schools may be his finest legacy. But the attempts at constitutional reform soon foundered, in the face of Napoleon's invasion and later as the Czar became more despotic. The crushing defeat of the Russian army at Austerlitz by Napoleon in 1805 opened the door for an invasion of Moscow. First though, Russia annexed Georgia by winning the Russo-Persian War, and defeated long-time enemy Sweden in 1809, which gave it Finland as an autonomous grand duchy. Expansion into Alaska and northern California also occurred early in the Czar's reign with the building of outposts there. The glorious early days of Alexander ended in 1812 when Napoleon defeated Russia at the furious Battle of Borodino, and entered Moscow on September 14. Surprisingly, the Czar defied Bonaparte, refusing to sign a peace treaty until every last French soldier was off Russian soil. While this endeared him to his people, Napoleon first burned Moscow (still mostly made of wood) to

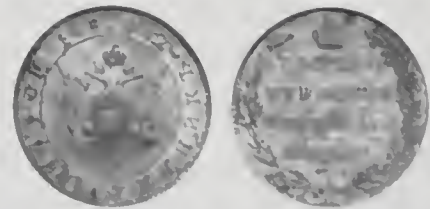
the ground before retreating with his Grande Armée in the winter of 1812, in a march which has gone down in history as one of the outstanding events of the century. The Russian winter conspired with a breakdown in Napoleon's line of supplies, leaving French troops frozen on the ground all along the march. The once-beneficent ruler of Russia had lost his humility to history. In his final years, he retreated more and more from view, leaving government largely to his ministers. One of them, Golitsyn, his Minister of Education, came under the mystic spell that was popular throughout Europe at the time, and purged university faculties and libraries of what the movement considered the pernicious learning of the Age of Reason. Disappointment in the Czar among the gentry brought about the first revolutionary movement in Russia's modern history. These rebels, called Decembrists, were liberals of the mind, wanted constitutionalism and basic freedoms for all (including the serfs), but had little backing by the uneducated Russian masses, and so were doomed to failure. The Emperor, isolated in the south, died suddenly at the end of 1825—or so it was rumored. At the age of 48, he disappeared. The court physician refused to sign a death certificate, and many believed that Czar Alexander simply walked away from the throne a disillusioned man—it was thought for many years that he was a saintly hermit in Siberia. Shortly after his disappearance, in December of 1825, rebellion broke out in both the north and south of the country. Mutinous troops and officers (only about three thousand in all) met face to face with Imperial troops in the heart of Moscow (now Red Square). The new czar hesitated to start his reign with bloodshed, though, and after several hours of standoff he had artillery shoot above the Decembrists' heads, killing a few but ending the uprising more or less peacefully.



5516 RUSSIA, Coronation Medal, 1801. Bronze, 42 mm. By Leberecht. Alexander I bust right. Reverse: Crown on Pedestal. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200



5517 RUSSIA, Ruble, 1802. AH-CHb S-2519, Dav 279 Alexander I. Elegant gray toning with some greenish iridescence. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$600-800



5518 RUSSIA, Polupoltinnik, 1802. AH-CHb II-235, Sev-2513 Alexander I. Toned. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$400-500

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 771



5519 RUSSIA, 10 Kopecks, 1802. AH Sev-2510, Cr-119 Alexander I. Mottled deep gray with some golden hues. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$300-400



5520 RUSSIA, 5 Kopecks, 1802-FM. B-101, KM N376 Edge 1 Novodel. Mintmark below eagle. Later strike with pattern dies Alexander I. Rare. Hard brown luster with some underlying golden mint red, sharply minted, centered—very desirable. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$350-UP

Ex Janssen Heller sale, December 9, 1988, Superior Galleries, Lot 2191

Russia



- 5521 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1802-EM. B-103; KM-N377. Edge-I.** High relief. Novodel. Mintmark below date. Alexander I. *A magnificent coin!* Rich brown with even, underlying golden red, sharply struck with deep denticles, a little extra flan outside the border at the bottoms. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$500-600

Ex Jascha Heifetz sale, December 9-10, 1989, Superior Galleries, Lot 2172.



- 5522 RUSSIA. Pattern 2 Kopecks, 1802. B-80; KM-Pn56. Plain edge. Novodel. Alexander I. Cipher. Reverse: Value and date.** Very Rare. Mostly red with immaculate surfaces. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 5523 RUSSIA. Pattern 2 Kopecks, 1802. СПб. B-81; Uzd-2949. 38 mm. Novodel. Edge-0. By Leberecht. Bust of Alexander I with long neck right, mintmark below. Reverse: Value and date within concentric ring border. Fewer than three specimens known: Extremely Rare.** Despite some minor scuffs on the head and on the reverse rim at 6 o'clock, this is a beautiful copper coin with glossy medium-brown surfaces and a dramatic strike. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP

- 5524 RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1802. B-52. Edge-0. Novodel. Alexander I. Superb!** Mostly golden red, obverse slight off center but deeply struck, somewhat reflective surfaces. NGC graded MS-67.
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 5525 RUSSIA. Denga (½ Kopeck), 1802. B-30; KM-N361. Edge-I. Novodel. No mintmark. Alexander I. Dark brown with a hint of golden red, reflective surfaces, well centered and sharply struck. NGC graded MS-66.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5526 RUSSIA. Polushka (¼ Kopeck), 1802-EM. B-2. Novodel. Edge-0. Variety with mintmark below the eagle. Alexander I. Mostly brown with the devices outlined in mint red. NGC graded Proof 65.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5527 RUSSIA. Polushka (¼ Kopeck), 1802-EM. B-1. Novodel. Edge-I. Alexander I. Rare. Glossy mahogany-brown surfaces. NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



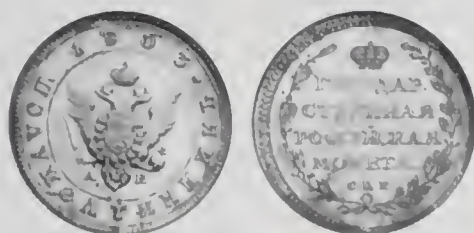
- 5528 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1803. ФП-СПБ. Dav-279; Sev-2537. Alexander I. Lightly toned. NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 5529 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1803, AH-C11b. Dav-279; Sev-2534. Alexander I. Toned. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5530 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1803, ФП-C11b. Dav-279; Sev-2537. Alexander I. Scarce assayer for this date. Cleaned. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$225-275



- 5531 RUSSIA. Novodel Polupoltinnik (1/2 Ruble), 1803, AH-C11b. 11-235; Sev-2530. Alexander I. Prooflike and bright. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$500-700

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 774



- 5532 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1803-E.M. B-112 Variety with obverse and reverse of 1803-1806. Alexander I. Too large for holder with tag. Very attractive, deep brown color. NGC graded AU-58 Brown.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5533 RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1803-KM. B-53 Edge-1. Novodel. Alexander I. Bright golden red with a bit of brown and some blue iridescence. Lovely, reflective surfaces. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5534 RUSSIA. Pattern Ruble, 1804, Sev-2552, KM Pn65. Bronze 41 mm. Plain edge. By C.H. Kuchler. Struck at the Soho mint, Birmingham. Alexander I. Uniformed bust right. Reverse: Cross and date. With original shell case. Unusually elegant light bluish hues on almost black surfaces that appear to be flawless, broad and square rims, bold strike. One of the cataloguer's favorites in the entire awesome collection. NGC graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 5535 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1804. Фп-СПБ. Dav-279; Sev-2545. Alexander I. Deeply toned. NGC graded MS-63. Estimated Value \$500-700



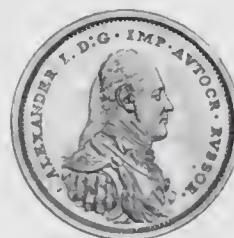
- 5536 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1804. Фп-СПБ. Dav-279; Sev-2545. Alexander I. Toned. NGC graded MS-62. Estimated Value \$500-600



- 5537 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1804. Фп-СПБ. Sev-2545; Dav-279; Cr-125. Alexander I. Lustrous with delightful, light gray toning and a sharp strike. Well centered and pleasing. NGC graded AU-58. Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5538 RUSSIA. Pattern Poltina, ND (1804). Sev-2549. Silver. 27.2 mm. 9.26 grams. Plain edge. By Kuchler. Alexander I. Bust in uniform right. Reverse: Imperial eagle. Prooflike with light toning. Very Rare. NGC graded Proof 60. Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 5539 RUSSIA. Pattern Poltina, ND (1804). Sev-2550. Plain edge. 27 mm. By Kuchler. Alexander I. Bust in uniform right. Reverse: Imperial eagle. Lightly lacquered. Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5540 RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik (1/4 Ruble), 1804. Фп-СПБ. H-235; Sev-2541. Alexander I. Toned. Rare. NGC graded MS-64. Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5541 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1804-KM. B-88; KM-N403. Edge-I. Novodel. Alexander I. Light golden brown. NGC graded MS-65. Estimated Value \$300-350



- 5542 RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1804-KM. B-56. Edge-I. Novodel. Alexander I. Milk-chocolate-brown surfaces, hints of gold red. Deeply struck. One of the prettiest small coppers in the collection. NGC graded MS-65. Estimated Value \$300-400

Russia



- 5543 RUSSIA, Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1804-KM. B-35. Alexander I. Novodel. Edge-1. Rare. Lovely surfaces the color of premium dark chocolate. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 5544 RUSSIA, Polushka, 1804-KM. B-13; KM-N400. Edge-1. Novodel. Alexander I. Chocolate-brown surfaces. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$250-300

- 5545 RUSSIA, Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1805, Фп. Sev-2556; Cr-123. Alexander I. Rare grade. Lovely light silvery gray surfaces. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$600-UP

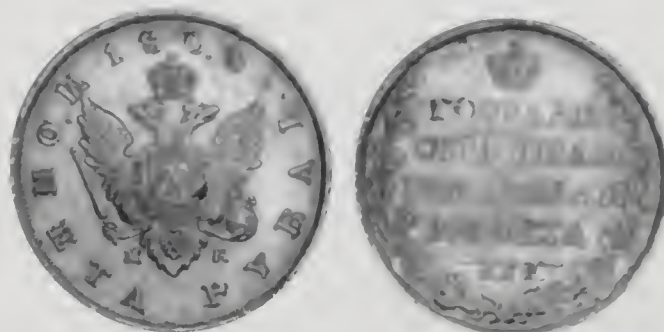


- 5546 RUSSIA, 1 Kopeck, 1807-KM. B-64; KM-N417. Edge-1. Novodel. Alexander I. Rare. Delightful golden brown. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$300-UP



- 5547 RUSSIA, Ruble, 1808. MK-CHb. Dav-280, Sev-2584. Alexander I. Lovely pebbly white luster, overall a pleasing satiny look. Pale silvery gold toning. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991 Lot 726



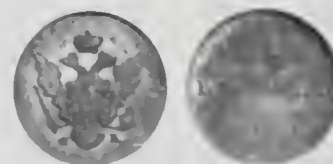
- 5548 RUSSIA, Ruble, 1808. MK-CHb. Dav-280, Sev-2584. Alexander I. Golden gray with some luster, the surfaces pleasing. AU-55.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5549 RUSSIA, Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1808-KM. B-21. Novodel. Edge-1. Alexander I. Pleasing brown with hints of red. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 5550 RUSSIA, Ruble, 1809. MK-RC11b. Dav-280, Sev-2593. Alexander I. Reverse cleaned. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5551 RUSSIA, 10 Kopecks, 1809-MK. CHb. Sev-2586, Cr-119a. Alexander I. Bluish gray toning with considerable luster in evidence. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5552** RUSSIA. Novodel 2 Kopecks, 1809-KM. B-95; KM-N429. Alexander I. Novodel. A choice piece with beautiful medium brown surfaces. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5553** RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1809-KM. B-66. Edge-I. Novodel. Alexander I. Sharp. Glossy chocolate brown, hint of gold. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$400-UP



- 5554** RUSSIA. Ruble, 1810. Фп-СПБ. Day-280; Sev-2602. Alexander I. Attractively toned. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 5555** RUSSIA. Ruble, 1810. Фп-СПБ. Day-280; Sev-2602. Alexander I. Toned. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 5556** RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1810. Фп-СПБ. H-239; Sev-2611. Alexander I. New type eagle design. Toned. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$500-700

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 760



- 5557** RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1810. EM-HM. B-239. Novodel. Alexander I. A few tiny abrasions but mahogany-brown surfaces showing hints of mint red, and a very sharp strike. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$300-UP



- 5558** RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1810-EM. B-180; KM-N443. Plain edge. Novodel. New eagle. Curved date. Alexander I. Reddish brown, just splendid. NGC graded MS-67.
Estimated Value \$250-UP



- 5559** RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1810. HM. Br-180. Alexander Novodel. A gleaming coin, mostly a glossy chocolate brown with some golden red around the devices. A Gem! NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5560 RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1810-EM, B-180; KM-N443. Plain edge. Novodel. New eagle. Curved date. Alexander I. Gleaming surfaces, mostly golden red. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5561 RUSSIA. Pattern 1 Kopeck, 1810. B-69; KM-Pn75. Plan edge. Novodel. Alexander I monogram. Reverse: Eagle, date and value. Minor edge flaw. Rare. Medium brown, bluish iridescence. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$750-UP

Ex-Soderman Collection, Hess-Leu Auction #39, Nov. 1968, lot 365; Ex World Wide, Brekke Collection, Part III, Lot 1608.



- 5562 RUSSIA. 1/2 Kopeck (Denga), 1810-EM, Br-142. Novodel. Plain edge. Alexander I. Glossy chocolate-brown surfaces showing some mint red around the devices and hues of blue iridescence. Just plain beautiful! NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5563 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1811. ПБ-КМ, B-261. Novodel. Edge-0. Alexander I. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5564 RUSSIA. Pattern 2 Kopecks, 1811. ПФ-ЛМ, B-253. KM-Pn85. Plain edge. Alexander I. Small eagle on small die. Extremely Rare. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 5565 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1811-EM, B-151. Alexander I. Struck off center from crude and clashed dies, but the surfaces themselves are of a premium quality, glossy and brown. NGC graded MS-62 Brown.
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 5566 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1812. ПС-СНБ, B-161. About 90% red with massive diebreaks. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$200-250

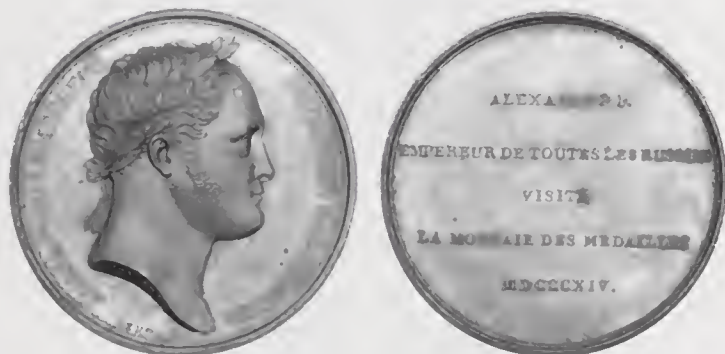


- 5567 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1814. ПС-СНБ, Dav-281, Sev-2681. Alexander I. Bright pebbly luster, mostly mint white with some lovely golden lilac iridescence. A choice coin. NGC graded MS-60.
Estimated Value \$350-450

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 737



- 5568 RUSSIA. Medal, 1814. Silver, 40.5 mm. by Andrieu. Bramsen-1464, Reichel-3280. Alexander I, visit to Paris during the Allied occupation. Laureate bust right. Reverse: History seated left, writing Alexander's name on tablet. Original. Toned. **Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5569 RUSSIA. Medal, 1814. Silver, 41 mm. By Andrieu. Bramsen-1461. Alexander I. Visit to the Paris Mint. Laureate head of Alexander I right. Reverse: Five line legend. Original. Toned. **Choice About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5570 RUSSIA. Medal, 1814. Reichel-3291 (Ar); Brown-845. Bronze, 35 mm. By Thomas Wyon. Alexander I. Laureate bust right. Reverse: Britannia seated left. For the visit of Alexander I and his sister the Grand Duchess of Oldenburg to England. Prooflike with dark mahogany-brown surfaces. **Choice About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 5571 RUSSIA. Novodel Poltina, 1815. МФ-СПБ. H-239; Sev-2696. Very rare novodel with narrow reverse crown. NGC graded **Proof 62**.
Estimated Value \$500-600

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 767



- 5572 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1817. ПС-СПБ. Cr-129; Sev-2731. Alexander I. NGC graded **MS-62**.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5573 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1817-AM-KM. B-289A. Novodel Alexander I. Splendid surfaces, toned chocolate brown with reddish highlights. NGC graded **MS-67 Brown**.
Estimated Value \$250-U



- 5574 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1819. ПС-СПБ. Dav-281; Sev-277. Alexander I. NGC graded **MS-62**.
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 5575 RUSSIA. Poltina, 1819. ПС. Sev-2768; Cr-129. Alexander I. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$30-50

Russia



- 5576 RUSSIA, Ruble, 1820. ПС-СПб. Dav-281; Sev-2798. Alexander I. Elegant two-tone golden gray iridescence. Bold strike. Dramatic appearance. Extremely rare assayer for this date. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 5577 RUSSIA, 20 Kopecks, 1820. ПД-СПб. S-2787. Alexander I. Elegant silvery blue iridescent toning. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$200-UP



- 5578 RUSSIA, 2 Kopecks, 1820-KM. B-300A; KM-N486. Novodel. Alexander I. Faded red with medium brown. NGC graded MS-65 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5579 RUSSIA, Ruble, 1822. ПД-СПб. Dav-281; Sev-2825. Alexander I. A choice coin with booming luster beneath bright bluish gold iridescent toning. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 5580 RUSSIA, 2 Kopecks, 1822-AM-KM, B-306A. Novodel. Alexander I. Lovely light golden reddish surfaces. NGC graded MS-66 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$250-UP



- 5581 RUSSIA, 10 Kopecks, 1824. ПД-СПб. Cr-127; Sev-2845. Alexander I. Toned. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 5582 RUSSIA, 5 Kopecks, 1824. ПА. Sev-2844, Cr-126. Alexander I. Struck from clashed and nearly shattered dies. Elegant gray toning. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$100-125



Nicholas I (1825-1855)

A military man and early technocrat, the new czar was the opposite of his eldest brother in almost every way. As Alexander died without an heir of his own, it was Duke Constantine who stood next in line of succession. But the duke had married a Pole and renounced his rights to the throne of Russia. The crown fell to Nicholas, the other brother. An iron will and grim determination to secure both the homeland against external threat and the throne against internal revolt marked the stifling reign of Czar Nicholas. His great passions were engineering and the military. He loved the parade ground's discipline. A man of striking appearance, he headed the army corps of engineers and lived by the rules of orthodoxy, autocracy and nationality. This meant that the official Church became the ethical base of the state, that absolute power was in the hands of the Czar, and that all Russians must dedicate themselves to the nation under the guidance of the monarchy. Never again, the Czar insisted, would Russia bend to another Napoleon. The Czar longed for a great future for his country and was determined to provide it at any cost. The Decembrists' rebellion led Nicholas to investigate, arrest, try at court, and punish all its members. The Czar put all the force of the new bureaucracy and of his militaristic beliefs behind this cause, thereby eliminating these rebels and frightening others with similar ideas. The political police, one of the new ministries, became a symbol of this czar's reign, as did censorship over every aspect of Russian life. The police put down subversion and struck fear into all. While the sovereign paid endless attention, in minute detail, to the business of governing, his police investigated every suggestion of treason, yet throughout the reign found almost none. The czar had indeed managed to control his subjects' behavior and to secure the inalienable powers of the autocrat. External wars were becoming a thing of the past, almost. At the beginning of his reign, Nicholas defeated Persia, bringing Georgia ever more securely into the fold. And a series of battles with Turkey gave Russia control of the Danube at the sea, more land in the Caucasus, and dominance over Moldavia and Wallachia. While the homeland expanded and Nicholas clung to the old order, his militarism lacked insight. At the end of his reign, he offended outside powers greater than his mighty Russia. Bent on partitioning the Ottoman Empire, the Czar tangled with the British, and it proved to be his downfall. His rash opinions and demands

concerning the Straits set off the Crimean War of 1854-1855, in which the British and their allies (French, Turkish, Sardinian) broke Russia's back at Sevastopol. During the siege of eleven and a half months, Czar Nicholas I died of ill health. In 30 years, he managed to isolate Russia from the world, attempting to build a massive internal strength, but the Treaty of Paris which ended the Crimean War led to the decline of Russia as a world power for decades to come. Frozen in time, Russia needed change.



5583 RUSSIA. Coronation Medal, 1826. Bronze, 65 mm. signed by Alexie V. "Кп. Саб". Smirnov-413a variety. Nicholas I, bust right. Reverse: Crown on column. Proof-like. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$300-400

**NEW SALES ARE FORMING
NOW! WOULD YOU
LIKE TO CONSIGN?**

**WE OFFER LOW COMMISSION
RATES, CASH ADVANCES
AND EXPERT CATALOGING.**

AND...

**WE DO ALL THE WORK,
PROFESSIONALLY!**

**CALL IRA OR LARRY NOW!
AT 310/551.2646**

Extremely Rare 1827 Silver Pattern

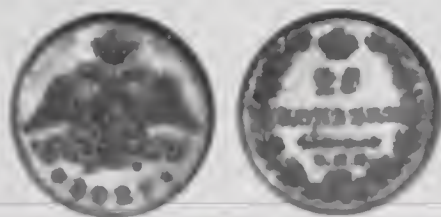


Enlarged



- 5584 RUSSIA. Novodel Pattern Portrait Ruble, 1827. Sev-2910. Silver. 20.2 grams. 36 mm. Lettered edge. Bust of Nicholas I right. Mint mark under truncation. Reverse: "Masonic" type eagle within circular wreath. Unusual edge, probably done at the mint for die preparation. Extremely Rare. Some light hairlines on reflective surfaces but the piece is exceptionally attractive because of its light silvery color, frosted reverse devices, and pale golden hues around the legends. **Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$20,000-UP



- 5585 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1827. Hfr. H-321; Sev-2903. Nicholas I. Beautifully toned, iridescent amber-gold and silvery gray. NGC graded Proof 64.

Estimated Value \$400 UP



- 5586 RUSSIA. Pattern 3 Kopecks, 1827. CHS B-200, Und 3196. 10.68 grams. Obviously struck over a lightweight 2 kopeck piece. Rare. Red and brown and choice. NGC graded MS-64.

Estimated Value \$800 UP

Ex B. Paris Auction, Nov 1973. Ex World Bank, Moscow Collection, Part III, Lot 1654.

- 5587 RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1828-AM-KM. B-73. Nicholas I. Elegant chocolate-brown surfaces. NGC graded MS-64 Brown. Estimated Value \$75-100



- 5588 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1829. HII-СПБ. Dav-282; Sev-2934. Nicholas I. An exquisite specimen—one of the finest known. Especially bold strike (in fact, a diebreak in the bow), the eagle frosted, and the obverse glows with a vivid, neon-bright blue iridescence. The reverse color is a soft silvery gold, with a hint of the same blue that predominates on the obverse. The cataloguer cannot locate a single abrasion worth noting. In terms of quality, one of the stars of Dr. Hesselgesser's collection. NGC graded MS-66. Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 891



- 5589 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1829. HII-СПБ. Dav-282; Sev-2932. Nicholas I. Wings down. NGC graded MS-64. Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5590 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1830. HII-СПБ. Dav-282; Sev-2956. Nicholas I. Greenish blue iridescence on the reverse, while the obverse shows lighter silvery blue color and a frosted eagle. NGC graded Proof 64. Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 5591 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1830. HII-СПБ. S-2949. Beautiful gold iridescent toning. Rare. NGC graded Proof 64. Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5592 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1830. HII. Sev-2953; H-327. Nicholas I. NGC graded MS-64. Estimated Value \$250-300

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1031

- 5593 RUSSIA. 20 Kopecks, 1830. HII-СПБ. S-2948. NGC graded MS-66. Estimated Value \$200-UP



- 5594 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1830. СПБ. B-273A. Novodel. Nicholas I. Light hairlines but brown with much red still showing about the devices, and bright iridescent blue hues. NGC graded Proof 64. Estimated Value \$350-450



- 5595 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1830-EM. B-275. Edge-0. Novodel. Nicholas I. Tannish mauve with light hairlines (hence the 63 grade) NGC graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 5596 RUSSIA. Pattern 10 Kopecks, 1830. СПБ. B-273A. Novodel. Nicholas I. Hard luster, light brown with some fading golden red. NGC graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value \$400-500

Ex World Wide, Brekke Collection, Part III, Lot 1670 (no tag)



- 5597 RUSSIA. Pattern 5 Kopecks, 1830-EM. B-240. Novodel. Edge-0. Nicholas I. Gorgeous mahogany-brown surfaces with significant deep-red luster remaining. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 5598 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1830-EM. B-240. Novodel. Edge-0. Nicholas I. Rare. Struck from pebbly dies. Golden red, a hint of toning, well struck but the reverse off center. NGC graded MS-65 Red.
Estimated Value \$300-UP



- 5599 RUSSIA. Pattern 5 Kopecks, 1830. СПб. B-238. Nicholas I. Rare original striking. About 50% golden red, especially the obverse. Sharp and pleasing. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$400-UP



- 5600 RUSSIA. Pattern 5 Kopecks, 1830-EM. ФН. B-239. Novodel (hand finished) Nicholas I. Very Rare. Delightful dark-chocolate-brown colored surfaces. Medallic strike quality. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5601 RUSSIA. Pattern 5 Kopecks, 1830-EM.** ФХ. B-239. Nicholas I. Original pattern striking. Extremely Rare. Harshly graded. A choice coin with very pleasing chocolate-brown surfaces, the devices delicately outlined with some mint red color. **NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5602 RUSSIA. Pattern 2 Kopecks, 1830.** СПБ. B-143A. Novodel. Nicholas I. Reddish brown and semi-prooflike. **NGC graded MS-65.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5603 RUSSIA. Pattern Kopeck, 1830.** СПБ. B-78A. Novodel. Nicholas I. Exquisite brick-red and chocolate-brown surfaces, just immaculate. **NGC graded MS-66.**
Estimated Value \$200-UP



- 5604 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1830-EM.** B-79. Novodel. Nicholas I. Glossy dark-chocolate brown, hints of red, sharply struck, semi-reflective reverse showing lovely golden green iridescence as well. A beauty! **NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$200-250
- 5605 RUSSIA. Pattern 1 Kopeck, 1830.** СПБ. B-78A. Novodel. Plain edge. Nicholas I. Dark brown with hues of brick-red luster, just beautiful in this state! **NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5606 RUSSIA. Pattern Kopeck, 1830.** СПБ. B-78A. Novodel. Nicholas I. Reddish brown with bluish iridescence. **NGC graded Proof 64.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

Ex World Wide, Brekke Collection, Part III, Lot 1664



- 5607 RUSSIA. Pattern 1 Kopeck, 1830.** СПБ. B-78A. Novodel. Plain edge. Nicholas I. Dark chocolate brown, smooth as can be, with hints of red and bluish iridescent hues. **NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5608 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1831.** Нн-СПБ. Dav-282; Sev-2956. Pale golden iridescence on the reverse. But the obverse is a feast for the eyes! The eagle is brighter silver than the surrounding fields, which exhibit a gorgeous, bright golden blue. A jewel for its color. **NGC graded Proof 64.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 897



- 5609 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1831. Hn-CHb. Dav-282; Sev-2983. Nicholas I. Beautiful, light bluish gold iridescence atop sparkling luster. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 5610 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1831/0. Hn-CHb. S-2976. Clear overdate. Prooflike. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5611 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1831-CM. B-277A. Novodel. Nicholas I. Two-tone red and brown, the mint luster outlining the devices. A splendid and massive copper! NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$300-400
Ex World Wide, Brekke Collection, Part III, Lot 1675 (no tag)



- 5612 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1831-EM. B-242. Nicholas I. No assayer. Scarce. Golden mauve-red surfaces, perfectly centered, boldly struck. A fantastic quality piece. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5613 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1832. Hn-CHb. Sev-2998, H-322. Nicholas I. Rare. Exquisite, bright golden blue iridescent toning. NGC graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value \$350-450

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, 1033



- 5614 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1832-EM. B-278. Nicholas I. Mostly medium brown with mint red outlining the devices. NGC graded MS-63 Brown.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5615 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1833. Нп-СПб. Dav-283; Sev-3027. Nicholas I. Golden greenish gray iridescence atop sparkling mirrors creates an elegant look here. NGC graded Proof 65. Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 5616 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1833-CM. B-247a. Novodel. Edge-0. Nicholas I. Glossy brown with faded brick-red luster in the background. Centered and most pleasing. NGC graded MS-64. Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5617 RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1833-CM. B-85A (Rare); KM-N508. Plain edge. Novodel. Nicholas I. Choice About Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5618 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1834. Dav-285; Sev-3061; Cr-169. Nicholas I. To commemorate the memory of Alexander I. Head right. Reverse: Monument. Rare. Mirrored surfaces showing lovely light silvery blue iridescent toning. NGC graded Proof 63. Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 5619 RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1834-CM. B-87A; KM-N513. Novodel. Plain edge. Nicholas I. A little carbon spotting but bright reddish brown surfaces. NGC graded MS-64. Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5620 RUSSIA. Medal, 1835. Bronze, 65.5 mm. By Heinrich Gube Smirnov-474. Commemorating the visit of the Czarevitch Alexander Nikolaievich, to the St. Petersburg mint. Bust of Nicholas I left. Reverse: Date within ornate circular border. Very scarce. Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$150-200



Enlarged



- 5621 RUSSIA. 1½ Rubles (10 Zloty), 1836 (St. Petersburg). Sev-3181; Dav-286B; Cr-172.2. Reeded edge. Bust of Czar Nicholas to right. Paul Utkin initials on truncation. Reverse: Portraits of the imperial family, without circles. Engraver's name missing. Very Rare. Brilliant mirrored surfaces, the Czar's huge portrait moderately frosted against the mirrors, as are the smaller portraits on the reverse. Light hairlines in the fields, but very near to Choice. NGC graded Proof 62.
Estimated Value \$15,000-UP



- 5622 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1836. Hn-CHb. Dav-283. Sev-3159. Nicholas I. Elegant silvery gold iridescence showing some hairlining underneath. NGC graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 5623 RUSSIA. Poltina (½ Ruble), 1836. Hn-CHb. Cr-167.1. Sev-3145. Nicholas I. Silvery golden blue iridescence atop sparkling mirrored surfaces. NGC graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5624 RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1836-EM. B-90. Nicholas I. Minor spots but bright red luster! NGC graded Proof 63 Red.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5625 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1837. H-II-СПБ. Sev-3204. Nicholas I. Silvery gray with a hint of gold on the sparkling mirrors. NGC graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5626 RUSSIA. 1 1/2 Rubles, 1839. Dav-287; Sev-3306. Long ray variety. Nicholas I. Borodino Monument commemorative. Light golden gray surfaces. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,000



- 5627 RUSSIA. 1 1/2 Rubles, 1839. Dav-287; Sev-3307. Short ray variety. Nicholas I. Borodino Monument commemorative. Dipped, the luster somewhat diminished, but almost no marks of any size. Perfect strike. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,000



- 5628 RUSSIA. 1 1/2 Rubles, 1839. Dav-287; Sev-3306. Long ray variety. Nicholas I. Borodino Monument commemorative. Lovely dappled golden gray toning. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,000



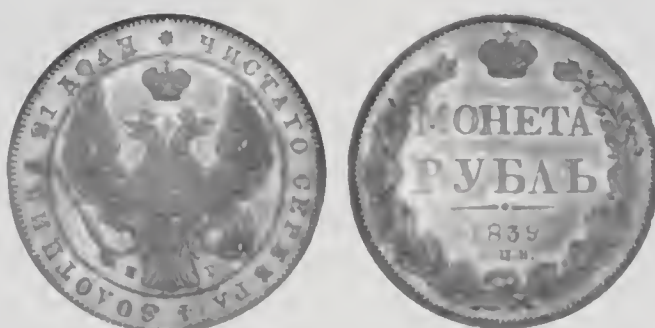
- 5629 RUSSIA. 1 1/2 Rubles, 1839. Dav-287; Sev-3306. Long ray variety. Nicholas I. To commemorate the dedication of the Borodino monument. Very Rare. Light silvery gray. A myriad of fine marks, but still very attractive. NGC graded MS-60.
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500

Russia

1839 Ruble



Enlarged



- 5630 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1839. III-IIIb. Dav-283; Sev-3305. Nicholas I. Light silvery gold toning. The rarest date Russian ruble, found only in the greatest collections. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$10,000-UP



- 5631 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1839. Sev-3303, Dav-288; Cr-170. Nicholas I. Battle of Borodino Memorial. Hard surfaces with beautiful silvery gold iridescent toning. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 5632 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1839. Dav-288, Sev-3303. Nicholas I. Borodino Monument commemorative. A myriad of light hairlines on semi-prooflike fields. Bright luster. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 5633 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1839-C.M. B-295A. Novodel. Nicholas I. NGC graded MS-60 Brown.
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ex World Wide, Brekke Sale, Part III, Lot 1710

- 5634 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1840. Нп-СПб. Sev-3312. Silvery gray with some light gold iridescence. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 5635 RUSSIA. 3 Kopecks, 1840. СПб. B-206. From the Pattern series struck in St. Petersburg for Nicholas I's monogram coinage. Rare. *Very bold appearance!* Bright brown surfaces, all the devices outlined in red and plenty of faded mint red in the fields as well. Perfectly centered; impressive. NGC graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000

- 5636 RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1840. СПМ. B-101; Cr-144.3. Nicholas I. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$40-60



- 5637 RUSSIA. Denga (½ Kopeck), 1840-E.M. B-36. Edge-0. Nicholas I. Gleaming surfaces, iridescent reddish brown. NGC graded Proof 62.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5638 RUSSIA. Marriage Ruble, 1841. Dav-288a; Sev-3373. Plain edge. Nicholas I. By H. Gube. No mint or assayer's letters. Obverse with conjoined portraits facing left. Reverse features the royal cipher amid an allegorical scene. A myriad of tiny abrasions, including a few on the busts, but the color is a nice light gray and, overall, this is a most pleasing specimen. Rare and popular. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 5639 RUSSIA. 3 Kopecks, 1841-CM. B-209A. Novodel. Nicholas I. Hairlines but very bright with golden red luster! Perfectly centered and very sharply struck. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5640 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1842. АЧ-СПб. Dav-283; Sev-3398; Cr-168.1. Nicholas I. Booming, pebbly mint luster, wonderful surfaces and strike for issue. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5641 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1842. АЧ-СНБ. Dav-283; Sev-3398. Nicholas I. Elegant silvery gray iridescence on sparkling mirrors. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 5642 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1844-MW (Warsaw). Dav-283; Sev-3466. Nicholas I. Light silvery gold iridescent toning hides not a bit of the sparkling luster beneath. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 942

- 5643 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1844. KB-СНБ. Dav-283; Sev-3457. Nicholas I. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 5644 RUSSIA. Poltina, 1844. KB. Sev-3449; Cr-167.1. Nicholas I. Prooflike. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$125-175

- 5645 RUSSIA. Poltina, 1845. KB. Sev-3477; Cr-167.1. Nicholas I. Toned. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$125-175

- 5646 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1845. KB-СНБ. Sev-3469; Cr-163. Silver. Nicholas I. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-40



- 5647 RUSSIA. Denga (½ Kopeck), 1845-C.M. B-50A. Novod. Edge-0. Nicholas I. At least 50% bright red mint luster. Beautifully centered, a dynamic copper coin. NGC graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5648 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1846. ПА-СНБ. Dav-283; Sev-3505. Nicholas I. Exquisite, light silvery golden blue iridescence! Fully struck. A marvelous specimen. NGC graded MS-67.
Estimated Value \$400-UP



- 5649 RUSSIA. Poltina (½ Ruble), 1846. ПА-СНБ. Sev-3495. Nicholas I. Heavily frosted devices against brilliant mirrors. NGC graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$400-600

- 5650 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1847 and 1849. Sev-3514, 3552; Cr-166.1. Both toned. Lot of 2 coins. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$40-60



- 5651 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1848. III-СНБ. Dav-283; Sev-3541. Nicholas I. A marvelous prooflike impression showing silvery golden blue iridescence of the finest kind. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$400-UP



- 5652 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1849. ПА-СПБ. Dav-283; Sev-3557. Nicholas I. Prooflike surfaces with the eagle heavily frosted. A delightful silvery color with rings of golden iridescence on each side. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 957



- 5653 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1849. ПА. Sev-3553; H-322. Nicholas I. Prooflike. Beautiful golden blue iridescent toning. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 5654 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1849. ПА-СПБ. Sev-3545; Cr-164.1. Nicholas I. Prooflike. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-40
- 5655 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1849. ПА-СПБ. Sev-3544; Cr-163. Silver. Nicholas I. Prooflike. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-40



- 5656 RUSSIA. Pattern Kopeck, 1849. СПМ. B-119. Nicholas I. Rare. Wonderful reddish brown surfaces. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$300-UP



- 5657 RUSSIA. Pattern 1 Kopeck, 1849. СПМ. B-119. Nicholas I. Very Rare. NGC graded Proof 62.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5658 RUSSIA. Pattern Denezhka (½ Kopeck), 1849. СПМ. B-56. Nicholas I. Very Rare. NGC graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 5659 RUSSIA. Pattern Polushka, 1849. СПМ. B-21; KM-Pn113. Nicholas I. St. Petersburg patterns are Very Rare. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$300-UP



- 5660 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1850. ПА-СПБ. Dav-283; Sev-3572. Nicholas I. Prooflike and frosted, the obverse sheathed in a handsome tawny gold iridescence. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 963

- 5661 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1850. ПА-СПБ. Dav-283; Sev-3569. Nicholas I. Choice About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 5662 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1850. ПА-СПБ. Sev-3566; H-322. Nicholas I. Pale lemon-gold and pinkish silvery toning. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1053

- 5663 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1850. ПА-СПБ. Sev-3560; Cr-163. Silver. Nicholas I. Toned. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-40

- 5664 RUSSIA. Denga (½ Kopeck), 1850-BM. Br-58; Cr-148.3. Nicholas I. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-50



- 5665 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1851. II-A-СПб. Dav-283; Sev-3585. Nicholas I. Brilliant and satiny, with a delicate silvery gold iridescent tone. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 965



- 5666 RUSSIA. Poltina (½ Ruble), 1851. II-A-СПб. Sev-3582; Cr-167.1. Nicholas I. Light handling marks. Brilliant mirrored surfaces with a hint of gold. NGC graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 5667 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1851. II-A-СПб. II-313; Sev-3576. Nicholas I. Beautifully toned. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1074

- 5668 RUSSIA. Denga (½ Kopeck), 1851-EM. B-59; Cr-148.1. Nicholas I. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$20-30



- 5669 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1852. II-A. Dav-283; Sev-3598. Nicholas I. Prooflike and light silvery gray. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$125-175

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 971

- 5670 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1852. II-A. Sev-3588; Cr-164.1. Nicholas I. Prooflike. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-40



- 5671 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1853. III-СПб. Dav-283; Sev-3612. Nicholas I. Toned. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$250-300

- 5672 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1853-III. Sev-3603; Cr-164.1. Nicholas I. Prooflike. Toned. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-40

- 5673 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1853-III. Sev-3603; Cr-164.1. Nicholas I. Prooflike. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-40

- 5674 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1853. III-СПб. Sev-3602; Cr-163. Silver. Nicholas I. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-40

- 5675 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1854-III. СПб. Sev-3614; Cr-163. Silver. Nicholas I. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-40

**DON'T MISS A GREAT
OPPORTUNITY—
FAX OR MAIL YOUR
BID FORM NOW!**



Alexander II (1855-1881)

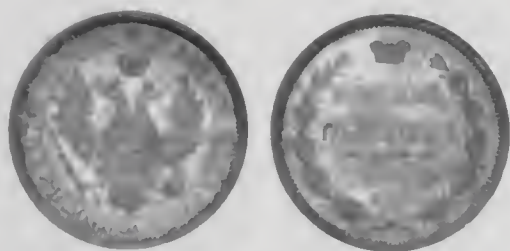
Sweeping changes in the fabric and indeed the outlook of the Russian people forced themselves on the son of the man who lost the Crimea. Although more a bureaucrat than a leader, with no outstanding talents, Alexander II saw more reform during his rule than had any czar since Peter the Great. His immediate reaction to his father's prohibitions was to loosen most and reverse the most stringent. He opened the universities to all and allowed his subjects to travel abroad again. But the great challenge was the emancipation of Russia's 52 million serfs and state peasants. They were, for all intents and purposes, the equivalent of America's black slaves. Giving them freedom was the pressing issue of the 1850s. Serf labor had been the financial backbone of Russia for centuries, but that had gradually changed with the evolution of the new "money economy" based on bigger and broader markets for Russian goods (the rise of the middle class and its preoccupation with business). Following years of committed discussions about how to compensate landed gentry for loss of their labor, human bondage ended in Russia in February 1861 when the Emperor signed the manifesto freeing them in return for a complicated system of freed-serf payments to buy the land formerly owned by their masters. The landed gentry's fortunes declined over the coming decades, which set them as a class against the Emperor. Ironically, too, the serfs turned against the monarchy which had set them free, for without masters they struggled to survive-and their anger, despair and misery set the stage for final, devastating revolution. The Emperor was the direct cause of many beneficial advances. In 1864, the legal system enjoyed a sweeping reform that introduced the principle of equality before the law, separated the courts from the governmental bureaucracy, and changed the judicial experience from a secret routine of rules to an openly public, oral procedural system not unlike America's. This reform virtually created the new class of lawyers, and curiously brought about an unintended threat to the monarchy-the new social thinkers, called the "Intelligentsia," would contribute mightily to the final chapter of imperial rule in Russia. While the 1860s were one of the most unsettling decades in modern history-disturbances in the centers of learning, including an attempt on the Czar's life in 1866 by a deranged student, peasant revolts throughout the countryside, and intellectual unrest everywhere-reforms continued, not so much at the Emperor's prompting but rather by the force of

social change. In fact, the greatest came in 1874, when the obligation of military service to the state was reduced from 25 to six years and the burden put on all Russian men, not just the lower classes. A successful war with Turkey begun in 1877 brought more Balkan land into the Russian geography, and all during the third quarter of the century more and more of central Asia became Russian. In fact, the decision to dominate in Asia and in Siberia was possibly the main reason that Russia sold Alaska to the United States in 1867-to use the funds to concentrate efforts there. The changes that Russia needed and that Czar Alexander II recognized and permitted, however, included one which the Emperor had not foreseen-an intellectual dissatisfaction with the concept of imperial rule. The revolutionary propaganda and intellectual circles of the 1860s and 1870s bred a new kind of Russian, the fearsome terrorist. In 1879, a small group of these rebels (only about thirty in number) named themselves the "Will of the People" and made one attack after another on the Emperor. Through sheer luck, he escaped time and again, until a bomb caught up with him on March 13, 1881-the very day he had put his signature to a document that would have peacefully created Russian representative government. The Imperial family had gradually allowed ordinary men into the governing process. The force of their growing needs made them insistent upon an ever greater role. The next two Czars would attempt to restore the old order, but it was too late-the die was cast.



5676 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1855-H1. CIIB. Dav-283; Sev-3638. Alexander II. Light hairlines beneath bright bluish gold iridescent toning, the center of the reverse mostly a silvery white. **NGC graded Proof 61.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1121



- 5677 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1855. III-CHb. Sev-3637; H-399. Alexander II. Silvery gold iridescent toning. NGC graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 5678 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1855. III-CHb. Sev-3636; H-396. Alexander II. Handsome lilac gray and silvery gold iridescent toning. NGC graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$200-300
- 5679 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1855-III. Sev-3633; Y-14.1. Alexander II. Prooflike. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-40
- 5680 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1855-III. Sev-3633; Y-14.1. Alexander II. Prooflike. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-40
- 5681 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1855-III. Sev-3632; Y-13. Silver. Alexander II. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-40



- 5682 RUSSIA. Poltina, 1856. Φb-CHb. Sev-3643; Y-17. Alexander II. Beautifully toned, silvery gold iridescence, splashes of bright blue. NGC graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1193



- 5683 RUSSIA. Poltina, 1856. Φb-CHb. Sev-3643; Y-17. Alexander II. Delightful silvery gray toning. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$200-250

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1195

- 5684 RUSSIA. Poltina, 1856. Φb-CHb. Sev-3643; Y-17. Alexander II. Bright silvery gray mirrors. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$150-200

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1194

- 5685 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks Lot: 1852, 1856, 1858. Sev-3593, 3642, 3659; Cr-166.1, Y-16.1. Lot of 3 coins. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$40-60

- 5686 RUSSIA. 3 Kopecks, 1856-EM. B-170, Y-5.1. Alexander II. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-50



- 5687 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1857. Φb-CHb. Dav-283. Sev-3655. Alexander II. Brilliant frosted centers with a halo of elegant golden blue iridescence. A pristine and visually lovely example of this important Proof rarity. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1127

- 5688 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1857. Φb. Sev-3646; Y-14.1. Alexander II. Prooflike. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-40

- 5689 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1857. Φb. Sev-3646; Y-14.1. Alexander II. Prooflike. Toned. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-40

- 5690 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1857. ФБ. Sev-3645; Y-13. Silver. Alexander II. Toned. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$30-40



Reduced

- 5691 RUSSIA. Medal, 1857. Bronze. 56 mm. by A. Ljalin. 700th Anniversary of Christianity in Finland. Bust of Alexander II right. *Reverse:* Pagan Finnish couple kneeling on rocky seascape receiving the holy spirit. Beautiful mahogany-brown prooflike surfaces, the designs in high relief. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 5692 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1858. ФБ. Sev-3657; Y-14.1. Alexander II. Prooflike. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$30-40



- 5693 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1858. EM. B-216. Y-6. Alexander II. First type eagle. With light contact marks. **Rare. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$600-800

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1284

- 5694 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1858. ФБ. Sev-3656; Y-13. Silver. Alexander II. Scarce date. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 5695 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1859. ФБ-СПБ. Dav-289; Sev-3679. Very Rare date. A handsome, brilliant coin with a frosted eagle and light iridescent silvery gold toning. **NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1133



- 5696 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1859. Dav-290; Sev-3681. Alexander II. Nicholas I Monument commemorative. **Rare.** A marvelous-looking coin with bright but delicate gold toning. **NGC graded Proof 64.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5697 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1859. Dav-290; Sev-3681. Alexander II. Nicholas I Monument commemorative. **Rare.** A thin halo of bright blue and gold iridescent toning on each side. The Czar's portrait is frosted and white. The monument, too, is lightly frosted against the fields. Pleasing and choice. **NGC graded Proof 63.**

Estimated Value \$500-700

- 5698 RUSSIA. Poltina, 1859. ФБ-СПБ. Sev-3678; Y-24. Alexander II. Small crown. Handling marks in the fields but the mirrors are exceptionally bright with bluish gray and light gold toning. **NGC graded Proof 62.**

Estimated Value \$200-300

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1203

- 5699 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1859. ФБ. Sev-3670; Y-19.1. Silver. Alexander II. Transitional year. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$40-60



- 5700 RUSSIA. 3 Kopecks, 1859-EM. B-177; KM-N597. Edge-0. Novodel. Small "3." Alexander II. Very Rare. Hairlined but with exceptionally bright mauve-red luster. Prooflike. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 5701 RUSSIA. Medal, 1859. Smir-621b. Silver. Plain edge. Alexander II. Monument to Nicholas I, probably same dies used for commemorative ruble. Prooflike. Toned. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$200-250



Enlarged



- 5702 RUSSIA. Pattern Ruble, 1860. Фб ЧИБ. Sev 3719. Alexander II. 72 standard on coin edge. Ornate dividing bar between value and date distinguishes this pattern from regular issue. Extremely Rare. Light hairlines beneath attractive light silvery gray toning. NGC graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP

SEE THE ENTIRE SALE
ONLINE AT
WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM
PRICES REALIZED POSTED
72 HRS. AFTER THE FINAL HAMMER

Russia



- 5703 RUSSIA. Poltina, 1860. ФБ-СПБ. Sev-3690; Y-24. Alexander II. Light golden blue iridescence. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

- 5704 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1860. ФБ. Sev-3688. Alexander II. Most pleasing silvery gold iridescent toning on the mirrored surfaces. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$250-UP



- 5705 RUSSIA. 20 Kopecks, 1860. ФБ. Sev-3702. Alexander II. Bright mirrors here, with the toning a delightful silvery gray showing some golden highlights. A superb example of this rarity! NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 5706 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1860. ФБ. Sev-3685. Alexander II. Bright silvery gold iridescence, hiding none of the sparkling mirrored fields. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$200-UP



- 5707 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1860. ФБ. Sev-3693. Alexander II. Dappled amber-gold and silvery gray toning. NGC graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5708 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1861. ФБ-СПБ. Y-24; Sev-3725. Alexander II. NGC graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 5709 RUSSIA. 15 Kopecks, 1861. СПБ. Sev-3716 (Rare), Y-21. Alexander II. No master letters. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$40-60

- 5710 RUSSIA. 20 Kopecks, 1863 and 1905. Sev-3739, 4117. Lot of 2 coins. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-40



- 5711 RUSSIA. Pattern 2 Kopecks, 1863-E.M. (Brussels). B-142. Copper. Alexander II. Rare. A glorious copper! Golden mauve red luster starting to take on light-chocolate-brown toning. Fully struck. A major charmer! NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$600-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1294



- 5712 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1864. ИФ-СПБ. Sev-3751; Dav-289; Y-25. Alexander II. Rare date. Elegant greenish blue iridescence, mixed with lilac gold. Faint hairlines noted in reverse field, despite the 67 grade. NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 5713 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1864. ИФ-СПБ. Dav-289; Sev-3751. Alexander II. Lightly hairlined with milky white surfaces. Rare nonetheless. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$500-600

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1147



- 5714 RUSSIA. Poltina, 1864. ПФ-СНБ. Sev-3750; Y-24. Alexander II. Rare. Lightly toned. NGC graded Proof 63. Estimated Value \$400-600

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1219



- 5715 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1866-III. СНБ. Sev-3767; Y-23. Alexander II. Scarce date. Prooflike fields and toned an attractive silvery gray. NGC graded MS-64. Estimated Value \$300-400

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1261

- 5716 RUSSIA. 15 Kopecks, 1866-III. Sev-3764; Y-21. Alexander II. Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$30-40



- 5717 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1868-III. СНБ. Dav-289; Sev-3786. Alexander II. Scarce date. Sparkling, deeply reflective mirrors, the eagle and minor devices frosted, and both sides blessed by a lovely light golden blue and bright silvery iridescence. NGC graded Proof 64. Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1155



- 5718 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1868-III. СНБ. Dav-289; Sev-3786. Alexander II. Elegant silvery gray iridescence atop sparkling mirrored fields. NGC graded Proof 64. Estimated Value \$200-300

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1158



- 5719 RUSSIA. Poltina, 1868-III. СНБ. Sev-3785; Y-24. Alexander II. Light handling marks in the fields. Brilliant fields with a frosted eagle. Extremely Rare date that is seldom encountered. NGC graded Proof 62. Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1228

- 5720 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1868. СНБ. B-232; Y-12.2. Golden tan, mottled but handsome reverse. NGC graded Proof 63 Red and Brown. Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5721 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1870-F.M. B-235; Y-12. Golden mauve in color, a beautiful coin in rare state. NGC graded Proof 65 Red and Brown. Estimated Value \$250-300

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1287



- 5722 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1871-HI. СПб. Sev-3815; Y-23. Alexander II. Light golden lilac toning. NGC graded MS-62. Estimated Value \$125-175

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1264



- 5723 RUSSIA. Pattern 10 Kopecks, 1871 (Brussels). B-4; Sev-3808a. Copper-nickel. Alexander II. Bust of Alexander I right. Reverse: Value in straight line within wreath. Especially handsome: pale gold with a lighter silvery, frosted bust. NGC graded Proof 64. Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5724 RUSSIA. Pattern 10 Kopecks, 1871 (Brussels). B-4; Sev-3808a; KM-Pn139. Copper-nickel (non magnetic). 6.95 grams. Plain edge. Bust of Alexander I right. Reverse: Value in straight line within wreath. NGC graded Proof 62. Estimated Value \$300-500



- 5725 RUSSIA. Pattern 10 Kopecks, 1871 (Brussels). B-2; Sev-3808B. Copper-nickel. Alexander II. Bust of Alexander I right. Reverse: Value in curved line within wreath. A Gem with streaky pale golden toning. Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5726 RUSSIA. Poltina, 1872-HI. СПб. Sev-3824; Y-24. Alexander II. Rare date, mintage of only 22,000 pieces. Light silvery gray toning, golden hues. NGC graded Proof 62. Estimated Value \$400-600

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1235



- 5727 RUSSIA. Error 5 Kopecks, 1872-EM. Y-12.1. Struck 20% off center. Very Fine. Estimated Value \$50-100



- 5728 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1873-EM. Y-12; B-240. Alexander II. Lightly cleaned, tannish brown. Proof. Estimated Value \$400-600

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1288



Reduced

- 5729 RUSSIA. Presentation Set of Medals, 1874. Forrer VI, p.482. Silver 77 mm by Charles Wiener. One struck in silver, the other in silvered bronze. Presentation set of medals commemorating the visit of Czar Alexander II to London in 1874. bust of Alexander II left in uniform. *Reverse:* Allegory of Alexander and London embraced by Peace. Very Rare. Housed in an embossed leather case. Case somewhat worn. Lot of 2 Medals. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600

- 5730 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1875. III-СПБ. Day-289; Sev-3849. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5731 RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1875. III-СПБ. Sev-3848; Y-24. Alexander II. Scarce date. Brilliant and frosted with light golden toning. **NGC graded Proof 62.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

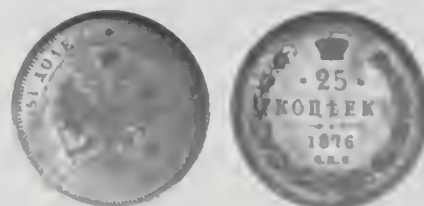
- 5732 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1875-E.M. B-242; Y-12. Fully red reverse showing light hairlines; lightly toned obverse. **NGC graded Proof 63 Red and Brown.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 5733 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1876-III. СПБ. Day-289. Sev-3860. Alexander II. Beautifully toned, tawny gold, evenly spread on both sides. **NGC graded Proof 65.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 5734 RUSSIA. Poltina, 1876-III. СПБ. Sev-3858; Y-24. Alexander II. Light olive-green and gold iridescent toning. **NGC graded Proof 64.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 5735 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1876-III. СПБ. Sev-3854; Y-23. Alexander II. Deep olive-gold toning. **NGC graded Proof 64.**
Estimated Value \$250-UP



- 5736 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1877-III. СПБ. Day-289; Sev-3876. Alexander II. Bright and frosty with splashes of amber-gold iridescence. **NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1173



- 5737 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1877. IIФ-СПБ. Sev-3871; Y-23. Alexander II. Prooflike fields with lovely golden green iridescent toning. **NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1270

- 5738 RUSSIA. Medal, 1877. Bronze, 63 mm. by V. Alexiev. Smirnov, 764. Commemorative of the centennial of the birth of Alexander I. Laureate bust right. *Reverse:* Five line legend within ornate border. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-150



Alexander III (1881-1894)

When his father was killed by an assassin, the new Czar was already a mature man. He was strong in many ways—in body, in his mindset, in his appearance. Ultimately, though, history was against both him and his own son, who would die with the empire. Both were reactionaries, trying to stem the influence of ordinary thinking Russians, and neither could adapt to change. The last royal Alexander had to deal with a nation of diverse peoples of numerous religions, as well as a vast geography that now encompassed a Siberia with a swelling Russian-Asian population. His approach to all this was to curtail earlier reform measures and to look in the old ways. The concept of participating in government had flowed into regionalism, and the Czar wanted to put a stop to this. He wanted to rule alone. Thus in the late summer of his first year on the throne he had issued a series of so-called Temporary Regulations, which in effect made Russia a police state. Search and arrest were immediately without check or balance for the state police. Imprisonment, quick trial, and exile became the Czar's means of protecting state security and public order, or so he thought. He court-martialed the remaining rebels who called themselves the Will of the People and treated them so harshly that, for a while, terrorism died out in Russia. The Czar clamped down on all his people, outlawing higher education for women, censoring university life, and imposing censorship throughout the land. It would be his undoing. Even in the absence of any overt threat, Alexander's Temporary Regulations were renewed in perpetuity, which struck fear into every Russian heart. His policy of Russification caused extreme discrimination and placed hardships on all but Orthodox Church members, anguished Polish and Ukrainian subjects, caused the first pogroms against the Jews, and in effect united these diverse subjects against their monarch. Behind the scenes, the new Intelligentsia were hard at work promulgating the idea of revolution and stirring up the aspirations of rebels who were interested in much more than intellectual change. Anger and desperation lurked beneath the surface of this outwardly still police state. In all walks of life, rebellion festered against the tyranny, for almost all the Czar's subjects were hard under his thumb. When Alexander died in 1894 from injuries he had sustained in an earlier rebel attempt to kill him, his eldest son inherited a ticking time bomb.



- 5739 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1881. СПБ. B-249; Y-12. Reddish mauve and truly beautiful. The surfaces are superb and unspotted, with no visible hairlines, but there is a toning streak on the reverse--the only excuse for a 64-grade we can find. NGC graded Proof 64 Red and Brown.

Estimated Value \$300-400

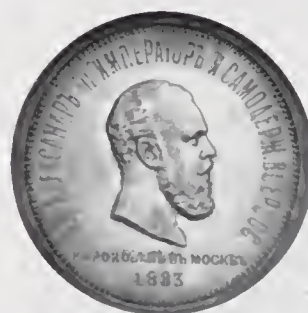
Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1293

- 5740 RUSSIA. 3 Kopecks, 1882. СПБ. B-54; Y-11.2. NGC graded Proof 64 Red and Brown.

Estimated Value \$75-100

- 5741 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1882. СПБ. B-41; Y-10.2. NGC graded Proof 65 Red and Brown.

Estimated Value \$100-150



- 5742 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1883. Dav-291; Y-43. Alexander III on his coronation. Beautiful and delicate lilac-golden gray iridescence over gleaming, hard luster. High, broad rims give off a dished appearance. About as fine as these come. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value \$175-225



Reduced

- 5743 RUSSIA. Coronation Medal, 1883. Silver. 65 mm. by S.V. and A.A. Griliches, Smirnov-873a. Alexander III and Maria Feodorovna. Conjoined busts right. Reverse: Imperial eagle. Toned. Rare. About Uncirculated.

Estimated Value \$400-600

Russia

- 5744 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1885. An-C11b. Dav-289, Sev-3955. Alexander III. Scarce date. Brilliant Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5745 RUSSIA. 20 Kopecks, 1885. An. Y-22a.1, Sev-3952. Alexander III. Pale golden gray, the devices frosted. NGC graded Proof 64. Estimated Value \$200-300



- 5746 RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1886. An. Sev-3961; Y-45. Alexander III. Scarce date. Intense luster with lovely light golden toning. NGC graded MS-64. Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5747 RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1886. An. Y-45; Sev-3961. Alexander III. Only 2,058 pieces struck. Beautifully toned dark silvery gray with some deep golden hues. Scarce date. NGC graded MS-62. Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5748 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1886. Sev-3960; Y-44. Alexander III. Mintage of only 4,058 pieces. Lovely light golden toning. NGC graded MS-65. Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5749 RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1887. An. Y-45, Sev-3975. Alexander III. Very Rare. Two-tone elegant gray toning, some iridescent gold hues in the devices. NGC graded Proof 65. Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

Ex Virgil Brand Collection. Ex Irving Goodman Sale. Feb 1991, Lot 1371



- 5750 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1887. An. Sev-3974, Y-44. Alexander III. Pale golden toning. NGC graded Proof 64. Estimated Value \$200-300



- 5751 RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1888. An. Sev-3983; Y-45. Alexander III. Rare date. Toning a mix of silvery gray and light gold, the Czar's bust in frosted relief. NGC graded Proof 62. Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 5752 RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1889. An. Sev-3990, Y-45. Alexander III. Extremely Rare date. Lovely golden iridescent toning, with the rims on both sides showing some bright blue color. NGC graded Proof 64. Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 5753** RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1889. An. Y-44; Sev-3989. Alexander III. Only 1,002 pieces struck. Extremely Rare date. Elegant gray toning, highly reflective fields. **NGC graded Proof 65.**
Estimated Value \$1,750-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1407



- 5754** RUSSIA. 15 Kopecks, 1889. An. Sev-3987; Y-21a.2. Alexander III. Beautiful golden blue iridescence on the obverse, while the other side is mostly brilliant. **NGC graded Proof 65.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 5755** RUSSIA. Medal, 1889. Smirnov-961. Bronze. 92 mm. By A. Griliches. 500th anniversary of Russian military use of artillery begun by Dimitri Donskoi in 1389. Bust of Alexander III facing left. Reverse: Legend in wreath of cannons. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

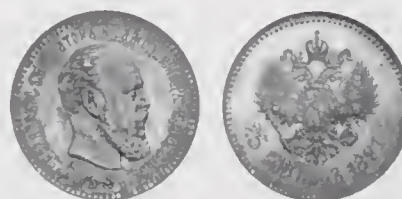
Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, lot 1428



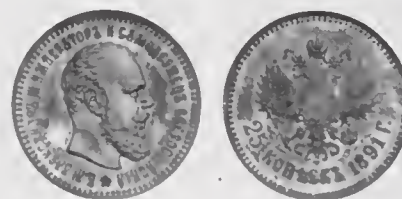
- 5756** RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1890. An. Sev-3997; Y-45. Alexander III. Lovely iridescent golden blue toning. **NGC graded Proof 65.**
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 5757** RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1890. An. Sev-3997; Y-44. Alexander III. Lovely light golden blue iridescent toning. **NGC graded Proof 64.**
Estimated Value \$200-300
- 5758** RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1890. СПб. B-36; Y-9.2. **NGC graded Proof 65 Brown.**
Estimated Value \$50-75



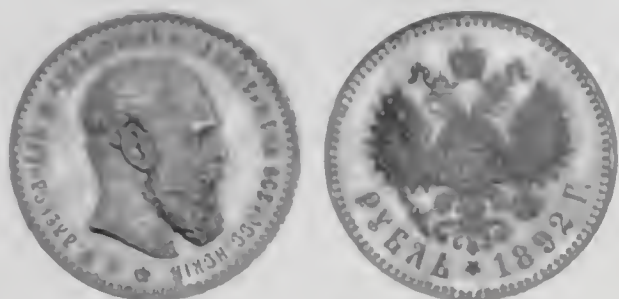
- 5759** RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1891. An. Sev-4003; Y-44. Alexander III. Deep lavender-blue iridescent toning. Extremely Rare. **NGC graded Proof 66.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 5760** RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1891. An. Sev-4003; Y-44. Alexander III. Sparkling mirrors and pleasing reddish mauve and blue iridescent toning. **NGC graded Proof 65.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1411

- 5761** RUSSIA. 15 Kopecks, 1891. An. Sev-4001. Elegant speckled silvery gray toning, with the devices frosted against the mirrors. **NGC graded Proof 65.**
Estimated Value \$125-175
- 5762** RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1891. СПб. B-50; Y-10.2. **NGC graded Proof 64 Red and Brown.**
Estimated Value \$75-100
- 5763** RUSSIA. Polushka (¼ Kopeck), 1891. СПб. B-11; Y-29. **NGC graded Proof 65 Brown.**
Estimated Value \$50-75



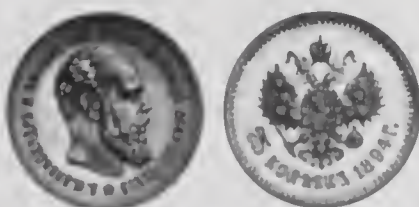
- 5764 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1892. An. Dav-292; Sev-4010; Y-46. Alexander III. Very Rare. Elegant lilac gray iridescent toning, with the mirrors sparkling through. NGC graded Proof 64. Estimated Value \$2,000-3,000



- 5765 RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1892. An. Sev-4008; Y-45. Alexander III. A Gem with frosted devices against deep mirrors, and lovely silvery gold iridescent toning. NGC graded Proof 65. Estimated Value \$700-900
- 5766 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1893. CIIb. B-52; Y-10.2. NGC graded Proof 63 Red and Brown. Estimated Value \$50-75



- 5767 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1894. An. Sev-4022; Dav-292; Y-46. Alexander III. Iridescent silvery golden blue atop highly reflective mirrored fields. NGC graded Proof 64. Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



- 5768 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1894. Sev-4020; Y-44. Last year of Alexander III. Choice Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$200-250

- 5769 RUSSIA. Medal, 1894. Bronze 69 mm. by Bruckner (Jenny). Bust of Czar right. Reverse: Monument Consecration of the Alexander II Monument. Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$100-150



- 5770 RUSSIA. 24 Dolya (1/4 Zolotnik) Mining Ingot, ND (c.1880-1900). Sev-4209. Alexander III. Very Rare. Bright silvery surfaces with a stain on the reverse rim. NGC graded MS-63. Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5771 RUSSIA. Zolotnik Mining Ingot, ND (c.1880-1900). Sev-4208. Alexander III. Rare. Bright silvery gray surfaces, remarkably unblemished in the broad, open border and fields. NGC graded MS-62. Estimated Value \$250-300

**NEW SALES ARE FORMING
NOW! WOULD YOU
LIKE TO CONSIGN?**

**WE OFFER LOW COMMISSION
RATES, CASH ADVANCES
AND EXPERT CATALOGING.**

AND...

**WE DO ALL THE WORK,
PROFESSIONALLY!**

**CALL IRA OR LARRY NOW!
AT 310/551.2646**



Nicholas II (1894-1917)

The last autocratic ruler was a much gentler man than his father had been. Devoted to his family, and modest, he was probably viewed as remote, weak and narrow-minded by the revolutionaries. What Nicholas needed above all was vision and a capacity to adapt and still be strong in the face of threat. He possessed none of this. International affairs tended to overshadow the ongoing persecution of the Czar's subjects, who continued to suffer the loss of religious and other personal freedoms. Censorship was everywhere. The Czar allowed his ministers more freedom than any other of his subjects. The brilliant minister of finance, Serge Witte, promoted heavy industry and the railroads, stabilized the economy by establishing a gold standard in 1897, and generally made Russia a respected international financial power. The humiliating Russo-Japanese War of 1904-1905 saw Japan bring Russia to its knees but unable to defeat its army. A negotiated peace opened the way for Japan's own imperial designs on Korea and China, and the war ended just as revolt at home reared its head. A famine in the early 1890s devastated the peasants. Capitalism gave a modicum of power to the bourgeoisie businessmen and a new working class, the proletariat—just enough to light a new fuse of dissatisfaction. These groups and the critical intellectuals stirred the Revolution of 1905, which consisted of widespread strikes, peasant uprisings, and unrest in the armed forces. Nicholas gave in to their demands, and his October Manifesto made Russia a constitutional monarchy. Religious tolerance and legislative reforms followed. But it was too little, too late. The seed had been planted. The first soviet (workers' council) arose in St. Petersburg during the revolt. Two political parties were born, the Socialist Revolutionary and the Social Democratic—the Marxists, who split into two groups. The Bolsheviks were led by Vladimir Ulianov, who called himself Lenin. They in particular fomented student protests and labor strikes. They would not rest with a constitutional monarchy. Old military alliances trundled Russia into the World War in 1914. Nationalistic sentiment strengthened, and Nicholas had a chance to rally his people behind him in the war effort. But he failed to act decisively or to regain regal prestige. While he

immersed himself in military command, he unwisely retreated from affairs of state, leaving his wife, the German princess Alexandra, and her odd "visionary" companion, the peasant Rasputin, to govern. Alexandra was willful and hysterical. Rasputin was a madman who convinced the Empress that he could cure her son of his hemophilia and that he had been sent by God to protect her husband and to guide Russia to its destiny as an empire. The Marxists' orator, Trotsky, railed against this rotteness. Chaos reigned in Moscow, with Rasputin tossing out minister after minister in his own pursuit of power. At the end of December 1916, Rasputin was assassinated in a famous, gruesome act. Members of the Romanov family tried to come to the rescue by taking part in the plot, hoping to save the dynasty. A palace coup was rumored, but it never took place. Outright revolution came instead. Strikes and bread riots were not uncommon. One that began quietly in St. Petersburg on March 8, 1917, led to mutiny in the local army garrison. Four days later, the Imperial government collapsed. Nicholas II abdicated on March 15th in favor of his brother, Michael, who stepped down from the throne the next day. It was a quiet end for the Romanovs, but the war raged on and fury now controlled the state in the bodies of squabbling new politicians who headed hundreds of soviets from all over Russia. The war effort sagged, inflation became rampant, the economy ground to a halt. The strongest voice among the congress of soviets was that of Lenin, who threatened that his Bolsheviks would mount a second revolt, and in fact his Red troops staged the famous October Revolution in the wee hours of an autumn night by taking control of the garrison and storming the Winter Palace, where they arrested political opponents. Soviet government came to Russia.



- 5772 RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1895. AH. Y-58; Sev-4025. Nicholas II. Lovely iridescent toning. Rare. NGC graded **Proof 64**.
Estimated Value \$500-700
- 5773 RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1895-Ar. Sev-4025; Y-58.2. Toned. **Choice About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$30-40



- 5774 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1895. Sev-4024; Y-57. Nicholas II. Light golden toning. NGC graded **Proof 64**.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5775 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1896. An. Dav-294; Sev-4035; Y-60. Nicholas II. Coronation commemorative. Hairlined. Rare as a proof. Toned. **Proof**.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5776 RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1896. Sev-4030; Y-58.2. Nicholas II. Elegant silvery gray iridescence. NGC graded **Proof 65**.
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 5777 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1896. Sev-4029; Y-57. Nicholas II. Bright silvery gold toning. NGC graded **Proof 64**.
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 5778 RUSSIA. Denga (½ Kopeck), 1896. CHb. B-14; Y-48.1. NGC graded **Proof 64 Red and Brown**.
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 5779 RUSSIA. Polushka (¼ Kopeck), 1896. CHb. B-3; Y-47.1. NGC graded **Proof 65 Brown**.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 5780 RUSSIA. Coronation Medal, 1896. Silver. 64 mm. by A. Vaskii, Smirnov-1101a. Nicholas II and Alexandra Feodorovna conjoined busts. *Reverse*: Imperial eagle. In original coronation presentation case with embossed crown on the lid. RARE. Choice About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$750-UP
- 5781 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1897. CHb. B-30; Y-9.2. NGC graded **Proof 65 Red and Brown**.
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 5782 RUSSIA. Denga (½ Kopeck), 1897. CHb. B-15; Y-48.1. NGC graded **Proof 64 Brown**.
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 5783 RUSSIA. Polushka (¼ Kopeck), 1897. CHb. B-4; Y-47.1. NGC graded **Proof 64 Brown**.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 5784 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1898. An. Dav-293; Sev-4050. Nicholas II. Rare, especially so fine as this. Handsome tawny gold toning with glittery mirrors. **NGC graded Proof 64.** Estimated Value \$1,750-2,250

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1460



- 5785 RUSSIA. Medal, 1898. Smirnov-1148a. Silver 78 mm, by A. Griliches. Dedication of the Alexander II Monument in the Kremlin, Moscow. Bust of Alexander II facing left. *Reverse:* Frontal view of the monument. The same design as the commemorative ruble but on a massive scale. Beautifully toned. Rare. **About Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1647



Reduced

- 5786 RUSSIA. Medal, 1898. Bronze. 77 mm. By A. Griliches son. Sm-830. Alexander II Memorial. Bust of Alexander II left. Reverse: Monument in Moscow Kremlin. About Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5787 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1900. Sev-4078; Y-57. Nicholas II. Very Scarce date. Frosted head. Light golden toning. NGC graded Proof 64. Estimated Value \$250-300
- 5788 RUSSIA. 3 Kopecks, 1900. CHB B-77; Y-11.2. NGC graded Proof 63 Red and Brown. Estimated Value \$50-75
- 5789 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1900. CHB B-55; Y-10.2. NGC graded Proof 63 Red. Estimated Value \$50-75
- 5790 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1900. CHB B-18; Y-48.1. NGC graded Proof 64 Red. Estimated Value \$50-75

- 5791 RUSSIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1900. CHB Y-47.1; B-7. Minor corrosion. Proof. Estimated Value \$50-80



- 5792 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1901. Sev-4089; Y-57. Nicholas II. Extremely Rare Proof-only issue, approximately 150 pieces struck. Beautiful lilac gray and blue toning. NGC graded Proof 64. Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 5793 RUSSIA. 25 Kopecks, 1901. Sev-4089; Y-57. Nicholas II. Extremely Rare proof only issue, approximately 150 pieces struck. Especially pleasing. Frosted bust and eagle. Delicate lilac blue and golden silvery gray iridescence. NGC graded Proof 64. Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

- 5794 RUSSIA. 3 Kopecks, 1901. CHB B-78; Y-11.2. Perfectly struck on nearly full red surfaces, a few ancient carbon spots on reverse. NGC graded Proof 64 RB. Estimated Value \$50-75



- 5795 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1902. AP Day-293; Sev-4101; Y-59. Nicholas II. Dark gray obverse with golden hues. Reverse is light silvery gold with a frosted eagle. NGC graded Proof 62. Estimated Value \$600-800
- 5796 RUSSIA. 3 Kopecks, 1902. CHB B-79; Y-11.2. Almost fully red, light hairlines, some insignificant spots on reverse. NGC graded Proof 63 RB. Estimated Value \$80-75
- 5797 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1902. CHB B-56; Y-10.2. NGC graded Proof 64 Red. Estimated Value \$50-75

Russia

- 5798 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1902. СПБ. B-35; Y-9.2. Scarce date. NGC graded Proof 64 Red.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 5799 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1903. AP. Sev-4107; Dav-293; Y-59. Nicholas II. Very Rare date. *One of the finest Proof rubles we've seen.* Vibrant white frost on both the eagle and portrait. Deep mirrors. Elegant and bright bluish gold iridescent toning surrounds the fields. NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1491

- 5800 RUSSIA. 3 Kopecks, 1903. СПБ. B-80; Y-11.2. Glowing orange-red surfaces. NGC graded Proof 65 Red.
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 5801 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1903. СПБ. B-58 Y-10.2. NGC graded Proof 62 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$30-50

- 5802 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1903. СПБ. B-36; Y-9.2. NGC graded Proof 63 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 5803 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1904. AP. Sev-4113; Dav-293; Y-59. The rarest date ruble of Nicholas II. Deep golden mauve iridescence is evenly distributed on both sides. The mirrors sparkle beneath, and the frosted portrait is still a standout, even though toned identical to the surrounding field. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 5804 RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1904. Y-59.3; Sev-4112. The rarest regular issue date 50 Kopeck piece of Nicholas II. Mintage of 4010 pieces. Brilliant and reflective, with a hint of gold toning. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

- 5805 RUSSIA. 3 Kopecks, 1904. СПБ. B-81; Y-11.2. A few minor spots and hairlines on reverse. NGC graded Proof 64 Red.
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 5806 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1904. СПБ. B-59; Y-10.2. Nicholas II. NGC graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 5807 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1904. СПБ. B-37; Y-9.2. NGC graded Proof 64 Red.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 5808 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1905. AP. Dav-293; Sev-4118; Y-59. Nicholas II. NGC graded Proof 62.
Estimated Value \$500-700

- 5809 RUSSIA. 3 Kopecks, 1905. СПБ. B-82; Y-11.2. An exquisite coin! NGC graded Proof 65 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 5810 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1905. СПБ. B-60 Y-10.2. NGC graded Proof 62 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$30-50



- 5811 RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1906. 3b. Sev-4123; Y-58.2. Nicholas II. Scarce date. Superb with lovely light silvery gold iridescent toning, the bust and eagle frosted. Must be one of the very finest known. NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

- 5812 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1906. 3b. Sev-4120; Y-20a.2. Nicholas II. PCGS graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 5813 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1907. 3b. Dav-293; Sev-4129. Nicholas II. NGC graded Proof 62.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 5814 RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1907. Sev-4128; Y-58.2. Nicholas II. Light golden blue toning, a delight to the eye. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 5815 RUSSIA. 15 Kopecks, 1907. 3b. Sev-4126; Y-21a.2. Nicholas II. Silvery gray and pristine. PCGS graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$200-UP

- 5816 RUSSIA. 15 Kopecks, 1907. 3b. Sev-4126; Y-21a.2. Nicholas II. Silvery gold iridescent toning. PCGS graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$125-175

- 5817 RUSSIA. 3 Kopecks, 1907. CHb. B-84; Y-11.2. Marvelous glossy surfaces, deep reddish brown. NGC graded Proof 66 Brown.
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 5818 RUSSIA. 3 Kopecks, 1907. CHb. B-84; Y-11.2. Impressive quality. NGC graded Proof 65 Red.
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 5819 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1907. CHb. B-62; Y-10.2. NGC graded Proof 64 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 5820 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1907. CHb. B-40; Y-9.2. NGC graded Proof 65 Red.
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 5821 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1907. CHb. B-40; Y-9.2. NGC graded Proof 65 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 5822 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1908. 3b. Dav-293; Sev-4135; Y-59. Nicholas II. Very Rare date. Gleaming mirrored surfaces with a delicate layer of golden iridescence, very evenly distributed. The portrait is unfrosted, the eagle only moderately so. One of the finest of these in existence. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1497

- 5823 RUSSIA. 3 Kopecks, 1908. CHb. B-85; Y-11.2. Chocolate obverse; red reverse. One of the few true "red" and "brown" coppers we have ever seen! NGC graded Proof 64 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 5824 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1908. CHb. B-63; Y-10.2. NGC graded Proof 65 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 5825 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1908. CHb. B-41; Y-9.2. NGC graded Proof 64 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 5826 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1908. CHb. B-19; Y-48.1. NGC graded Proof 64 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 5827 **RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1909.** 3b. Sev-4140; Y-58. Nicholas II. Scarce date. Light silvery gold toning, the Czar's portrait in frosted relief. **NGC graded Proof 64.**
Estimated Value \$700-900

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1570

- 5828 **RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1909.** 3b. Sev-4137; Y-20a.2. Nicholas II. Dark golden gray toning, a stunning specimen. **PCGS graded Proof 65.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

- 5829 **RUSSIA. Polushka (¼ Kopeck) Lot, 1850-1909.** Dates included: 1850-EM, 1858-EM, 1869-EM, 1870-EM, 1872-EM, 1873-EM, 1879, 1881 (2 pieces), 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887 (2 pieces), 1890, 1891, 1892, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1909. Several choice examples. Lot of 21 coins. **About Uncirculated/ Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 5830 **RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1910.** Y-59.3; Sev-4145. Nicholas II. Light golden blue iridescent toning. **NGC graded Proof 65.**
Estimated Value \$750-1,000
- 5831 **RUSSIA. 3 Kopecks, 1910.** ЧПб. B-87; Y-11.2. Fully red. Lacquered, as many of the world's finest coins have been preserved. **NGC graded Proof 63 Red.**
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 5832 **RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1910.** ЧПб. B-65 Y-10.2. **NGC graded Proof 64 Red.**
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 5833 **RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1910.** ЧПб. B-43; Y-9.2. **NGC graded Proof 65 Red.**
Estimated Value \$75-100
- 5834 **RUSSIA. Denga (½ Kopeck), 1910.** ЧПб. B-21; Y-48.1. **NGC graded Proof 64 Red and Brown.**
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 5835 **RUSSIA. Polushka (¼ Kopeck), 1910.** ЧПб. B-9; Y-47.1. **NGC graded Proof 64 Red and Brown.**
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 5836 **RUSSIA. Polushka, 1910.** B-9; Y-47.1. Nicholas II. Scarce date. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$30-40



- 5837 **RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1911.** 3b. Sev-4151; Y-58.2. Nicholas II. Brilliant, the eagle in frosted relief. **NGC graded Proof 63.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 5838 **RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1911.** 3b. Sev-4152A. Y-19a.1. Nicholas II. **PCGS graded Proof 64.**
Estimated Value \$100-150

- 5839 **RUSSIA. Denga (½ Kopeck), 1911.** ЧПб. B-22; Y-48.1. **NGC graded Proof 63 Brown.**
Estimated Value \$50-75



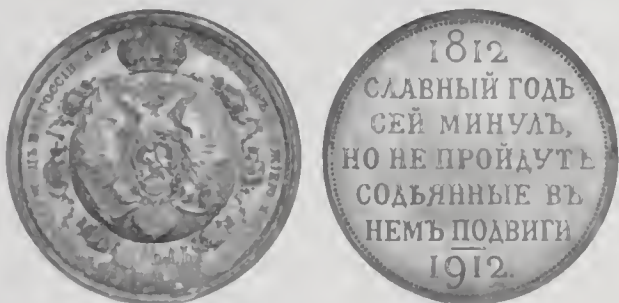
- 5840 **RUSSIA. Ruble, 1912.** 3b. Dav-293; Sev-4162; Y-59. Nicholas II. Bright mirrors, gorgeous silvery lilac blue and gold iridescence. **NGC graded Proof 66.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1507



- 5841 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1912. 3b. Dav-297; Sev-4165; Y-69. Nicholas II. Alexander III Monument commemorative. Only 900 pieces struck. Very Rare. Some light abrasions and scuffs, but the luster is sensational, as is the light silvery blue iridescence, showing hues of gold. A treasure! NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$1,750-2,250

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1514



- 5842 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1912. Dav-296; Y-69. Centennial for the defeat of Napoleon. Lovely golden toning. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 5843 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1912. 3b. Dav-297; Sev-4165; Y-69. Alexander III Monument commemorative. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,750



- 5844 RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1912. 3b. Sev-4161; Y-58.2 Nicholas II. Champagne-gold iridescence on bright silvery mirrors. A beauty. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1507

- 5845 RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1912. Sev-4161; Y-58.2. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$25-35



- 5846 RUSSIA. 20 Kopecks, 1912. Sev-4159; Y-22a.1. Nicholas II. Mauve and lilac mixed with golden gray. A true beauty. NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$400-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1507



- 5847 RUSSIA. 15 Kopecks, 1912. 3b. Sev-4157; Y-21a.2. Nicholas II. A beauty having light silvery gold iridescence atop bright Proof mirrors. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$400-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1507



- 5848 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1912. 3b. Sev-4155; Y-20a.2. Nicholas II. An elegant and Superb coin, bright mirrors sheathed by pale silvery gold iridescence. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$300-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1507



- 5849 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1912.** 3b. Sev-4153; Y-19a.1. Nicholas II. Like others in this spectacular collection, this wonderful Proof has bright mirrors covered by delightful silvery gold iridescent toning. **NGC graded Proof 66.**
Estimated Value \$300-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1507

- 5850 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1912.** СПб. B-95; Y-12.2. Perhaps the prettiest of all these bronzes, the obverse light brown on the eagle and devices with open surfaces glowing lavender-red, outlining the eagle like a cameo in a cartouche. Similar if less intense reverse colors. **NGC graded Proof 65 Brown.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 5851 RUSSIA. 3 Kopecks, 1912.** СПб. B-89; Y-11.2. A splendid coin, with mostly red surfaces. **NGC graded Proof 65 Red and Brown.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 5852 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1912.** СПб. B-67 Y-10.2. **NGC graded Proof 64 Red and Brown.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 5853 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1912.** СПб. B-45; Y-9.2. **NGC graded Proof 64 Red and Brown.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 5854 RUSSIA. Denga (½ Kopeck), 1912.** СПб. B-23; Y-48.1. **NGC graded Proof 64 Brown.**
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 5855 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1913.** 3b. Dav-293; Sev-4177; Y-59. Nicholas II. A magnificent specimen, virtually perfect and gleaming with originality: bright silver mixed with gorgeous, even amber-gold, with flashy blue iridescence all along the obverse and reverse denticles. It would be hard to imagine a finer specimen. Struck just a few years before the Revolution that changed Russia forever. **NGC graded Proof 67.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1517



- 5856 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1913-BC.** Dav-293; Sev-4178; Y-59. Nicholas II. Exquisite magenta-blue iridescence atop gleaming surfaces. Another marvelous Proof! **NGC graded Proof 66.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1519.

- 5857 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1913.** Dav-298; Y-70. Nicholas II. Romanov Dynasty. Light silvery gold surfaces, handsome. **PCGS graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 5858 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1913.** Y-70. 300th Anniversary-Romanov Dynasty. First with light scratch. Lot of 2 coins. Extremely Fine and Choice About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 5859 RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1913-BC.** Sev-4176; Y-58. Nicholas II. Bright silvery gold surfaces. **NGC graded Proof 67.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1519



- 5860 RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1913. 3b. Sev-4175; Y-58.2. Nicholas II. Bright magenta-gold iridescence. Truly spectacular and even technically Superb. NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1517



- 5861 RUSSIA. 20 Kopecks, 1913. 3b. Sev-4173; Y-22a.1. Nicholas II. An elegant and Superb Proof showing magenta-blue and silvery gold iridescent toning atop delightfully pristine surfaces. NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$400-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1517.



- 5862 RUSSIA. 20 Kopecks, 1913-BC. Sev-4174; Y-22a.1. Nicholas II. Light but flashy silvery lilac iridescence on bright mirrors. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$200-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1519



- 5863 RUSSIA. 15 Kopecks, 1913. 3b. Sev-4171; Y-21a.2. Nicholas II. Brightly frosted with lovely gold toning. NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$300-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1517



- 5864 RUSSIA. 15 Kopecks, 1913-BC. Sev-4172; Y-21a.2. Nicholas II. Brilliant and frosted with a hint of lilac iridescence. One of the prettiest here! NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$300-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1519



- 5865 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1913-BC. Sev-4170; Y-20a.2. Nicholas II. Elegant magenta-blue iridescent toning atop gleaming mirrors. NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$300-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1519



- 5866 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1913. 3b. Sev-4169; Y-20a.2. Nicholas II. A choice piece with slightly hazy mirrors showing attractive silvery gold toning. NGC graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$250-300

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1517



- 5867 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1913. 3b. Sev-4167; Y-19a.1. Nicholas II. A mate to some of the finest bigger pieces, showing the same old-time silvery gold iridescence and frosted devices. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$300-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1517



- 5868 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1913-BC. Sev-4168; Y-19a.1. Nicholas II. Tiny flaw in reverse field but a Superb Proof with delicate silvery blue iridescence. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$200-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1519

- 5869 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1913-BC. Sev-4168; Y-19a.1. Nicholas II. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 5870 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1913-BC. Sev-4168; Y-19a.1. Nicholas II. PCGS graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$100-150

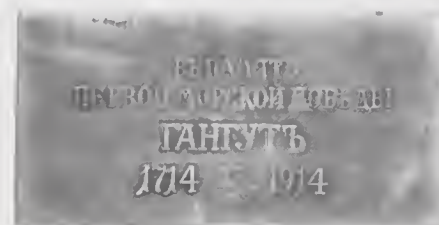
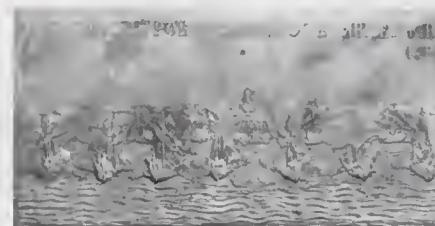


- 5871 RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1914-BC. Sev-4185; Y-58. Nicholas II. Exquisite neon-blue and bright magenta-gold iridescent toning, the head of the Czar frosted. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimate Value \$1,000-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1597.

This wonderfully preserved specimen was minted at one of the most troubled of times in modern Russia's history, for it was in the summer of 1914 that war was declared on Germany following the assassination in June of Austria's Archduke Ferdinand. When the heir to the Hapsburg throne was killed, Austria threatened Serbia with an ultimatum, leaving its ally, Russia, with no alternative--either declare war or accept total defeat in the Balkans. Within two months, all of Europe had taken sides, and the world was at war.

- 5872 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1914. СПб. B-69 Y-10.2. NGC graded Proof 62 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$30-50
- 5873 RUSSIA. Denga (½ Kopeck), 1914. СПб. B-25; Y-48.1. NGC graded Proof 64 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$50-75



Reduced

- 5874 RUSSIA. Medallie Plaquette, 1914. Silver. 97.6 X 51.1 mm by P. Stadnitsky. Struck at the St. Petersburg mint. Gangut medals. T. Talvio (JRNS 29) fig.4. Commemorating the naval victory at Gangut. Scene of naval battle. Reverse: Four line legend. Beautifully toned. Very Rare. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1650

- 5875 RUSSIA. Medal, ND. Silver. 39.6 mm. By Huguenin. Nicholas II and Cavalry. Matte surface. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 5876 RUSSIA. Ruble, 1915. BC. Sev-4194; Y-59.3. Nicholas II. Brilliant with a cameoed eagle. The obverse has been cleaned to a satin look, making it resemble platinum. Oddly attractive. NGC graded Proof 62.
Estimated Value \$600-800
- 5877 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1915-BC. Sev-4190; Y-19a.1. Nicholas II. PCGS graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$100-150
- 5878 RUSSIA. 3 Kopecks, 1915. СПб. B-92; Y-11.3. Tannish gold obverse; marvelous reverse in nearly full mint bloom. NGC graded Proof 65 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$75-100
- 5879 RUSSIA. Kopeck, 1915. СПб. B-48; Y-9.3. NGC graded Proof 63 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$50-75

Russia

- 5880 RUSSIA. 1/2 Kopeck, 1915. B-26; Y-48.2. Nicholas II. Proof.
Estimated Value \$30-40



- 5881 RUSSIA. 5 Kopecks, 1916. Without mintmark. B-96; Y-12.3. Amazing bright orange-red luster. NGC graded MS-67 Red.
Estimated Value \$200-UP
- 5882 RUSSIA. 2 Kopecks, 1916. B-71 Y-10.3. NGC graded Proof 63 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value \$30-50
- 5883 RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1916. B-49; Y-9.3. Lightly cleaned. Proof.
Estimated Value \$30-50



- 5884 RUSSIA. 20 Kopecks, 1917-BC. Sev-4202; Y-22a.2. Nicholas II. Very scarce date. Silvery lilac iridescent toning. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$200-250
- 5885 RUSSIA. 15 Kopecks, 1917-BC. S-4201; Y-21a.3. Scarce date. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$100-UP



- 5886 RUSSIA. 10 Kopecks, 1917. Sev-4200; Y-20a.3. Nicholas II. Bright silvery gray with golden hues. A beauty. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$100-150
- 5887 RUSSIA. 15 Kopeck Lot, 1871-1916. Dates Included: 1871, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1891, 1896, 1898, 1902, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1915 (2 pieces), 1916-BC, 1916 (2 pieces, Osaka). Virtually all mint state and several choice examples. Lot of 16 coins. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$200-300
- 5888 RUSSIA. 10 Kopeck Lot, 1873-1916. Dates Included: 1873, 1876 (2 pieces), 1879, 1880, 1887, 1897, 1898, 1904, 1905, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1916-BC (3 pieces), 1916 (Osaka). Mint state lot and mainly choice. Lot of 17 coins. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$250-350

- 5889 RUSSIA. Silver 5 Kopeck Lot, 1845-1914. Dates Included: 1845, 1855, 1856, 1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887 (2 pieces), 1888 (2 pieces), 1889 (2 pieces), 1890, 1892, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1905, 1909, 1911, 1912 (2 pieces), 1914. Virtually all mint state and choice. Lot of 26 coins. Choice About Uncirculated/Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$300-500

- 5890 RUSSIA. 3 Kopeck Lot, 1869-1916. Dates Included: 1869, 1874, 1875, 1880, 1883, 1884, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1914, 1916. Lot of 15 coins. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 5891 RUSSIA. 2 Kopeck Lot, 1868-1915. Dates Included: 1868, 1869 (2 pieces), 1873, 1874, 1875, 1879, 1880, 1885, 1887, 1888, 1896, 1899, 1906, 1915. Lot of 15 coins. About Uncirculated/Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 5892 RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck Lot, 1832-1915. Dates Included: 1832, 1872 (2 pieces), 1879, 1880, 1892, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1899, 1905, 1914, 1915. Lot of 13 coins. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 5893 RUSSIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck) Lot, 1877-1915. Dates Included: 1877, 1879, 1880, 1889, 1890, 1893, 1895, 1898, 1899, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915. Lot of 13 coins. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 5894 RUSSIA. Miscellaneous Lot: 5 Kopeck, 1726. KM-170; 2 Kopeck, 1763. KM-58.1; Coronation Silver Jeton, 1801 (damaged); 1/4 Kopeck, 1853-BM; Bronze Medal, 1865. 35.65 mm. Lot of 5 coins. Fine/Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$75-100

Soviet and Post-Soviet Period (1917 to Date)



- 5895 **RUSSIA-ARMAVIR.** Pattern 3 Rubles, 1918. B-2. Copper. 31 mm. Armauir. Provisional issue by the Kerensky government. Rare. Struck from slightly rough dies on an imperfect flan, but the color is a lovely mixture of brown and red. Eagle on the obverse is finely detailed, pleasing in all respects. **NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$500-700

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1759



- 5896 **RUSSIA-ARMAVIR.** 3 Rubles, 1918. B-2. Copper. First series coinage on large flan, considered a pattern. Brown with some faint brick-red luster. **NGC graded MS-64 Brown.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5897 **RUSSIA-ARMAVIR.** 3 Rubles, 1918. B-5; Sev-4204. Copper. Second series. Pleasing brown surfaces with some faint brick-red luster. **NGC graded MS-63 Brown.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5898 **RUSSIA-PCOCP.** Ruble, 1921. All. Y-84. Beautifully toned: light magenta golden blue on reflective surfaces. **NGC graded Proof 65.**
Estimated Value \$750-UP



- 5899 **RUSSIA-PCOCP.** 50 Kopecks, 1921. All. Y-83. Beautifully toned: pinkish silvery gold iridescence. **NGC graded Proof 65.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5900 **RUSSIA-PCOCP.** 20 Kopecks, 1921. Y-82. Gorgeous colors: lilac, magenta, silvery gray, light gold iridescence on mirrored surfaces. **NGC graded Proof 66.**
Estimated Value \$400-UP



- 5901 **RUSSIA-PCOCP.** 15 Kopecks, 1921. Y-81. Bright mirrors enhanced by lovely silvery gold toning. **NGC graded Proof 65.**
Estimated Value \$300-UP



- 5902 **RUSSIA-PCOCP.** 10 Kopecks, 1921. Y-80. Lovely silvery gray with some golden blue hues. **NGC graded Proof 66.**
Estimated Value \$300-UP

Russia



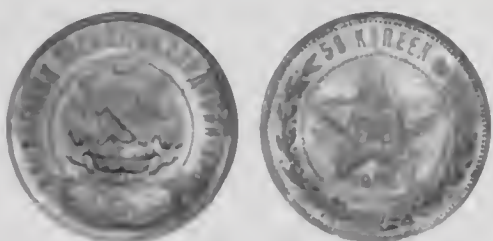
- 5903 RUSSIA-SOVIET, Ruble, 1922. An. Y-84; Dav-300. Scarce assayer of scarce date. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 5904 RUSSIA-SOVIET, Ruble, 1922. ПЛ. Y-84; Dav-300. Scarce date. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$750-UP



- 5905 RUSSIA-SOVIET, 50 Kopecks, 1922. ПЛ. Y-83. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$300-UP



- 5906 RUSSIA-SOVIET, 50 Kopecks, 1922. An. Y-83. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$300-UP



- 5907 RUSSIA-PCOCP, 20 Kopecks, 1922. Y-82. Brilliant and frosty with light gray toning. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$250-UP



- 5908 RUSSIA-PCOCP, 15 Kopecks, 1922. Y-81. Light silvery gray, handsome. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5909 RUSSIA-PCOCP, 10 Kopecks, 1922. Y-80. Brilliant. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$150-UP



- 5910 RUSSIA, 20 Kopecks, 1923. Y-82. A beautiful specimen exhibiting full brilliance, with little speckles of gray iridescence. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 5911 RUSSIA, 15 Kopecks, 1923. Y-81. Pale silvery gold iridescent toning, with speckly bluish gray. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 5912 RUSSIA, 10 Kopecks, 1923. Y-80. Bright silvery gray, mirrors. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 5913** RUSSIA-CCCP (USSR). Ruble, 1924. ПЛ. Y-90. Beautifully toned to a light silvery gold with bluish highlights. Unusually fine. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 5914** RUSSIA-CCCP (USSR). Ruble, 1924. ПЛ. Dav-301; Y-90. Exquisite, dappled light golden iridescence showing splashes of blue. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

Ex Heifetz Sale, Dec 1989, Lot 2184



- 5915** RUSSIA-SOVIET. Pattern Ruble, 1924. ПЛ. Struck in Aluminum. Type as Y-90. Very Rare. NGC graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value \$500-UP
- 5916** RUSSIA. Ruble, 1924. Y-90.1. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$40-50
- 5917** RUSSIA. Ruble, 1924. Y-70. Soviet. Toned. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 5918** RUSSIA-CCCP (USSR). 50 Kopecks, 1924. ПЛ. Y-89. Beautiful, dappled silvery golden blue iridescent toning. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$500-UP

Ex Heifetz Sale, Dec 1989, Lot 2184



- 5919** RUSSIA-CCCP (USSR). 50 Kopecks, 1924. ПЛ. Y-89. Beautifully toned: speckly golden silver iridescence. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$300-UP



- 5920** RUSSIA-CCCP (USSR). Pattern Poltinnik (50 Kopecks), 1924 (London). As of Y-89. 9.98 grams. 26.6 mm, plain edge. Hesse Hermitage Duplicate auction, Feb. 1931, Lot 2165 ("Highest Rarity"). Crest over value. Reverse: Blacksmith striking anvil. Similar to regular issue but small details and the relief are slightly different. This pattern was prepared in London, for a coining contract with the young Soviet government that had to sub-contract to meet its backlogged coinage needs. Only a few pieces known, Extremely Rare. Lots of old hairlines beneath a new coating of golden toning. NGC graded Proof 62.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 1713

Russia



- 5921 RUSSIA-CCCP (USSR). 20 Kopecks, 1924. Y-88. Bright silvery gray. NGC graded Proof 67.
Estimated Value \$300-UP

Ex Heifetz Sale, Dec 1989, Lot 2184



- 5922 RUSSIA-CCCP (USSR). 20 Kopecks, 1924. Y-88. Brilliant, little speckly dots of gray. Beautiful. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$250-UP

Ex Heifetz Sale, Dec 1989, Lot 2184



- 5923 RUSSIA-CCCP (USSR). 15 Kopeck, 1924. Y-87. Bright silvery gray, hints of lilac. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$200-250

Ex Heifetz Sale, Dec 1988, Lot 2184



- 5924 RUSSIA-CCCP (USSR). 15 Kopecks, 1924. Y-87. Brilliant with hues of silvery lilac iridescence. NGC graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$200-250

Ex Heifetz Sale, Dec 1989, Lot 2184



- 5925 RUSSIA-CCCP (USSR). 10 Kopecks, 1924. Y-86. Bright silvery gray. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$250-UP

Ex Heifetz Sale, Dec 1988, Lot 2184



- 5926 RUSSIA-CCCP (USSR). 10 Kopecks, 1924. Y-86. Brilliant with a hint of silvery gold iridescent toning. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$200-UP

Ex Heifetz Sale, Dec 1989, Lot 2184



- 5927 RUSSIA-CCCP (USSR). 50 Kopecks, 1925. ПЛ. Y-89. Exceptionally handsome light silver-gray covered by a film of amber, silvery gold and magenta blue iridescence. Gorgeous is the word here. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$400-UP



- 5928 RUSSIA-CCCP (USSR). 20 Kopecks, 1925. Y-88. Brilliant gray. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$250-UP



- 5929 RUSSIA-CCCP (USSR). 15 Kopecks, 1925. Y-87. Bright silvery gray. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$150-UP



- 5930 RUSSIA-CCCP (USSR). 10 Kopecks, 1925. Y-86. Bright silvery gray with little dots of lilac iridescence. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$100-150

Ex Heifetz Sale, Dec 1989, Lot 2184



- 5931 RUSSIA-CCCP (USSR). 50 Kopecks, 1926.** ПЛ. Y-89. Pale silvery gold obverse. The reverse is a visual treat, a palette of delicate golden blue iridescence. Rare grade--as is true of most of the choice pieces in this outstanding Russian collection. **NGC graded Proof 65.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

Ex Heifetz Sale, Dec 1989, Lot 2187



- 5932 RUSSIA-CCCP (USSR). 5 Kopecks, 1926.** Y-94. Delightful bronze color, and of course the surfaces are super. **NGC graded Proof 65.**
Estimated Value \$100-150

Ex Heifetz Sale, Dec 1989, Lot 2187



- 5933 RUSSIA-CCCP (USSR). 3 Kopecks, 1926.** Y-93. A nearly invisible partial fingerprint on reverse, but the surfaces are super and the color is that of the finest, lightly toned bronze. **NGC graded Proof 65.**
Estimated Value \$100-150

Ex Heifetz Sale, Dec 1989, Lot 2187



- 5934 RUSSIA-CCCP (USSR). 2 Kopecks, 1926.** Y-92. The faintest discoloration on the reverse, but as the grade indicates this is a Superb Gem Proof, and very difficult if not impossible to replicate. **NGC graded Proof 66.**
Estimated Value \$100-150

Ex Heifetz Sale, Dec 1989, Lot 2187



- 5935 RUSSIA-CCCP (USSR). 1 Kopeck, 1926.** Y-91. A mate to the 2 Kopecks, possibly from the same set. Delightful light bronze color. **NGC graded Proof 65.**
Estimated Value \$100-150

Ex Heifetz Sale, Dec 1989, Lot 2187



- 5936 RUSSIA. 50 Kopecks, 1927.** ПЛ. Y-89. Golden lilac blue iridescent toning. **NGC graded Proof 65.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 5937 RUSSIA. 1 Kopeck, 1927.** Y-91. Soviet. Fairly bright. **NGC graded Proof 66.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 5938 RUSSIA. Pair of Silver 3 Rubles, 1990.** Y-248, 249. Peter the Great's Fleet and St. Peter and Paul Fortress in Leningrad. In box of issue. Lot of 2 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

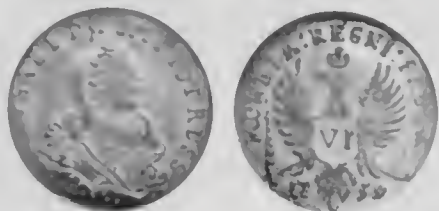
- 5939 RUSSIA. Lot of Silver 3 Rubles, 1990-1993.** Includes one Silver Medal, 1991. Man in space. Lot of 8 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$100-150

- 5940 RUSSIA. 25 Rubles, 1993.** Y-406. 5 ounces. Ballet. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$60-80



**CAN'T COME TO THE SALE
BUT WANT TO BID LIVE?
MAKE BID-BY-PHONE
ARRANGEMENTS PRIOR TO
JUNE FIRST**

Russian Provincial Coinage



- 5941 RUSSIA-EAST PRUSSIA. 6 Grosh, 1759. Cr-45; Sev-1793 (1796var). Elizabeth. Weakly struck at edge. Lustrous. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$400-500

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 421

- 5942 RUSSIA-EAST PRUSSIA. Solidus, 1759. Cr-41; Sev-1866. Elizabeth. Scarce. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$150-200

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 426



- 5943 RUSSIA-EAST PRUSSIA. 1/3 Taler, 1761. Cr-48; Sev-1859. Elizabeth. Light gray and pleasing. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$500-600

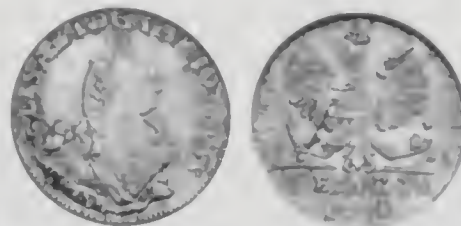


- 5944 RUSSIA-EAST PRUSSIA. 1/3 Taler, 1761. Cr-48; Sev-1859. Elizabeth. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$400-500

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 418



- 5945 RUSSIA-EAST PRUSSIA. 1/6 Taler, 1761. Cr-47; Sev-1853A. Elizabeth. Golden gray surfaces. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$400 UP



- 5946 RUSSIA-EAST PRUSSIA. 1/6 Taler, 1761. Cr-47; Sev-1853A. Elizabeth. Rare. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$400-500

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 419



- 5947 RUSSIA-EAST PRUSSIA. 6 Grosh, 1761. Cr-45; Sev-1852. Elizabeth. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$400-500

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 423



- 5948 RUSSIA-EAST PRUSSIA. 6 Grosh, 1761. Cr-45; Sev-1846. Elizabeth. Bright gray. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5949 RUSSIA-EAST PRUSSIA. 6 Grosh, 1761. Cr-45; Sev-1845 var. Elizabeth. Lustrous. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5950 RUSSIA-EAST PRUSSIA. 6 Grosh, 1761. Cr-45; Sev-1845. Elizabeth. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 5951 RUSSIA-EAST PRUSSIA. 3 Grosh, 1761. Cr-44; Sev-1842. Elizabeth. Light verdigris. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 425

Pattern 1756 48 Kopecks



- 5952 RUSSIA-LIVONIA-ESTONIA. Pattern 48 Kopecks, 1756. Sev-1745; GM-279. Elizabeth. Small scratch below bust and minor flaw in field. Listed in KM #4 as 10 pieces struck. Extremely Rare. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$4,000-UP

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 412



- 5953 RUSSIA-LIVONIA-ESTONIA. Livonaise of 96 Kopecks, 1757. Dav-1690; Sev-1765. Elizabeth. Minor field mark. Toned. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 5954 RUSSIA-LIVONIA-ESTONIA. Livonaise of 96 Kopecks, 1757. Dav-1690; Sev-1765. Elizabeth. Toned. NGC graded VF-35.

Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 5955 RUSSIA-LIVONIA-ESTONIA. Livonaise of 96 Kopecks, 1757. Dav-1690; Sev-1765. Elizabeth. Struck on a superb unflawed planchet. NGC graded VF-35.

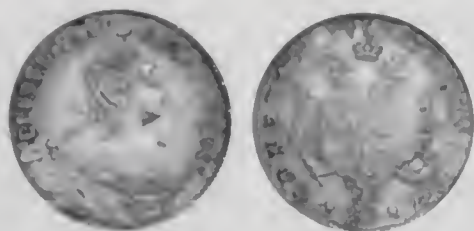
Estimated Value \$750-1,000

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 410



- 5956 RUSSIA-LIVONIA-ESTONIA. 48 Kopecks, 1757. Sev-1764; Cr-4. Elizabeth. Rare type. Dark golden gray toning. Remarkably clean surfaces. NGC graded AU-55.

Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

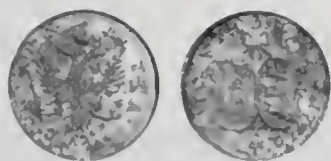


- 5957 RUSSIA-LIVONIA-ESTONIA. 24 Kopecks, 1757. Cr-3; Sev-1760 Elizabeth. Slight planchet flaking on bust. Otherwise boldly struck and lustrous. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 414

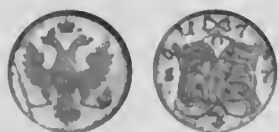


- 5958 RUSSIA-LIVONIA-ESTONIA. 24 Kopecks, 1757. Cr-3; Sev-1760. Elizabeth. Minor surface imperfections. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5959 RUSSIA-LIVONIA-ESTONIA. 4 Kopecks, 1757. Cr-2; Sev-1757 (1756). Plain edge. Elizabeth. Struck on a broad flan. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$200-300

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 415



- 5960 RUSSIA-LIVONIA-ESTONIA. 2 Kopecks, 1757. Cr-1; Sev-1755. Rare. Bright silvery gray, strong luster. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 417



- 5961 RUSSIA-LIVONIA-ESTONIA. 2 Kopecks, 1757. Cr-1; Sev-1755 Elizabeth. Small crown. Rare. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5962 RUSSIA-MOLDAVIA AND WALLACHIA. Pattern 5 Kopecks, 1771. B-23 variety, T-9; GM-732. 45 mm, 56.73 grams. Novodel. Edge: Hand-punched tandem concentric circles. Very Rare. Too large for holder, with tag. Light brown. Bulging, uneven rims (not bumps). Glossy. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

Ex-Klingert, Virgil Brand and Irving Goodman Collections (from Goodman by private treaty), Ex World Wide, Brekke Collection, Part II, Lot 1493.



- 5963 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. 5 Kopeck, 1764. B-454; KM-N11. Novodel. Edge-1. Catherine II. Roughness on the reverse from ancient red and black verdigris. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$250-300

- 5964 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. 2 Kopecks, 1767. B-423. Edge-411. Flan break. Some surface marks. Rare. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-100



- 5965 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. 1 Kopeck, 1767-KM. B-389; KM-N30. Novodel. Catherine II. Bright reddish brown. Bold and beautiful. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$250-UP



- 5966 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. 2 Kopecks, 1768-KM, B-427. Novodel. Edge-I. Full golden red mint luster. NGC graded MS-66. Estimated Value \$300-UP



- 5967 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. 1 Kopeck, 1768-KM, B-357. Novodel. Edge-I. Catherine II. Mostly brick-red luster, the fields almost flawless. NGC graded MS-64. Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5968 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1768-KM, B-325. Novodel. Catherine II. Chocolate brown with tinges of mint red. Bold, glossy, exceptional! NGC graded MS-65. Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5969 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. 10 Kopecks, 1770, B-507. Novodel. Edge-I. Catherine II. Too large for holder, comes with tag. A coating of beautiful iridescent blue atop gleaming chocolate-brown surfaces showing a bit of golden red. Boldly struck and most impressive! NGC graded MS-66. Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 5970 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. Kopeck, 1770-KM, B-395. Novodel. Catherine II. Uneven or mottled toning, browns of various shades, some black porosity in the central obverse. Still quite attractive. NGC graded MS-60. Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5971 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. 2 Kopecks, 1771-KM, B-431; KM-N63. Novodel. Catherine II. Dark brown with reddish luster unevenly present. NGC graded MS-65. Estimated Value \$300-350



- 5972 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. Kopeck, 1771-KM, B-397. Novodel. Catherine II. Gorgeous chocolate-brown surfaces, bold strike. A hint of mint red. NGC graded MS-65. Estimated Value \$300-UP

- 5973 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. Polushka, 1771-KM, B-330; Cr-1. Fine. Estimated Value \$50-75



- 5974 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. 10 Kopecks, 1772-KM, B-511. Novodel. Edge-I. Catherine II. Too large for holder, with tag. Sharp and well centered. Lovely chocolate-brown surfaces. NGC graded MS-65. Estimated Value \$750-UP



- 5975 **RUSSIA-SIBERIA. 5 Kopecks, 1772-K.M. B-471, Novodel. Catherine II.** Delightful in every way! Glossy light brown surfaces, hints of mint red about some of the devices--elegant for such a coin. **NGC graded MS-66.**
Estimated Value \$600-UP



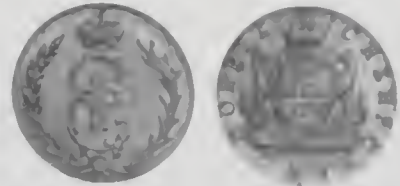
- 5976 **RUSSIA-SIBERIA. 2 Kopecks, 1772-K.M. B-433, Novodel. Catherine II.** Splendid hard luster showing just a hint of mint red against milk-chocolate-colored surfaces. **NGC graded MS-65.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



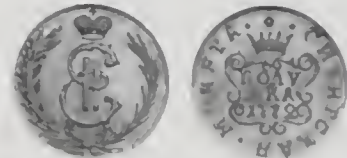
- 5977 **RUSSIA-SIBERIA. Kopeck, 1772-K.M. B-399, Novodel. Catherine II.** Gleaming hard brown luster, boldly struck, hints of red only. **NGC graded MS-65 Brown.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5978 **RUSSIA-SIBERIA. 1 Kopeck, 1772-K.M. B-399; KM-N68, Novodel. Catherine II.** Deep fading brick-red luster mixing with brown. Redder than most. Usual deep strike. **NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5979 **RUSSIA-SIBERIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1772-K.M. B-365, Novodel. Catherine II.** Bold, glossy, just hints of red here and there. **NGC graded MS-64 Brown.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



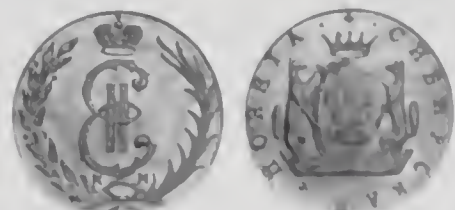
- 5980 **RUSSIA-SIBERIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1772-K.M. B-333, Novodel. Catherine II.** Boldly struck, chocolate colored and glossy. **NGC graded MS-66.**
Estimated Value \$300-UP



- 5981 **RUSSIA-SIBERIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1773-K.M. B-335, Novodel. Catherine II.** Tinges of mint luster on wonderfully preserved, glossy brown surfaces. **NGC graded MS-65.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5982 **RUSSIA-SIBERIA. 2 Kopecks, 1774-K.M. B-437, KM-N81, Novodel. Catherine II.** Slightly off center, lovely chocolate-brown surfaces. **NGC graded MS-65.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5983 **RUSSIA-SIBERIA. 1 Kopeck, 1774-K.M. B-403, KM-N80, Novodel. Catherine II.** Glossy brown with some blue midseepage, boldly struck. **NGC graded MS-66.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5984 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1774-KM. B-369; KM-N79. Novodel. Catherine II. Glossy brown with a hint of red and lovely blue iridescence. NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5985 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1774-K.M. B-337. Novodel. Catherine II. Marvelous glossy brown surfaces with hints of mint red. MS-66.**
Estimated Value \$250-UP



- 5986 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. 1 Kopeck, 1775-KM. B-405; KM-N86. Novodel. Catherine II. Gleaming brown luster, a hint of red, bold strike. MS-66.**
Estimated Value \$250-UP

- 5987 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. Polushka, 1776-KM. B-340; Cr-1. Rough surfaces. About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 5988 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. 5 Kopecks, 1777-KM. B-481; KM-N100. Edge-1. Novodel. Catherine II. Minor obverse flan flaws. Mostly mauve red in color. NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 5989 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. 1 Kopeck, 1777-KM. B-409; KM-N98. Edge-1. Novodel. Catherine II. Another beauty with even red and brown surfaces. NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 5990 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1777-KM. B-343; KM-N96. Novodel. Edge-1. Catherine II. Superb quality: boldly struck, chocolate brown with some red remaining. NGC graded MS-66.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 5991 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. 5 Kopecks, 1778-KM. B-483; KM-N106. Novodel. Catherine II. A beautiful piece, evenly red and brown. NGC graded MS-66.**
Estimated Value \$400-UP



- 5992 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. 1 Kopeck, 1778-KM. B-377; KM-N104. Novodel. Catherine II. Glossy chocolate brown with a bit of golden red, boldly struck, a few tiny flecks. NGC graded MS-66.**
Estimated Value \$250-UP

- 5993 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. 2 Kopecks, 1779-KM. Cr-4. Scratches on both sides. Some mint red. About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 5994 **RUSSIA-SIBERIA.** Denga (½ Kopeck), 1779-KM. B-379. Novodel Edge-1 Catherine II. Gleaming brown surfaces, a hint of mint red, boldly struck. A beauty! NGC graded MS-65. Estimated Value \$300-350



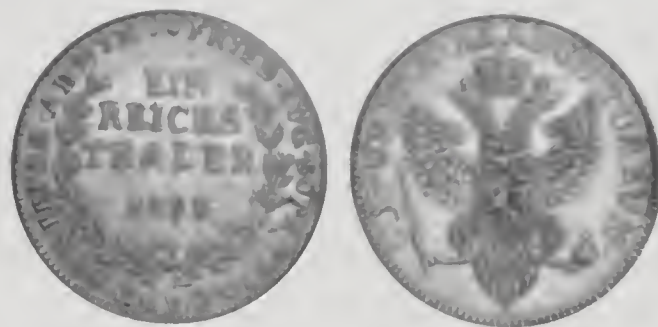
- 5995 **RUSSIA-SIBERIA.** 5 Kopecks, 1780-KM. B-487; KM-N118. Novodel. Catherine II. Even red and brown toning. NGC graded MS-65. Estimated Value \$400-500



- 5996 **RUSSIA-SIBERIA.** 5 Kopeck, 1780-KM. Cr-5; B-486. Catherine II. Lightly cleaned. Reverse scratches and slightly porous. Final year of issue, scarce date. Extremely Fine. Estimated Value \$150-200



- 5997 **RUSSIA-SIBERIA.** 2 Kopecks, 1780-KM. B-449; KM-N117. Novodel. Catherine II. Glossy dark-chocolate brown, boldly struck, a joy to look at. NGC graded MS-66. Estimated Value \$300-UP



- 5998 **RUSSIA-JEVER.** Taler, 1798. Dav-2363, Sev-2492. Friederika Augusta Sophie. Light gray toning, handsome. NGC graded AU-50. Estimated Value \$1,500-1,750

Ex Irving Goodman Sale, Feb 1991, Lot 694



- 5999 **RUSSIA-GEORGIA.** ½ Abazi (10 Kopecks), 1804. KM-73, Uzd-4360. Scratches. Toned. Very Scarce. Extremely Fine. Estimated Value \$300-350

- 6000 **RUSSIA-GEORGIA.** 2 Abazi, 1832. KM-75. Nicholas I of Russia. Toned. NGC graded EF-45. Estimated Value \$50-75



- 6001 **RUSSIA-GEORGIA.** 2 Abazi, 1833. KM-75. Nicholas I of Russia. Toned. NGC graded MS-62. Estimated Value \$125-150

End of Sale - Thank You

SEE THE ENTIRE SALE
ONLINE AT
WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM
PRICES REALIZED POSTED
72 HRS. AFTER THE FINAL HAMMER



Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles
350 So. Beverly Drive • Suite 350 • Beverly Hills, CA 90212
Tel 310-551-2646 / 800-978-2646 / Fax 310-551-2626
www.goldbergcoins.com